

**HITACHI**  
Inspire the Next



**HITACHI POWER TOOLS  
& ACCESSORIES**

**2016 HITACHI CATALOGUE**

# HARNESSE THE POWER



**HITACHI**  
Inspire the Next

**CHOOSE  
GREEN**

# Durability Warranty Service



[www.hitachipowertools.com.au](http://www.hitachipowertools.com.au)

Applicable to all purchases made on or after 1 May 2013  
For conditions of warranty refer to page 235





# Hitachi Koki Group Offers Consistent Quality Worldwide

Established in 1948 in Japan, Hitachi Koki Co., Ltd. maintains its position as one of world's leading power tool manufacturers. The Hitachi Koki Group including the Research and Development Division in Japan and its sales subsidiaries in more than 30 countries\* around the world continues to be to contribute to society by offering innovative, high-performance and high-quality products and services that result in a high level of customer satisfaction.

The Group strictly evaluates quality at each of the development, design and manufacturing stages and conducts a final check of products from the customer's perspective. Quality evaluation tests product performance, functions and durability under various test conditions. In addition, for the accurate measurement of component dimensions, it adopted the use of three-dimensional digitizers in 2001. Utilizing three-dimensional data prepared during the design phase, each component's complicated external dimensions can be measured with a high degree of precision in a short time. This helps maintain quality and reduce development time.

The Group has high-level production technologies for faster commercialization of high-performance, high-quality products. These include technologies for motor manufacturing and precision processing that support production of the latest brushless motors, rapid prototyping with the latest 3D printers, and facility automation with intelligent robots. With in-house development facilities that use these technologies and a highly skilled workforce, the Hitachi Koki Group has achieved a highly efficient and flexible production system. The Group deploys these powerful production technologies at its all manufacturing bases worldwide to support its highly efficient, high-quality production activities.





## ■ Manufacturing Bases <sup>\*2</sup>



### Sawa Plant (Japan)

#### Main Products

Air Compressors, Nailers and Cordless Tools

---



### Hitachi Koki (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.

#### Main Products

Rotary Hammers, Demolition Hammers and Disc Grinders

---



### Guang Dong Hitachi Koki Co., Ltd. (China)

#### Main Products

Cordless Tools and Impact Drills

---



### Guangzhou Hitachi Koki Co., Ltd. (China)

#### Main Products

Outdoor Power Equipment (Engine Products)

---



### Fujian Hitachi Koki Co., Ltd. (China)

#### Main Products

Rotary Hammers, Drills and Circular Saws

---



### Hitachi Koki Taiwan Co., Ltd.

#### Main Products

Nailers

---



### Hitachi Koki Europe Ltd. (Ireland)

#### Main Products

Disc Grinders

---

\*1. As of September, 2015.

# Introduction

---

## Hitachi Power Tools Australia

---

Hitachi Power Tools Australia maintains a nationwide network of service facilities to ensure timely response to customer needs, both in supply and in after-sales service. Constant feedback from the sales, service network, and in-field testing helps our development teams create innovative tools for every user. Hitachi power tools consistently offer high levels of quality, durability and performance for full-time professionals to weekend do-it-yourselfers.

## Warranty and Service

---


Under a stringent quality control program, Hitachi power tools are without exception subject to rigid inspections and tests at each stage of processing. Parts are scrutinised for flaws by expert inspectors. Components are thoroughly tested at assembly lines to ensure optimum performance, and each finished product is carefully examined to assure Hitachi high standard of quality.

The primary concern of Hitachi Koki is the convenience and satisfaction of the customer.

To this end, each Hitachi power tool is carefully tested and inspected, and is covered by the Hitachi Power Tools Australia 3 Year Warranty against any defects in workmanship and materials. This applies to all tools purchased from authorised Hitachi dealers and agents in Australia, but does not apply to purchases made from an unauthorised dealer or outside Australia. For warranty terms & conditions please read the Conditions of Warranty provided with the power tool, online at [www.hitachipowertools.com.au](http://www.hitachipowertools.com.au) or within this catalogue on page 235.

## Safety

---

Double insulation power tools, indicated by the double square mark , can be operated without external grounding. Every Hitachi power tool is designed and manufactured considering safety and usability. Hitachi power tools are provided with various safety features like brakes, covers and clutches.

## Power Input

---

Hitachi power tools employ series motors whose modern design is based on Hitachi's many years of experience. Unless otherwise indicated in the catalogue, power input (Watt) is based on 240V.

## General Precautions

---

1. Read and follow handling instructions provided with the power tool and comply with all the operating instructions and warnings.
2. Never let children use the power tool.
3. Keep others, especially children, away from the tool.
4. Wear eye protection to protect the eyes.
5. Never touch blades or cutters during operation.
6. Avoid unintentional contact with the power switch when the tool is connected to a power source.
7. To ensure proper function of the tool, DO NOT remove installed covers or screws. DO NOT modify components and parts.
8. Prior to operation, carefully inspect the tool to ensure all the parts are properly functioning.
9. Immediately stop operation if abnormalities are noted.
10. Ensure that motor ventilation opening is kept fully open.
11. Always keep the blades and cutters sharp and clean.
12. Have the power tool inspected at proper regular intervals by an authorized Service Centre.
13. Maintain the proper care and cleanliness of the power tool.
14. Consult an authorised Service Centre for repair and/or part replacement.
15. DO NOT use the power tool for other application than those specified in the handling instructions.
16. DO NOT use the tool for work beyond its prescribed capability.
17. To avoid possible electric shock, DO NOT use the power tool in wet areas.
18. Ensure that the applied voltage is the same as that specified on the nameplate.
19. Ensure that electric plug is plugged into a matching receptacle that is properly installed and grounded in accordance with instruction manual, all applicable local codes, and ordinances, except for double insulated tools.
20. Ensure that the power supply is disconnected after operation.
21. DO NOT lift the power tool with the cord or remove the plug from the receptacle by pulling the cord.
22. Always handle the power tool with care.
23. Proper posture is essential for safe operation.
24. Dress properly and work in personal protective clothing, shoes and equipment.
25. Always keep the work area well lit and in good order.
26. When not in use, store the power tool in a dry place.
27. DO NOT stare into LASER beam.

## Eco-Products

The Hitachi Group introduced the Assessment for Design for Environment in designing and developing products to minimize the environmental impact at each stage of a product's lifecycle. Based on a result of the assessment of environmental design compliance, Hitachi Koki designates those products surpassing specific environmentally conscious criteria as Eco-Products, which are registered within the Hitachi Group. Eco-Products are introduced in our product catalogs along with Hitachi eco-product symbol, whose environmental information is disclosed on Hitachi Koki Co., Ltd. website.

## Australian Packaging Covenant

Hitachi Power Tools Australia is a signatory to the Australian Packaging Covenant which is a sustainable packaging initiative which aims to change the culture of business to design more sustainable packaging, increase recycling rates and reduce packaging litter.



## Award-Winning Products

The iF design award was established in 1953 in Germany where the modern design was originated, and is recognized today as one of the most prestigious global design awards in the world. The candidate products are comprehensively assessed taking into account not only design related factors such as creativity, appearance, user-friendliness but also value related factors such as performance, quality, price, effects to environment. This year, Hitachi received four iF design awards for products including cordless high-pressure washers newly launched for cleaning markets, and power tools mainly sold in Europe.

### Hitachi Koki won the iF design award 2015 in Germany – Eight-time iF design award winner for the third consecutive year

**2015** Disc Grinders G18SW2/23SW2 and G18ST/23ST, Demolition Hammer H90SG, Cordless High Pressure Washers AW14DBL<sup>1)</sup>/18DBL, Cordless Worklight UB18DJL

**2014** 36V Back Pack Power Supply BL36200, Cordless Chain Saw CS36DL, Cordless Hedge Trimmer CH36DL, Cordless Glass Trimmers CG36DAL/36DAL(L), Cordless Blower RB36DL, Chain Saws CS30Y/35Y/40Y/45Y and Engine Chain Saw CS51EAP

**2013** Engine Chain Saw CS33EDTP

**2009** Cordless Impact Driver WH14DBL and Engine Chain Saw CS33ET<sup>2)</sup>

**2006** Demolition Hammers H65SB2/65SD2

**2005** Demolition Hammer H25PV, Cordless Impact Driver WH12DMR

**2004** Rotary Hammer DH40MR, Cordless, Impact Drivers WH12DM2 and WH12DAF

**2003** Demolition Hammer H45MR

<sup>1)</sup> Model for Japan

<sup>2)</sup> Former model



## Note

- Hitachi Power Tools Australia reserves the right to change specifications of parts and accessories of Hitachi power tools without notice.
- Figures of battery capacity are nominal values.
- Some models in this catalogue are shown with optional accessories and fasteners such as screw, nail, bit, socket, blade, battery and grinding wheel.
- Product images are for display purposes only.
- Accessories are not included unless otherwise stated.
- Not all items shown in this catalogue are held in stock by retailers at all times, orders are subject to product availability at time of purchase.
- Product information and specifications should be confirmed at time of purchase.
- Errors & Omissions Excepted.



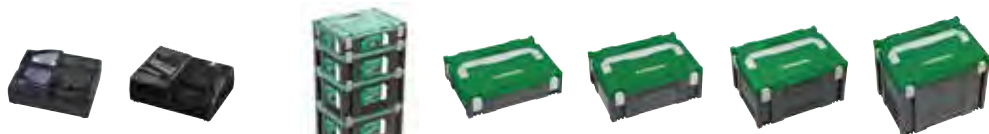
# New Products **NEW**



- Driver Drill**  
DS18DBL2  
▶ Page 23
- Impact Driver Drill**  
DV18DBL2  
▶ Page 24
- Stapler**  
N18DSL  
▶ Page 25
- 16mm Steel Rebar Cutter**  
CF18DSL  
▶ Page 32
- 20mm Steel Rebar Cutter**  
CF18DSL  
▶ Page 33
- 165mm Circular Saw**  
C18DBAL  
▶ Page 35
- Band Saw**  
CB18DBL  
▶ Page 37



- 18V Slide Blower & Vacuum**  
RB18DSL(DS4)  
▶ Page 38
- USB Adaptor**  
BSL18UA  
▶ Page 38
- High Pressure Washer**  
AW18DBL  
▶ Page 40
- 6.0Ah Li-ion Battery**  
BSL1860  
▶ Page 54
- Rapid Charger with Cooling System and USB Port**  
UC18YSL3  
▶ Page 55
- Charger**  
UC18YKSL  
▶ Page 55



- Two Way (AC/DC) Cooling Charger**  
UC18YML2  
▶ Page 55
- 14.4 - 36V Li-ion Slide Cooling Charger**  
UC36YRSL  
▶ Page 55
- Caster Wheels**  
402543  
▶ Pages 58 & 162
- Stackable Case I Accessory Organiser**  
402538  
▶ Pages 58 & 162
- Stackable Case II**  
402539  
▶ Pages 59 & 163
- Stackable Case III**  
402540  
▶ Pages 59 & 163
- Stackable Case IV**  
402541  
▶ Pages 59 & 163



- General Purpose Trolley**  
402562  
▶ Pages 59 & 163
- Stackable Bit Sets**  
▶ Pages 62 & 166
- Drill**  
D13VL(H6)  
▶ Page 74
- Impact Drill**  
DV20VD(H1)  
▶ Page 78
- Impact Drill**  
DV22V(H6)  
▶ Page 78



- Rotary Hammer**  
DH45MEY(H1)  
▶ Page 83
- Rotary Hammer**  
DH52MEY(H1)  
▶ Page 83
- Impact Wrench**  
WR22SE(H1)  
▶ Page 91
- Impact Wrench**  
WR25SE(H1)  
▶ Page 92
- 19mm and 25.4mm Drive Sockets**  
▶ Pages 92 & 173



- Angle Grinder**  
G10SR4(H6)  
▶ Page 94
- Angle Grinder**  
G10SR4-BP  
▶ Page 94
- Angle Grinder**  
G12SR4(H6)  
▶ Page 95
- Angle Grinder**  
G12SR4-BP  
▶ Page 95
- Angle Grinder**  
G13SR4(H6)  
▶ Page 95
- Angle Grinder**  
G13SR4-BP  
▶ Page 96



**2 Piece Metalwork Combo**  
CC14SF-6WAGP2

▶ Page 104



**Circular Saw**  
CSMEY(H1)

▶ Page 116



**Jig Saw**  
CJ160V(H1)

▶ Page 127



**Jig Saw**  
CJ160VA(H1)

▶ Page 127



**Wet & Dry Vacuum**  
RP150VB(H1)

▶ Page 137



**Wet & Dry Vacuum**  
RP350YE(H1)

▶ Page 137



**Electric Chain Saw**  
CS35SB(H1)

▶ Page 153



**Electric Chain Saw**  
CS40SB(H1)

▶ Page 153



**350mm  
Diamond Wheels**

▶ Pages 156 & 195



**Safety Pack**  
797205

▶ Page 228



**18.0V 3 Piece Pack**  
KC10DML(HB)

▶ Page 45



**18V Slide 2 Piece Brushless Pack**  
KC18DD(L)(HA)

▶ Page 47



**18V Slide 2 Piece Brushless Pack**  
KC18DPL(HA)

▶ Page 49



**18V Slide 3 Piece Brushless Pack**  
KC18DDBL(HA)

▶ Page 50



**18V Slide 3 Piece Brushless Pack**  
KC18DRBL(HA)

▶ Page 51



**18V Slide 6 Piece Pack**  
KC18D6P(HA)

▶ Page 52



**18V Slide 13 Piece Pack**  
SMPS18(HA)

▶ Page 53

# Contents

Introduction	2
New Products	6
Contents	8
Product Index	9
Icons	10
<b>Cordless</b>	<b>11</b>
Batteries	54
Chargers	55
Stackable Storage Cases	58
Stackable Storage Case Inserts	60
Stackable Bit Sets	62
Site Bags	66
<b>Pneumatics</b>	<b>67</b>
Stapler	68
Brad Nailer	68
Finish Nailers	68
Framing Nailer	69
Colated Coil Nailer	70
Concrete Coil Nailer	70
Accessories	71
<b>Drilling</b>	<b>71</b>
Drills	74
Pedestal Drill Press	76
Impact (Hammer) Drills	77
<b>Rotary &amp; Demolition</b>	<b>79</b>
Rotary Hammers	80
Demolition Hammers	86
<b>Fastening</b>	<b>89</b>
Screw Drivers	90
Impact Wrenches	91
Impact Sockets	92
<b>Grinding &amp; Cutting</b>	<b>93</b>
Angle Grinders with Slide Switches	94
Angle Grinders with Paddle (Deadman) Switches	97
Angle Grinders with Trigger Switches	99
Angle Grinders with Soft Start	102
Die Grinders	103
High Speed Cut-Off Saws	104
Shear	105
Nibbler	105
Accessories	106
<b>Sanding &amp; Polishing</b>	<b>109</b>
Sander Polisher	110
Orbital Sanders	111
Random Orbital Sanders	112
Belt Sanders	113
Accessories	114
<b>Sawing</b>	<b>115</b>
Circular Saws	116
Compound Mitre Saws	119
Slide Compound Mitre Saws	121
Table Saw	126
Jig Saws	127
Reciprocating Saws	128
Multi Tool	128

<b>Planing &amp; Routing</b>	<b>131</b>
Planers	132
Accessories For Planers	133
Trimmer	133
Single Speed Routers	134
Variable Speed Router	134
Router Bit Sets	134
<b>Blower, Heat Guns &amp; Wet/Dry Vacuums</b>	<b>135</b>
Blower	136
Heat Guns	136
Wet/Dry Vacuums	137
<b>High Pressure Washers</b>	<b>139</b>
High Pressure Washers	140
Accessories for High Pressure Washers	141
<b>Outdoor Power Equipment</b>	<b>143</b>
Grass Trimmer and Brush Cutters	145
Multi-Task Tool	147
Blowers & Vacs	149
Chain Saws	152
Hedge Trimmers	154
Handheld Cutter	156
Earth Auger	157
Petrol Drill	157
OPE Accessories	158
<b>Accessories</b>	<b>161</b>
Stackable Storage Cases	162
Stackable Storage Case Inserts	164
Stackable Bit Sets	166
Hi-Torq Accessory Sets	170
Hex Shank Accessory Sets	171
Drilling Accessory Set Round Shank	171
Drilling & Driving Accessory Sets	171
Mini Grinder Accessory Sets	172
Impact Sockets	173
Impact Socket Sets	173
SDS-Plus TCT Hammer Drill Bits 2-Cutter	174
SDS-Plus Drill Bits 2-Cutter	179
SDS-Plus Accessories	179
Masonry Drill Bits – SDS-Plus 4 Cutter	180
Masonry Drill Bits – SDS-Max	181
SDS-Max TCT Hammer Drill Bits 4-Cutter	182
SDS-Max Accessories	183
Demolition Bits	184
Hole Saws	188
Hole Saw Accessories	190
Hole Saw Sets	191
Drill Chucks	192
Diamond Saw Blades	195
Abrasive Cutting and Grinding Discs	196
Circular Saw Blades	198
Mitre Saw Blades	199
Fibre Cement Blades	200
Jig Saw Blades	201
Reciprocating Saw Blades	209
Multi Tool Accessories	217
Other Accessories	226
Protection Accessories	227
Major Parts List	229
Conditions of Warranty	235
Notes	238



	Model	Page
<b>A</b>	AW100	140
	AW130	140
	AW150	141
	AW18DBL	40
<b>B</b>	B16RM	76
	BSL18UA	38
<b>C</b>	C10FCE2	119
	C10FCH2	119
	C10FL	126
	C10FSB	122
	C10FSH	122
	C12LCH	120
	C12LSH	123
	C12RSH	123
	C18DBAL	35
	C18DBL	34
	C18DSL	34
	C6MEY	116
	C6SS	117
	C7MFA	117
	C7SB2(H6)	117
	C8FSE	121
	C8FSHE	121
	C9BA2	118
	C9SA2	118
	CB18DBL	37
	CCI14SF-6W	104
	CCI14SF-6WAGP2	104
	CCI16SA	104
	CCI16SB	104
	CE16SA	105
	CF18DSAL	33
	CF18DSL	32
	CG18DSDL	36
	CG22EAB	145
	CG22EAD	147
	CG22EAS	145
	CG27EAS(HB)	146
	CG27EAS(HD)	146
	CG-HT	147
	CG-MC	147
	CG-PE	147
	CG-PS	147
	CH18DSL	36
	CH22EA2	154
	CH22EB2	155
	CH22EC2	155
	CJ160VA	127
	CJ160V	127
CJ18DSL	36	
CJ90VST	127	
CM75EBP	156	
CN16SA	105	
CR13V	128	
CR13VBY	128	
CR18DSL	36	
CS33EB	152	
CS33EDT	152	
CS35SB	153	
CS40EA	152	
CS40SB	153	
CS51EA	152	
CV18DBL	39	
CV350V	128	

	Model	Page
<b>D</b>	D10VC2	74
	D13	75
	D13VF	75
	D13VG	75
	D13VL	74
	D6SH	74
	DA200E	157
	DB3DL2	22
	DH18DSL	25
	DH24PG	80
	DH26PC	80
	DH28PC	81
	DH28PCY	80
	DH30PC2	81
	DH36DAL	44
	DH38MS	81
	DH40MEY	83
	DH45MEY	83
	DH52MEY	83
	DN18DSL	22
	DS12DVC	22
	DS18DBL2	23
	DS18DJL	23
	DS18DSDL	23
	DS18DVF3	22
	DVI3VSS	77
	DVI6V	77
	DVI6VSS	77
	DVI8DBL2	24
	DVI8DJL	24
	DVI8DSDL	24
	DVI8V	77
	DV20B2	78
DV20VD	78	
DV22V	78	
DW25EF	157	
FCJ65V3	127	
FSV10SA	111	

	Model	Page
<b>G</b>	G10SN	95
	G10SQ	97
	G10SR4	94
	G10SR4-BP	94
	G12SE2	97
	G12SR4	95
	G12SR4-BP	95
	G13SB3	96
	G13SC2	99
	G13SE2	97
	G13SQ	97
	G13SR4	95
	G13SR4-BP	96
	G13SW	96
	G13VA	96
	G13YC2	98
	G18DBAL	31
	G18DSL	31
	G18UBY	102
	G18UC	102
	G23SE2	99
G23ST	99	
G23UB2	102	
G23UBY	102	
GP2S2	103	
GP3V	103	
GP5V	103	
<b>H</b>	H41MB	86
	H45MRY	86
	H65SB2	87
<b>K</b>	H90SG	87
	KC10DML(HB)	45
	KC18D6P(HA)	52
	KC18DDBL(HA)	50
	KC18DDBL(HA)	47
	KC18DGD(L)HA)	50
	KC18DGRL(HA)	51
	KC18DML(HA)	47
	KC18DPL(HA)	49
	KC18DRBL(HA)	51
	KC18DSRL(HA)	48
KC18HFL(HA)	46	
<b>M</b>	M12SE	134
	M12VE	134
	M65B	133
<b>N</b>	MBSA2	134
	MPS18(HA)	52
	NI8DSL	25
	N3804AB3(H2)	68
	NC65AC	70
	NR90AD(H4)	69
	NT50AE2(H2)	68
NT65M2(H2)	68	
NT65MA4(H2)	69	
NV65AF3	70	

	Model	Page
<b>P</b>	P13F	133
	P18DSL	37
	P20SF	132
	P20ST	132
<b>R</b>	R18DSL	38
	RB18DSL(DS4)	38
	RB24EA	149
	RB24ES	149
	RB24ESV	149
	RB40VA	136
	RH600T	136
RH650V	136	
RP150YB	137	
RP350YE	137	
<b>S</b>	SAY150A	112
	SB8V2	113
	SMPS18(HA)	53
	SPI8VA	110
	SV12SD	111
	SV12SG	111
SV12SH	111	
SV13YA	112	
SV13YB	112	
<b>U</b>	UB18DAL	42
	UB18DGL	42
	UB18DJL	42
	UB18DSL	42
	UF18DSL	38
UR18DSAL	43	
UR18DSDL	43	
<b>V</b>	VTV16	78
	W6VB3	90
	W8VB2	90
	WF18DSL	25
	WH18DDL	26
	WH18DSDL	26
	WM18DBL	28
<b>W</b>	WR16SE	91
	WR18DBDL	30
	WR18DSDL	30
	WR18DSHL	30
	WR22SE	91
WR25SE	92	

# Icons

	Aerated Material		Filing		Metal Profile Plate, Pipe		SDS Plus
	Aluminium		For Curved Cutting with Clean Results		Metal Sheet		SDS Plus 2 Cutter Tip
	Aluminium		For Curved Cutting with Rough Results		Metal Stud		SDS Plus 4 Cutter Tip
	Aluminium Housing Body		For Cutting Thick Materials		Metal Tube		Seals / Putty
	Battery Amp Hour & Charge Time		For Cutting Various Thicknesses		Non Ferrous Metal		Set Mode on '0' Without Orbital Action
	Bi-Metal		For Straight Cutting with Clean Results		Orbital Cutting Action		Sheet Metal
	Bricks		For Straight Cutting with Rough Results		Oscillating Interface System		Shock Absorbing Handle Type
	Brushless Motor		Green Wood		PGM Certificate		Soft Residues
	Carbon Brush		Grinding		Plasterboard		Soft Wood Boards
	Carpets		Gypsum Board		Plasterboard		Solid Wood
	Carry Case		Hardened Steel		Plastic		Spindle Lock
	Cement Bound Chipboard		Hard Metal / Tungsten Carbide		Plywood		Stackable Case
	Ceramic Tiles		Hard Residues		Poroton		Stainless
	Chipboard		Hard Wood		Precise Cutting		Stainless / Inox
	Coarse Wood		High Carbon Steel		Profile Pipe – SHS		Steel Pipe / Cast Pipe
	Compressed Plywood		High Speed Steel		PVC / Plastic		Teeth are Set and Ground
	Double Insulation		Hook and Loop Fastening		Quantity in Pack		Tile Cutting
	Dust Extracting Type		Isolation Material		Random Orbit Action		Tiles
	Easy Sanding Sheet Changes		Joint Cutting		Remaining Battery Indicator		Titanium
	Eco-Products		Laminate		Removing Paint Residues		User Vibration Protection
	Electric Brake		Leather		Restart Protection		Variable Speed
	Electronic Constant Speed Control		LED		Reversible		Wood with Nails
	Electronic Soft Start Control		Limestone		Rubber		Wood with Nails
	Fast Cutting Speed		Metal		Sandwich Material		2-Speed Gear
	Fibre Cement		Metal Pipe		SDS Max		28.5mm Hex Bit Shank
	Fibreglass		Metal Plate		SDS Max 4 Cutter Tip		30mm Hex Bit Shank

**HITACHI**  
Inspire the Next



For full details of warranty visit us at [www.hitachi.com.au](http://www.hitachi.com.au)

**3**  
**YEAR**  
Warranty

Hitachi Power Tools Australia

**CORDLESS**





# ONE SYSTEM



**HITACHI**  
Inspire the Next

# EM. ONE SOLUTION.

**6.0** EXTREME HIGH CAPACITY  
Ah



**CHOOSE  
GREEN**

# HARNESSTHE POWER



**HITACHI**  
Inspire the Next



# NEW EXTREME HIGH CAPACITY 6.0AH 18V LI-ION BATTERY



**INCREASED RUNTIME**  
**MULTIPLE PROTECTION CIRCUIT**  
**SAME SIZE, SAME WEIGHT**  
**FULL COMPATIBILITY**





# THE HITACHI CORDLESS SOLUTION



## GET A SET

All Hitachi cordless sets come standard with batteries, charger and a carry case. This provides you with what you need to get the job done.

The advantage of getting a set doesn't end there, Hitachi's system compatibility means your batteries and charger are capable of powering numerous other Hitachi cordless power tools.



## GET NAKED!

If you already own a Hitachi cordless product, chances are it came with two batteries and a charger. To save money build your own customised tool kit for much less as most Hitachi cordless tools are available without batteries and chargers.

For example simply order any one of our 18V Li-ion slide models "NAKED" and it will come without batteries and a charger saving you hundreds of dollars.

It offers ultimate flexibility because you can build your own tool kit at your own pace, gradually adding extra "NAKED" tools as you need them.



## GET THE LOT!

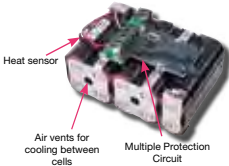
To make life easier Hitachi has specially designed combination packs with different cordless tools to suit many common applications or trades.

These combination packs have two or more cordless tools and represent significant value when building your own system.

Or with one of Hitachi's MEGA PACKS you are loaded up with everything you need to get EVERY job done!



# THE HITACHI DIFFERENCE



## MPC

Hitachi Li-ion batteries have a multiple protection circuit fitted that monitors every cell in the battery.

This protects the battery and tool by providing overload protection which stops the tool instantly in the event of a jam or overload. It gives over charge and over discharge protection which ensures the battery life is extended.



## STACKABLE

Hitachi is now including stackable cases with select cordless sets, combination packs and AC products for increased portability and storage for the job site or workshop.



## RAPID CHARGE

Rapid charger with cooling system and USB port achieves a fast charging time whilst maintaining constant communication with the battery to monitor the charging process. The battery is cooled during the charge cycle to prevent damage and extend longevity.



## COMFORT

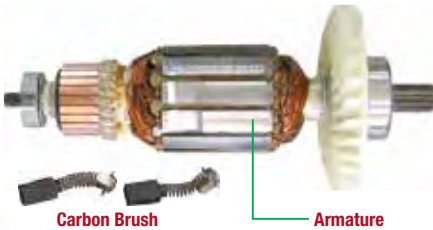
Improved technology has enabled a significant upgrade of Hitachi power tool ergonomics. Improved ergonomics allows for better communication between the user and the tool, improved user comfort, reduced fatigue and most importantly reduced injury risk.



# HITACHI TECHNOLOGY



## Traditional Motors V Brushless Motors



Carbon Brush

Armature



### Traditional Motors

In carbon brushed motors, carbon brushes contact the motor to complete the circuit and power the tool. Brushes wear and occasionally need maintenance for replacement. The mechanical contact of the brushes on the motor cause electrical loss and frictional resistance, as well as heat build-up and contact wear – all of which rob the motor of performance and decrease durability. A mechanical contact switch must be used to control the increased and decreased flow of electricity to the motor, which causes further electrical loss and wear.

### Brushless Motors

In brushless motors a micro-processor controls the current flow through the motor. This means there are no carbon brushes which reduces maintenance and unexpected downtime. Due to lack of mechanical contact on the motor, minimal heat and motor wear occur. This results in vastly improved electrical efficiency and power transfer. An optical switch is used to communicate with the micro-processor, providing a more responsive variable speed actuation and wear-resistant switch assembly.

## What is ACS (Active Control System)?

ACS is an intelligent electronic process that works in conjunction with the Hitachi brushless motor improving performance and efficiency. The functions of the ACS varies dependant on the model.

In the WH18DDL IP56 Brushless Motor Impact Driver, the ACS provides an Anti Cam-out system which reduces driver bit slippage from screw heads. Where as in the C18DBL Brushless Motor Circular Saw, when the load increases during the Silent mode, the tool will automatically switch over to the Power mode and revert back to the Silent mode when the load decreases.

## Why Brushless?

#### Increased Durability

Extreme tool durability via low friction motor operation which produces less heat

#### Longer Battery Life

Improved efficiency means increased run time per battery for more work with less downtime

#### Increased Power & Performance

Due to improved electrical efficiency and power transfer

#### Higher Power to Weight Ratio

Brushless technology allows smaller motors to produce more power resulting in a more compact power tool



Hitachi's micro-processor controlled brushless power tools are designed for longer battery life, increased durability, higher power to weight ratio and advanced settings.

## Electronic Controls

Hitachi's Brushless Technology is delivered via a micro-processor chip. Located beneath the tool grip, it manages the tool's motor and makes the tool capable of advanced digital speed settings for ultimate precision and control by the user.

### Electronic Switch

Electronic switches are more efficient in transferring energy and only require half the pull force of conventional switches. This results in longer battery and tool life, whilst reducing user fatigue & discomfort.



### Electronic Control Panel

The electronic control panel allows accurate adjustment of multiple tool functions with the simple push of a button. This includes speed selector, ultra bright white LED, battery indicator & an impact rate selector (selected impact models only).



Rotational Speed Selector (selected models only)



Impact Rate Selector (selected impact models only)

### Battery Indicator

Checks the status of the charge by simply pressing the battery indicator.

### LED Selector (On/Off)

Selector activates LED for improved visibility.



Hitachi's Digital Control Panels will vary depending on the tool

### Speed Settings Indicator

Rotational speed indicator. (selected models only)

### Impact Rate Indicator

Enables the user to select between the single and continuous impact mode. (selected impact models only)

## The Brushless Range



### Brushless Motor Technology

For increased performance, runtime & durability

### Electronic Switch

Requiring 50% less operating force and provides 'stepless' linear motor acceleration

### Ergonomic Design

Reduced weight and size for increased user comfort

### Ultra bright white LED

For improved visibility



### Digital Control Panel

Accurate adjustment of multiple tool functions

### Lithium Ion Batteries

Lightweight and compact. When combined with brushless tools, runtime is greatly increased over traditional brushed motors



## 18V BRUSHLESS RANGE



# ONE SYSTEM. ONE SOLUTION.

Impact Driver Drill  
DV18DBL2



**NEW**

Impact Driver Drill  
DV18DSL



Impact Driver Drill  
DV18DJL



Driver Drill  
DS18DBL2



**NEW**

Driver Drill  
DS18DSL



Driver Drill  
DS18DJL



Angle Drill  
DN18DSL



Automatic Screw Driver  
WF18DSL



Rotary Hammer  
DH18DSL



Hedge Trimmer  
CH18DSL



Grass Trimmer  
CG18DSL



High Pressure Washer  
AW18DBL



**NEW**

16mm Steel Rebar Cutter  
CF18DSL



**NEW**

Stapler  
N18DSL



**NEW**

20mm Steel Rebar Cutter  
CF18DSL



**NEW**



2.5Ah Li-ion Battery  
BSL1825



6.0Ah Li-ion Battery  
BSL1860



**NEW**

Rapid Charger with Cooling System and USB Port  
UC18YSL3



**NEW**

Charger  
UC18YKSL



**NEW**

Two Way (AC/DC) Cooling Charger  
UC18YML2



**NEW**

Torch  
UB18DAL



Torch & Worklight  
UB18DJL



Lantern  
UB18DSL



Worklight  
UB18DGL



Digital Radio  
UR18DSL



Digital Radio  
With Bluetooth  
UR18DSL





# FULL COMPATIBILITY WITH ENTIRE 18V SLIDE RANGE



Electronic Pulse Driver  
WM18DSL



IP56 Impact Driver  
WH18DDL



Impact Driver  
WH18DSL



High Torque  
Impact Wrench  
WR18DSL



Impact Wrench  
WR18DDL



Impact Wrench  
WR18DSL



125mm Angle Grinder  
G18DSL



125mm Angle Grinder with  
Paddle Switch  
G18DBAL



165mm Circular Saw  
C18DSL



165mm Circular Saw  
C18DBAL



125mm Circular Saw  
C18DBL



Multi Tool  
CV18DBL



Reciprocating Saw  
CR18DSL



Large Site Bag  
402094



Premium Site Bag  
402096



Jig Saw  
CJ18DSL



Stackable Case I  
402538



Stackable Case II  
402539



Stackable Case III  
402540



Stackable Case IV  
402541



Blower and Vacuum  
RB18DSL



Wet and Dry Vacuum  
R18DSL



Fan  
UF18DSL



USB Adaptor  
BSL18UA



82mm Planer  
P18DSL



Band Saw  
CB18DBL



CORDESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROOF &  
DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING  
& CUTTING

SANDING &  
POLISHING

SAWING

PLANTING &  
POURING

BLOWER  
& WET/DRY  
VACUUMS

HIGH  
PRESSURE  
WASHERS

OUTDOOR  
POWER  
EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## DB3DL2(HL) 3.6V Cassette Pencil Driver Drill



- 21 stage adjustable clutch allows for a precise adjustment when driving screws
- 2 speed gearbox with all metal gears ensures maximum power, performance and resilience
- Manual tightening mechanism allows model to be used as a manual screwdriver
- Lock button to prevent inadvertent motor start up
- Tool features multiple protection circuit that protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge
- Ultra bright white LED for improved visibility

### Specifications

Max. torque	5Nm
No load speed	200 / 600 (min-1)
Weight	0.45kg (with EBM315 battery)
Length	Straight: 268mm / Angled : 210mm (with EBM315 battery)
Drive	6.35mm hex drive
Battery type	EBM315: 3.6V 1.5Ah Lithium ion cassette
Standard accessories	2 x EBM315 batteries, charger, driver bit and carry case



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 8 5 8 8 7

## DS12DVC(HC) 12V Cassette Driver Drill 02434595



- 2 speed gearbox with all metal gears ensures maximum power, performance and resilience
- 21 stage adjustable clutch allows for a precise adjustment when driving screws
- Keyless chuck ensures quick and easy bit changes
- Ergonomic slim soft grip handle ensures comfort and reduces user fatigue

### Specifications

Capacity	Wood	24mm
	Steel	12mm
Max. torque	24Nm	
No load speed	0 - 350 / 0 - 1,400 (min-1)	
Chuck type	10mm keyless	
Weight	1.3kg (with BCC1212 battery)	
Length	190mm (with BCC1212 battery)	
Battery type	BCC1212: 12V 1.2Ah Ni-Cd cassette	
Standard accessories	2 x BCC1212 batteries, charger, driver bit and carry case	



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 8 9 1 0 6

## DS18DVF3 18V Cassette Driver Drill Kit 06450215



- 2 speed gearbox with all metal gears ensures maximum power, performance and resilience
- 22 stage adjustable clutch allows for a precise adjustment when driving screws
- 5-position belt hook with integrated bit holder for convenient bit storage
- Compatible with 18V Ni-Cd, Ni-MH and Li-Ion cassette batteries

### Specifications

Capacity	Steel	13mm
	Wood	38mm
No load speed	Low	0 - 400 (min-1)
	High	0 - 1,200 (min-1)
Max. torque	Hard 57Nm	
Chuck type	13mm keyless	
Weight	2.0kg (with BCC1815 battery)	
Length	220mm (with BCC1815 battery)	
Battery type	BCC1815: 18V 1.5Ah Ni-Cd cassette	
Standard accessories	2 x BCC1815 batteries, charger, UB18D torch, 7 piece bit set and carry case	



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 2 9 0 7 2

## DN18DSL(HF) 18V Slide Angle Drill 02867415

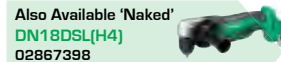


- Compact head height (88mm) ensures this model can be used for working in confined areas
- Variable speed large paddle switch with braking function allows the unit to stop rotation immediately when the trigger is released further enhancing safety and operability
- High capacity compact 2.5Ah Li-Ion batteries with multiple protection circuit provide long run time and protects the battery and tool from overload, over heat, over discharge and over charge

### Specifications

Capacity	Wood	28mm
	Mild Steel	10mm
No load speed	0-1,800 (min-1)	
Chuck type	10mm keyless	
Length	314mm (with BSL1825 battery)	
Head Height	88mm	
Weight	1.7kg (with BSL1825 battery)	
Battery type	BSL1825: 18V 2.5Ah Lithium ion slide	
Standard accessories	2 x BSL1825 batteries, side handle, charger, steel belt hook and carry case	

## Also Available 'Naked' DN18DSL(H4) 02867398



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 3 3 4 5 8



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 3 3 4 4 1

## Specifications

Capacity	Wood	38mm
	Steel	13mm
Max. torque	Soft	20Nm
	Hard	53Nm
No load speed	0 - 450 / 0 - 1,250 (min-1)	
Chuck type	13mm keyless	
Weight	1.7kg (with BSL1825 battery)	
Length	213mm (with BSL1825 battery)	
Battery type	BSL1825: 18V 2.5Ah Lithium ion slide	
Standard accessories	2 x BSL1825 batteries, charger and carry case	



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 3 6 3 5 0



- 2 speed gearbox with all metal gears ensures maximum power, performance and resilience
- 22 stage adjustable clutch allows for a precise adjustment when driving screws
- 13mm single sleeve keyless chuck with automatic spindle lock provides effortless usability
- High capacity compact 2.5Ah Li-ion batteries with multiple protection circuit provide long run time and protects the battery and tool from overload, over heat, over discharge and over charge

## DS18DJL(HF)

18V Slide Driver Drill



Also Available 'Naked'  
DS18DJL(H4)



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 3 6 3 6 7

## Specifications

999054

Capacity	Wood	65mm
	Steel	13mm
No load speed	0 - 350 / 0 - 1,600 (min-1)	
Max. torque	Hard	95Nm
	Soft	46Nm
Chuck type	13mm keyless	
Weight	2.1kg (with BSL1860 battery)	
Length	228mm (with BSL1860 battery)	
Battery type	BSL1860: 18V 6.0Ah Lithium ion slide	
Standard accessories	2 x BSL1860 batteries, UC18YSL3 rapid charger with cooling system & USB port, steel belt hook, stackable case and driver bit	



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 5 3 1 8 0



- 13mm single sleeve metal keyless chuck with automatic spindle lock provides high strength & effortless usability
- Aluminium cover for high rigidity
- 2 speed gearbox with all metal gears ensures maximum power, performance and resilience
- 22 stage adjustable clutch allows for a precise adjustment when driving screws
- Externally accessible brushes facilitating easy service
- Extreme high capacity 6.0Ah Li-ion batteries with multiple protection circuit provide long run time and protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge

## DS18DSDL(HX)

18V Slide Driver Drill

03387836



Also Available 'Naked'  
DS18DSDL(H4)



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 0 1 1 7 4

## Specifications

Drilling capacity	Wood	76mm
	Steel	13mm
No-load speed	0 - 500 / 0 - 2,100 (min-1)	
Max. torque	Hard	136Nm
	Soft	62Nm
Weight	2.5Kg (with BSL1860 battery)	
Length	204mm (with BSL1860 battery)	
Battery type	BSL1860: 18V 6.0Ah Lithium ion slide	
Standard accessories	2 x BSL1860 batteries, UC18YSL3 rapid charger with cooling system & USB port, steel belt hook, stackable case and driver bit	

- RFC (Reactive Force Control) is a new safety function that alleviates the danger caused by high torque. RFC senses if the bit locks and reduces the output power to reduce kickback
- High rotation and work speed for increased efficiency
- Brushless motors provide increased power, performance, durability and longer battery run time per charge to handle bigger workloads with less downtime
- Electronic switches are more efficient in transferring energy resulting in longer battery and tool life
- 13mm single sleeve metal keyless chuck with automatic spindle lock provides high strength & effortless usability
- 2 speed gearbox with all metal gears ensures maximum power, performance and resilience
- 22 stage adjustable clutch allows for a precise adjustment when driving screws
- Extreme high capacity 6.0Ah Li-ion batteries with multiple protection circuit provide long run time and protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge



## DS18DBL2(HX)

18V Slide Brushless Driver Drill

03387819



136Nm Max.  
TORQUE!



Also Available 'Naked'  
DS18DBL2(H4)



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 5 0 5 1 6



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 5 0 5 1 6

## DV18DJL(HF)

### 18V Slide Impact (Hammer) Driver Drill



Also Available 'Naked'  
DV18DJL(H4)



- 2 speed gearbox with all metal gears ensures maximum power, performance and resilience
- 22 stage adjustable clutch allows for a precise adjustment when driving screws
- 13mm single sleeve keyless chuck with automatic spindle lock provides effortless usability
- High capacity compact 2.5Ah Li-ion batteries with multiple protection circuit provide long run time and protects the battery and tool from overload, over heat, over discharge and over charge

### Specifications

Capacity	Wood	38mm
	Steel	13mm
No load speed	0 – 350 / 0-1,400 (min-1)	
Impact rate	0 – 4,900 / 0-19,600 (min-1)	
Max. torque	Soft	23Nm
	Hard	55Nm
Weight	1.7kg (with BSL1825 battery)	
Length	220mm (with BSL1825 battery)	
Battery type	BSL1825: 18V 2.5Ah Lithium ion slide	
Standard accessories	2 x BSL1825 batteries, charger and carry case	



## DV18SDSL(HX)

### 18V Slide Impact (Hammer) Driver Drill

03387870



Also Available 'Naked'  
DV18SDSL(H4)



- 13mm single sleeve metal keyless chuck with automatic spindle lock provides high strength & effortless usability
- Aluminium cover for high rigidity
- 2 speed gearbox with all metal gears ensures maximum power, performance and resilience
- 22 stage adjustable clutch allows for a precise adjustment when driving screws
- Externally accessible brushes facilitating easy service
- Extreme high capacity 6.0Ah Li-ion batteries with multiple protection circuit provide long run time and protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge

### Specifications

Capacity	Masonry	16mm
	Wood	65mm
	Steel	13mm
No load speed	0 – 400 / 0 – 1,800 (min-1)	
Max. impact rate	27,000 (min-1)	
Max. torque	Hard	96Nm
	Soft	43Nm
Chuck type	13mm keyless	
Weight	2.2kg (with BSL1860 battery)	
Length	242mm (with BSL1860 battery)	
Battery type	BSL1860: 18V 6.0Ah Lithium ion slide	
Standard accessories	2 x BSL1860 batteries, UC18YSL3 rapid charger with cooling system & USB port, steel belt hook, stackable case and driver bit	



## DV18DBL2(HX)

### 18V Slide Brushless Impact (Hammer) Driver Drill

03387853



136Nm Max.  
**TORQUE!**



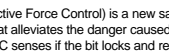
Also Available 'Naked'  
DV18DBL2(H4)



- RFC (Reactive Force Control) is a new safety function that alleviates the danger caused by high torque. RFC senses if the bit locks and reduces the output power to reduce kickback
- High rotation and work speed for increased efficiency
- Brushless motors provide increased power, performance, durability and longer battery run time per charge to handle bigger workloads with less downtime
- Electronic switches are more efficient in transferring energy resulting in longer battery and tool life
- 13mm single sleeve metal keyless chuck with automatic spindle lock provides high strength & effortless usability
- 2 speed gearbox with all metal gears ensures maximum power, performance and resilience
- 22 stage adjustable clutch allows for a precise adjustment when driving screws
- Extreme high capacity 6.0Ah Li-ion batteries with multiple protection circuit provide long run time and protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge

### Specifications

Capacity	Masonry	16mm
	Wood	76mm
	Steel	13mm
Max. torque	Hard	136Nm
	Soft	62Nm
No load speed	0 – 500 / 0 – 2,100 (min-1)	
No load Impact rate	0 – 31,500	
Weight	2.5kg (with BSL1860 battery)	
Length	204mm (with BSL1860 battery)	
Battery type	BSL1860: 18V 6.0Ah Lithium ion slide	
Standard accessories	2 x BSL1860 batteries, UC18YSL3 rapid charger with cooling system & USB port, steel belt hook, stackable case and driver bit	





## Specifications

999100

Capacity	Masonry	16mm
	Wood	18mm
	Steel	13mm
No load speed	0 – 750 / 0 – 1,500 (min-1)	
Impact rate	0 – 3,100 / 0 – 6,200 (min-1)	
Chuck type	SDS Plus	
Weight	2.2kg (with BSL1860 battery)	
Length	276mm (with BSL1860 battery)	
Battery type	BSL1860: 18V 6.0Ah Lithium ion slide 2 x BSL1860 batteries, UC18YSL3 rapid charger with cooling system & USB port, stackable case, side handle and depth gauge. Drill bit not included.	
Standard accessories		



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 5 3 1 6 6



- Idle striking prevention mechanism eases drilling whilst preventing damage to the tool, drill bit and application
- Power / save mode allows the user to select the suitable speed for the job such as Save mode to prevent smaller diameter drill bits from being bent and Power mode for efficient drilling of larger diameter drill bits
- Externally accessible brushes facilitating easy service
- Extreme high capacity 6.0Ah Li-ion batteries with multiple protection circuit provide long run time and protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge

## DH18DSL(HX)

18V Slide Rotary Hammer  
03387921



Also Available 'Naked'

DH18DSL(H4)  
01857564



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 6 5 9 2 6

## Specifications

Capacity	6mm, 10mm, 13mm
Load capacity	150 staples
Stroke length	26mm
Weight	1.8kg
Dimensions (L x H)	235 x 166mm
Battery type	Compatible with all Hitachi 18V Slide batteries from 1.5Ah through to 6.0Ah
Standard accessories	Optional batteries and charger available separately

- Tool-less depth dial for flush, proud or deep driving
- Anti-blank firing mechanism for added safety
- Capable of stapling approx. 8,000 staples per charge when using the 4.0Ah BSL1840 battery for increased runtime
- Li-ion batteries available separately feature multiple protection circuit that protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge

## N18DSL(H4)

18V Slide Stapler

**NEW**



## N18DSL Staples

Item number	Thickness (mm)	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Box Quantity	Barcode
750667	0.7	12.8	6	4,800	8717574041293
750668	0.7	12.8	10	4,800	8717574041309
750669	0.7	12.8	13	4,800	8717574041316



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 1 8 4 1 7

Only available 'Naked'

## Specifications

999054

Capacity	Small screw	4mm
Screw length	25 – 41mm	
No load speed	4,200 (min-1)	
Drive	6.35mm hex drive	
Weight	2.1kg (with BSL1860 battery)	
Length	399mm (with BSL1860 battery)	
Battery type	BSL1860: 18V 6.0Ah Lithium ion slide 2 x BSL1860 batteries, UC18YSL3 rapid charger with cooling system & USB port, steel belt hook, stackable case, 3 x No.2 phillips driver bits, 3 x surface protectors. Screw strip not included.	
Standard accessories		



- Silent clutch by using a multiple disc clutch system that achieves shock free clutching and low noise operation
- High rotation speed ensures rapid driving of screws
- Quick adjustment button allows fast adjustment for 25 – 41mm screws
- Tool-less release button for fast changing of collated screw strips
- Belt guide on slider case ensures accurate feeding of collated screw strips
- Surface protectors protects the work surface from accidental damage
- Forward and reverse switch enabling screws to be fastened & retracted for user convenience
- Extreme high capacity 6.0Ah Li-ion batteries with multiple protection circuit provide long run time and protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge

## WF18DSL(HX)

18V Slide Automatic Screw Driver

03387904



Tool-less depth dial for the convenient adjustment of screws into the application

Detachable slider case allows easy driver bit replacement



High rotation speed ensures rapid driving of screws

Also Available 'Naked'

WF18DSL(H4)  
02209056



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 2 4 5 8 6

752376: 136.4mm No.2 Phillips driver bit twin pack available separately

752379: 136.4mm No.2 Pozo driver bit twin pack available separately



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 5 3 2 5 8



## WH18DSDL(HX)

### 18V Slide Impact Driver

03388210



Also Available 'Naked'  
WH18DSDL(H4)  
02025983



- Power / save mode allows the user to select the suitable speed for the job such as Save mode for smaller screws and Power mode for larger screws or bolts
- Aluminium cover for high rigidity
- Externally accessible brushes facilitating easy service
- Multiple high capacity 6.0Ah Li-ion batteries with multiple protection circuit provide long run time and protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge

## Specifications

999054

Capacity	Bolt	M6-M14
	High Tension Bolt	M6 – M12
	Screw	4-10mm
No load speed	0 – 2,000 / 2,600 (min-1)	
Impact rate	0 – 2,400 / 3,200 (min-1)	
Drive	6.35mm hex drive	
Torque	95/176Nm : Save / Power mode	
Weight	1.7kg (with BSL1860 battery)	
Length	162mm (with BSL1860 battery)	
Battery type	BSL1860: 18V 6.0Ah Lithium ion slide	
Standard accessories	2 x BSL1860 batteries, UC18YSL3 rapid charger with cooling system & USB port, steel belt hook, stackable case and driver bit	



## WH18DDL(HX)

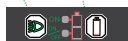
### 18V Slide IP56 Brushless Impact Driver

03387887



**Battery Indicator**  
Displaying the battery level

**Multifunction LED**  
On/Off mode – Trigger mode



**BRUSH LESS**  
Brushless Motor

**ACS**  
Active Control System

**IP56**

188Nm Max.  
**TORQUE!**

128mm



**Rotation Speed Selector / S - Mode**  
Tightening mode selector



Examples of tightening mode selector function settings

<p><b>Low</b></p> <p><b>Delicate work</b></p> <p>Tightening small diameter screws, (6mm or similar), etc.</p>	<p><b>Medium</b></p> <p><b>Light load work</b></p> <p>Gypsum board paneling, etc. *Select depending on hardness of preparation</p>	<p><b>High</b></p> <p><b>Heavy load work</b></p> <p>Tightening long screws, coach screws, bolts, etc.</p>	<p><b>S mode</b></p> <p><b>Tightening self drilling screws</b></p> <p>Self drilling screws</p>	<p><b>New mode</b></p> <p>S mode reduces the likelihood of screw head or shank from breaking as well as preventing the screw from losing grip in the material by decreasing the impact rate.</p>
---	--	---	--	--

The appropriate mode differs depending on the screw and the screwed material. Drive in a few test screws and adjust the mode setting accordingly.

## Specifications

Capacity	Bolt	M5-M16
	Machine screw	4-8mm
	Torque	Max. 188Nm
No load speed	High mode	0 – 3,100 (min-1)
	Medium mode	0 – 2,200 (min-1)
	Low mode	0 – 900 (min-1)
Impact rate	S-Mode	0 – 3,100 (min-1)
	High mode	0 – 3,400 (min-1)
	Medium mode	0 – 2,600 (min-1)
Drive	Low mode	0 – 800 (min-1)
	S-Mode	0 – 1,600 (min-1)
Drive	6.35mm hex drive	
Weight	1.5kg (with BSL1860 battery)	
Length	128mm	
Battery type	BSL1860: 18V 6.0Ah Li-ion slide	
Standard accessories	2 x BSL1860 batteries, UC18YSL3 rapid charger with cooling system & USB port, steel belt hook, stackable case and driver bit	

- Super high fastening speed for increased efficiency
- The rotational speed selector allows 4 speeds to be selected enabling a wider range of applications over conventional models including the Hitachi S-Mode for the tightening of self-drilling screws
- Hitachi's unique ACS (Active Control System) enables greater work speed and efficiency such as distinguishing between "wood screw tightening" and "bolt tightening" to automatically control motor revolutions.
- Anti Cam-Out system reduces driver slippage from screw heads
- Water and Dust Protection rated to the international standard of IP56 dictates the model is highly resistant to the access of hazardous parts including dust protection to a point where dust will not penetrate in a quantity to interfere with satisfactory operation. Furthermore the model incorporates water protection to the point where powerful jets of water projected onto the model will have no harmful effects
- Brushless motors provide increased power, performance, durability and longer battery run time per charge to handle bigger workloads with less downtime
- Electronic switches are more efficient in transferring energy resulting in longer battery and tool life
- Increased Anvil precision optimises the speed and impact timing reducing shaking of the bit further increasing driving accuracy
- Exceptional ergonomics with reduced weight, size and slim grip handle reduces user fatigue
- Extreme high capacity 6.0Ah Li-ion batteries with multiple protection circuit provide long run time and protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge

Also Available 'Naked'  
WH18DDL(H4)  
02209005



HITACHI **6.0Ah**  
EXTREME HIGH CAPACITY

**38Min**  
RAPID CHARGE  
EFFECTIVE



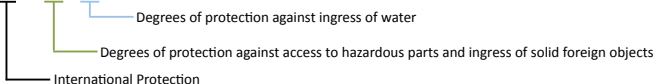


## IP56

International Protection (IP) is a standard developed by the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) to indicate the degrees of protection provided by enclosures of electrical equipment against access to hazardous parts, ingress of solid foreign objects and ingress of water.

## IP56

Arrangement of the IP Code:



## IP56 Table

### IP 5 x Degrees of protection against ingress of solid foreign objects

0	Non-protected
1	Protected against solid foreign objects of 50 mm $\phi$ and greater
2	Protected against solid foreign objects of 12.5 mm $\phi$ and greater
3	Protected against solid foreign objects of 2.5 mm $\phi$ and greater
4	Protected against solid foreign objects of 1.0 mm $\phi$ and greater
5	Dust-protected: Ingress of dust is not totally prevented, but dust shall not penetrate in a quantity to interfere with satisfactory operation of the apparatus or to impair safety
6	Dust-tight: No ingress of dust

### IP 6 x Degrees of protection against ingress of water

0	Non-protected
1	Protected against vertically falling water drops
2	Protected against vertically falling water drops when enclosure tilted up to 15°
3	Water sprayed at an angle up to 60° on either side of the vertical shall have no harmful effects
4	Water splashed against the enclosure from any direction shall have no harmful effects
5	Water projected in jets against the enclosure from any direction shall have no harmful effects
6	Water projected from powerful jets against the enclosure from any direction shall have no harmful effects
7	Ingress of water in quantities causing harmful effects shall not be possible when the enclosure temporarily immersed in water under standardized conditions of pressure and time
8	Ingress of water in quantities causing harmful effects shall not be possible when the enclosure is continuously immersed in water under conditions which are more severe than numeral 7

- Our products offer an extent of resistance to dust and water, however the feature does not warrant that no failure caused by dust or water will happen. Do not use or leave these products under water, or in an area with heavy dust or exposed rain.
- Only the forms of the tool bodies equipped with batteries conform with the degrees of protection indicated by IP56, that does not warrant separately dust and water resistance of the rechargeable batteries.
- The cordless impact driver equipped with battery conforms with IP56, but the certification applies only to the main unit. Dust and water resistance of the battery is not

## IP56

CORDESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROBRY & DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING & CUTTING

SPANNING & POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING & ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUNS & WELD DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## WM18DBL(HX)

### 18V Slide Brushless Electronic Pulse Driver



Also Available 'Naked'  
WM18DBL(H4)



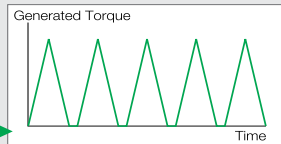
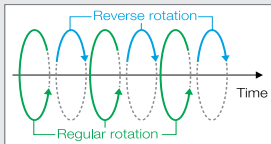
### Specifications

Capacity	Electronic pulse mode	Wood screw	mm	4.2 x 75	
	Bolt mode	Ordinary bolt		M4 – M10	
		High tension bolt		M4-M6	
	Self drilling screw mode	Self drilling screw			3.5 – 6
Drill mode			Woodwork drilling	mm	21
			Steel drilling		10
		Mortar drilling		6	
Electronic clutch mode	Small screw			M6	
		Bolt mode		33	
			Drill mode	Nm	11
Tightening torque *3	Electronic clutch mode			5.3	
		Electronic pulse mode		0 – 1,100	
			Bolt mode		0 – 640
No load speed *3	Self drilling screw mode	Min-1		0 – 1,100	
			Drill mode		0 – 1,100
			Electronic clutch mode		0 – 450
Impact rate	Electronic pulse mode	Min-1		0 – 1,090	
Drive	6.35mm hex drive				
Weight	1.7Kg (with BSL1860 battery)				
Battery type	BSL1860: 18V 6.0Ah Lithium ion slide				
Standard accessories:	2 x BSL1860 batteries, UC18YSL3 rapid charger with cooling system & USB port, steel belt hook, stackable case and driver bit				

## Electronic Pulse Data

### What is Electronic Pulse System?

The electronic pulse system generates powerful tightening torque by rotating the brushless motor in regular and reverse directions at high speed repeatedly via electronic control. Lower operating noise has been achieved by this system.



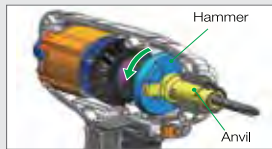
▶ Electronically controls the motor with pulse control and repeats regular and reverse rotations at high speed.

▶ Powerful and fast-pulsed torque is generated.

### Tightening Torque Generation Mechanism

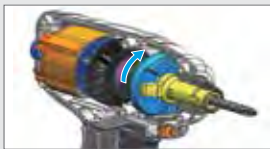
#### Regular Rotation

The hammer and the anvil rotate.



#### Reverse Rotation

The hammer rotates in reverse direction.



#### Regular Rotation

The hammer increases the rotation speed.



← Pulse action repeats regular and reverse rotations →

- Brushless motors are up to 30% more efficient than conventional models as no energy is wasted through brush friction thus extending battery run time
- Brushless motors generate more power providing higher torque levels and workload capacities
- Electronic switches are more efficient in transferring energy and only require half the pull force of conventional switches
- Ultra bright white LED for improved visibility
- Remaining battery indicator

\*3 : Tightening Torque and no-load speed when fully charged at 20°C temp

## 5 Operation Modes

Easily select the right function for the right job

The new mode selection dial allows simple, fast & effective operating mode selection. The advanced electronic control allows for an optimal screw/bolt tightening or drilling operation to be selected for each application.



Mode Selection Dial





### Electronic Pulse Mode – Rotation + Pulse

### For Wood Screws

#### Low Noise & Comfortable Operation

- 3 levels of torque can be selected for optimal tightening operation depending on screw size



Screw	Optional Accessory
Wood Screw (ø4.2×75mm)	Driver Bit
	
	50mm

Example of Mode Selection *1			
Dial Position	3	2	1
Screw Length	75mm*2	50-75mm	Up to 50mm

\*1 : This may vary depending on the material used.  
\*2 : For diagonal/skew tightening




### Electronic Clutch Mode – Rotation Only

### For Small Screws

#### Preventing Damage to Materials / Screws

- The motor automatically stops to prevent over-tightening at the preset value.
- This mode is suitable for tightening a thin, short screw carefully or tightening a screw slowly and firmly to prevent damage to the screw head.
- Allows for quieter screw tightening without the traditional clutch sound that a conventional mechanical clutch makes.



Screw	Optional Accessory
Machine Screw (M6) Tapping Screw	Driver Bit
	
	50mm

Example of Mode Selection *1					
Dial Position	5	4	3	2	1
Hardness of Screwed Material	Hard ← → Soft				

\*1 : This may vary depending on the material used.



### Self Drilling Screw Mode – Rotation + Pulse

### For Self Drilling Screws



#### Low Noise Operation without Screw Damage

- Tightening torque can be selected from 2 stages according to the screw diameter.
- Optimal tightening torque can prevent over-tightening and damage to the screw head.



#### What is a 'self drilling screw'?

A screw with a drill-shaped end. The screw is tightened while drilling a hole into a material like steel plating.

Screw	Optional Accessory
Self Drilling Screw (ø3.5 - ø6)	Driver Bit
	
	50mm

Example of Mode Selection *1		
Dial Position	2	1
Screw Diameter	ø5 or ø6	ø3.5 or ø4

\*1 : This may vary depending on the material used.





### Bolt Mode – Rotation + Pulse

### For Bolts

#### Low Noise and Comfortable Operation

- Selects the correct amount of torque and speed for efficient bolt tightening.
- Comfortable operation due to low noise.



Bolt	Optional Accessory
Ordinary Bolt (M4 - M10) High Tension Bolt (M4 - M6)	Hexagonal Socket (5-10mm×65mm)
	





### Drill Mode – Rotation Only

### For Drilling Work

#### Quick Drilling

- A precise balance of rotation speed and torque allows for quick drilling.



Drill	Optional Accessory
Wood Working Drill (Drilling Capacity : ø21)	Drill Chuck Adapter Set
	

Note : When tightening a screw into a hard wood, the protection circuit may be activated and the operation may be stopped in order to prevent a temperature rise inside the unit

## WR18SDSL(HX)

18V Slide Impact Wrench  
03388074



Also Available 'Naked'  
WR18SDSL(H4)  
02752818



- Power / save mode allows the user to select the suitable speed for the job such as Save mode for smaller bolts and Power mode for larger bolts or screws
- Aluminium cover for high rigidity
- Externally accessible brushes facilitating easy service
- Extreme high capacity 6.0Ah Li-ion batteries with multiple protection circuit provide long run time and protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge



### Specifications

999054

Capacity	Bolt	M10 – M18
	High tension bolt	M8 – M14
Torque	140/271Nm : Save / Power mode	
No load speed	0 – 2,000 / 2,600 (min-1)	
Impact rate	0 – 2,400 / 3,200 (min-1)	
Drive	12.7mm square drive	
Weight	1.7kg (with BSL1860 battery)	
Length	173mm (with BSL1860 battery)	
Battery type	2 x BSL1860: 18V 6.0Ah Lithium ion slide	
Standard accessories	2 x BSL1860 batteries, UC18YSL3 rapid charger with cooling system & USB port, steel belt hook, stackable case and driver bit. Socket not included.	



## WR18DBDL(HX)

18V Slide Brushless Impact Wrench  
03388057



Also Available 'Naked'  
WR18DBDL(H4)  
02752835



- Forward & reverse tumbler switch provides an easy one handed switch over in fastening direction
- Externally accessible brushes facilitating easy service
- Aluminium cover for high rigidity
- Extreme high capacity 6.0Ah Li-ion batteries with multiple protection circuit provide long run time and protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge



### Specifications

Capacity	Bolt	M10 – M16
	High tension bolt	M8 – M14
No load speed	High mode	0 – 2,600 (min-1)
	Medium mode	0 – 2,000 (min-1)
	Low 2 mode	0 – 1,400 (min-1)
	Low 1 mode	0 – 900 (min-1)
Impact rate	High mode	0 – 3,200 (min-1)
Max. torque	250Nm	
Drive	12.7mm square drive	
Weight	1.7Kg (with BSL1860 battery)	
Length	168mm (with BSL1860 battery)	
Battery type	2 x BSL1860: 18V 6.0Ah Lithium ion slide	
Standard accessories	2 x BSL1860 batteries, UC18YSL3 rapid charger with cooling system & USB port, steel belt hook, stackable case and driver bit. Socket not included.	

- The rotational speed selector allows 4 speeds to be selected enabling a wider range of applications over conventional models
- The impact rate changeover mechanism enables the user to select between the single and continuous mode. The fine setting is suitable for delicate and low torque work such as tightening small machine screws. The hard setting is suitable for high torque work such as tightening large wood screws
- Brushless motors provide increased power, performance, durability and longer battery run time per charge to handle bigger workloads with less downtime
- Electronic switches are more efficient in transferring energy resulting in longer battery and tool life
- Extreme high capacity 6.0Ah Li-ion batteries with multiple protection circuit provide long run time and protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge



## WR18DSHL(HX)

18V Slide High Torque Impact Wrench  
03388091



Also Available 'Naked'  
WR18DSHL(H4)  
01857666



- Forward & reverse tumbler switch provides an easy one handed switch over in fastening direction
- Externally accessible brushes facilitating easy service
- Aluminium cover for high rigidity
- Extreme high capacity 6.0Ah Li-ion batteries with multiple protection circuit provide long run time and protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge



### Specifications

999100

Capacity	Ordinary bolt	M12 – M22
	High tension bolt	M12 – M16
No load speed	1,500 (min-1)	
Impact rate	2,000 (min-1)	
Max torque	486Nm	
Drive	12.7mm square drive	
Weight	3.4Kg (with BSL1860 battery)	
Length	264mm (with BSL1860 battery)	
Battery type	BSL1860 : 18V 6.0Ah Lithium ion slide	
Standard accessories	2 x BSL1860 batteries, UC18YSL3 rapid charger with cooling system & USB port, stackable case and driver bit. Socket not included.	





## Specifications

Wheel diameter	125mm
No load speed	5,500 (Auto mode) / 9,000 (min-1)
Spindle Thread	M14 x 2
Weight	2.4kg
Dimensions	Length 326mm
	Height 126mm
	Grip perimeter 152mm
Battery type	BSL1860: 18V 6.0Ah Lithium ion slide
Standard accessories	2 x BSL1860 batteries, UC18VSL3 rapid charger with cooling system & USB port, stackable case, grinding disc, wrench and side handle

- Auto mode conserves energy by reducing rpm in standard operation, as load increases the rpm will automatically increase for greater efficiency
- Constant speed control maintains the speed under load ensuring maximum power is delivered to the application
- Anti-Kickback & overload protection stops the grinder in the event of a "Jam" or sudden drop in wheel rotation speed during operation or excessive pressure on the tool reducing the risk of motor burnout and increasing safety
- Soft-Start reduces the reactive force generated at motor start up reducing the load to the operator
- Brushless motors provide increased power, performance, durability and longer battery run time per charge to handle bigger workloads with less downtime
- Electronic switches are more efficient in transferring energy resulting in longer battery and tool life
- Anti-Vibration soft grip handle increases user comfort
- Detachable filters minimises internal damage caused by the ingress of foreign objects into the motor increasing tool life
- Paddle switch (Deadman Safety Switch) is a non-lockable switch which improves user safety
- Extreme high capacity 6.0Ah Li-ion batteries with multiple protection circuit provide long run time and protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge



## G18DBAL(HX)

18V Slide Brushless 125mm Angle Grinder With Paddle Switch

03388125



Also Available 'Naked'  
G18DBAL(H5)  
03011422



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 5 3 1 7 3



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 4 3 0 6 8

## Specifications

999054

Wheel diameter	125mm
No load speed	9,100 (min-1)
Hole diameter	22mm
Spindle Thread	M14 x 2
Weight	1.8kg (with BSL1860 battery)
Length	293mm (with BSL1860 battery)
Battery type	BSL1860: 18V 6.0Ah Lithium ion slide
Standard accessories	2 x BSL1860 batteries, UC18VSL3 rapid charger with cooling system & USB port, stackable case, grinding disc, wrench and side handle

- Safety anti-start override circuit protects the operator from the risk of sudden start of operation when the battery is loaded while the slide switch is turned on
- Externally accessible brushes facilitating easy service
- Aluminium cover for high rigidity
- Extreme high capacity 6.0Ah Li-ion batteries with multiple protection circuit provide long run time and protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge



## G18DSL(HX)

18V Slide 125mm Angle Grinder

03388108



Also Available 'Naked'  
G18DSL(H5)  
01857615



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 5 3 2 0 3



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 0 8 6 6 1

CORDESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROOF & DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING & CUTTING

SPANNING & POLISHING

SAWING

PLANTING & FLOTTING

HEAT GUINS & WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## CF18DSL(H4) 18V 16mm Steel Rebar Cutter



**NEW**

999100

### Specifications

Voltage	18V
Cutting Capacity	4 – 16mm
Cutting Speed	4 sec.
Head Rotation Angle	345°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	370 x 90 x 306mm
Weight	6.6kg with BSL1860 with Battery
Standard accessories	Side handle, wrench, hex, bar wrench, lubricant oiler, carrying case

4,000 cuts per cutter block for increased lifetime

Anti-scatter guard for increased safety

Adjustment bolt to ensure work piece is safely secured

Anti-Vibration soft grip handle increases user comfort



**Runtime per charge** (Approx.)<sup>2</sup>  
Material: 16mm Diameter Deformed Reinforcing Bar (Rebar)

# 200cuts

### Release valve mechanism

for releasing the hydraulic oil pressure to retract the piston in the event of a jam.



### Compact, rotating head

for reaching into tight spaces with a preferred angle.



Available Naked only

4 966376252022



### Specifications

999100

Voltage	18V
Cutting Capacity	4 – 20mm
Cutting Speed	6.5 sec.
Head Rotation Angle	360°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	413 x 103 x 316mm
Weight	9.4kg with BSL1860 with Battery
Standard accessories	Side handle, wrench, 2 hex. bar wrenches, lubricant oiler, battery cover, carrying case



**CF18DSAL(H4)**  
18V 20mm Steel Rebar Cutter

**NEW**

### Runtime per charge (Approx.)<sup>2</sup>

Material: 20mm Diameter Deformed Reinforcing Bar (Rebar)

# 100 cuts

#### Release valve mechanism

for releasing the hydraulic oil pressure to retract the piston in the event of a jam.



#### Compact, rotating head

for reaching into tight spaces with a preferred angle.



Anti-scatter guard for increased safety

4,000 cuts per cutter block for increased lifetime

Adjustment bolt to ensure work piece is safely secured

Anti-Vibration soft grip handle increases user comfort



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 5 1 9 8 8

Available Naked only



<sup>2</sup>The runtime is for reference purposes only. It may vary depending on the work material or conditions.

## C18DBL(HX)

18V Slide Brushless  
125mm Circular Saw



**500**  
CUTS PER CHARGE\*

INCLUDES  
**2X TCT  
BLADES**



**47MM**  
DEPTH OF CUT



Also Available 'Naked'

**C18DBL(H4)**

02867432



\*Tested when using BSL1850 Cutting 70 x 35mm Radiata Pine

### Specifications

Capacity	90°: 47mm / 45°: 30mm
No load speed	Power mode 5,000 (min-1)
	Silent mode 3,000 (min-1)
Runtime	500 cuts per charge*
Blade	125mm
Angle cutting	0 – 45°
Weight	2.5kg (with BSL1860)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	280mm x 168mm x 237mm (with BSL1860)
Battery type	BSL1860: 18V 6.0Ah Lithium ion slide
Standard accessories	2 x BSL1860 batteries, UC18YSL3 rapid charger with cooling system & USB port, stackable case, 2 x TCT Blade and wrench

- Super compact and lightweight centre balance technology offers superior manoeuvrability and significantly reduces operator fatigue plus improving work efficiency
- Rotation speed change over function: Power mode / Silent mode reduce max motor RPM enabling efficient work with less noise. When the load increases during Silent mode, the tool will automatically switch over to Power mode and revert back to Silent mode when the load decreases. In Power mode, no change is made to Silent mode even when the load decreases
- Electric brake rapidly stops blade from rotating, increasing user safety
- Brushless motors provide increased power, performance, durability and longer battery run time per charge to handle bigger workloads with less downtime
- Electronic switches are more efficient in transferring energy resulting in longer battery and tool life
- Overload protection cuts off the power to the motor in the event of overloading the motor or a conspicuous reduction in rotational speed during operation. This improves safety for the user plus protects the motor and battery from damage
- Soft start function increases safety and control by reducing kickback on start up
- Aluminium alloy die cast base for increased strength
- Ambidextrous safety switch lever and LED switch are integrated into one switch for increased safety
- Extreme high capacity 6.0Ah Li-ion batteries with multiple protection circuit provide long run time and protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge



## C18DSL(H4)

18V Slide 165mm Circular Saw

01857513



### Specifications

Capacity	90°: 57mm / 45°: 40mm
No Load Speed	3,400 (min-1)
Blade	165mm 24TPI
Angle Cutting	0 – 45°
Weight	3.2kg (with BSL1850 battery)
Length	365mm (with BSL1850 battery)
Battery type	Compatible with all Hitachi 18V Slide batteries from 1.5Ah through to 6.0Ah (sold separately)
Standard Accessories	Blade, wrench and parallel guide. Batteries and charger available separately



Available Naked Only





## Specifications

Max. cutting depth	90°: 66mm / 45°: 45mm
No load speed	Power mode 4,100 (min-1)
	Silent mode 2,500 (min-1)
Overload protection	Equipped
Blade	165mm
Angle cutting	-5° to 45°
Weight	3.2kg (with BSL1860 battery)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	294mm x 188mm x 255mm (with BSL1860)
Battery type	BSL1860: 18V 6.0Ah Lithium ion slide
Standard accessories	2 x BSL1860 batteries, UC18YSL3 rapid charger with cooling system & USB port, stackable case, 1 x TCT Blade and wrench

- Compact and lightweight centre balance technology offers superior manoeuvrability and significantly reduces operator fatigue plus improving work efficiency
- Rotation speed change over function: Power mode / Silent mode reduce max motor RPM enabling efficient work with less noise. When the load increases during Silent mode, the tool will automatically switch over to Power mode and revert back to Silent mode when the load decreases. In Power mode, no change is made to Silent mode even when the load decreases
- Electric brake rapidly stops blade from rotating, increasing user safety
- Brushless motors provide increased power, performance, durability and longer battery run time per charge to handle bigger workloads with less downtime
- Electronic switches are more efficient in transferring energy resulting in longer battery and tool life
- Overload protection cuts off the power to the motor in the event of overloading the motor or a conspicuous reduction in rotational speed during operation. This improves safety for the user plus protects the motor and battery from damage
- Soft start function increases safety and control by reducing kickback on start up
- Aluminium alloy die cast base for increased strength
- Ambidextrous safety switch lever and LED switch are integrated into one switch for increased safety
- Extreme high capacity 6.0Ah Li-ion batteries with multiple protection circuit provide long run time and protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge



## C18DBAL(HX) 18V Slide Brushless 165mm Circular Saw

**BRUSH LESS**  
Brushless Motor

**NEW**



**66MM**  
DEPTH OF CUT

HITACHI **60min**  
EXTREME BATTERY CAPACITY

**38Min**  
RAPID CHARGE  
K02AN BSL1860



Also Available 'Naked'  
**C18DBAL(H4)**  
03388295



CORDELESS  
PNEUMATICS  
DRILLING  
ROOFING & DEMOLITION  
FASTENING  
GRINDING & CUTTING  
SANDING & POLISHING  
SAWING  
PLANING & FLOATING  
BLOWER HEAT CUTS & WET DRY VACUUMS  
HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS  
OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT  
ACCESSORIES

## CJ18DSL(H4)

### 18V Slide Jig Saw

01857530



- 4-stage orbital action allows the selection of the most appropriate orbital position for each cutting job essential to achieve the best efficiency for cutting
- Tool-less blade change for quick and easy blade replacement
- Powerful dust blowing mechanism uses air from the motor cooling fan easing sight of cutting line
- Alloy base provides strength and precision cutting
- Li-ion batteries available separately feature multiple protection circuit that protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge

Available Naked Only

### Specifications

Capacity	Wood	135mm
	Steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 2,400 (min-1)	
Stroke length	26mm	
Blade type	Standard bayonet	
Angle cutting	0 - 45° left and right	
Weight	2.4kg (with BSL1860 battery)	
Length	277mm (with BSL1860 battery)	
Battery type (sold separately)	Compatible with all Hitachi 18V Slide batteries from 1.5Ah through to 6.0Ah	
Standard accessories	Blade, splinter guard and chip cover. Batteries and charger available separately	



## CR18DSL(HY)

### 18V Slide Reciprocating Saw

03388040



- Tool-less blade change for quick and easy blade replacement
- Large size trigger for user comfort
- Blade can be mounted in either upward or downward direction extending applications
- Safety lock off button to prevent accidental start up
- Extreme high capacity 6.0Ah Li-ion batteries with multiple protection circuit provide long run time and protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge

Also Available 'Naked'  
CR18DSL(H4)  
01857547



### Specifications

	Steel pipe	90mm
Capacity	Wood	90mm
	Steel plate	10mm
No load speed	0 - 2,100 (min-1)	
Stroke length	28mm	
Weight	3.4kg (with BSL1860 battery)	
Length	434mm (with BSL1860 battery)	
Battery type (sold separately)	BSL1860: 18V 6.0Ah Lithium Ion Slide	
Standard accessories	2 x BSL1860 batteries, UC18SL3 rapid charger with USB port, stackable case, 1 x Blade and wrench.	



## CH18DSL(H4)

### 18V Slide Hedge Trimmer



- Dual action double sided and double edged blades provides fast and efficient trimming
- Large front handle with safety switch ensures the trimmer will only operate when both hands are used increasing user safety
- Ergonomic soft grip rear handle for increased user comfort and reduced fatigue
- Li-ion batteries available separately feature multiple protection circuit that protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge

Available Naked Only

### Specifications

No load speed	1,100 (min-1)	
Cutting bar length	520mm	
Cutting capacity	15mm	
Weight	2.4kg (with BSL1825 battery)	
Length	846mm (with BSL1825 battery)	
Battery type (sold separately)	Compatible with all Hitachi 18V Slide batteries from 1.5Ah through to 6.0Ah	
Standard accessories	Cutting blade bar cover. Batteries and charger available separately	



## CG18SDSL(H5)

### 18V Slide Grass Trimmer



- Unique Disc Motor spins the nylon head directly achieving higher motor output, lighter weight, longer life and lower noise than conventional motors
- Twin line cutting head accepts from 2.0mm to 3.0mm nylon line increasing cutting efficiency
- Low noise (63 dB) due to disc motor transmitting power directly thereby reducing operating noise and ensuring a quieter work environment
- On/off switch combined with a power & battery level indicator light lets the user know when the trimmer is ready for use or requiring a charge
- Li-ion batteries available separately feature multiple protection circuit that protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge

Available Naked Only

Also Available  
Twin nylon line  
cutting head  
335234



### Specifications

No load speed	5,000 (min-1)	
Cutting path	310mm diameter	
Max. line diameter	3.0mm x 3m	
Weight	4.3kg (with BSL1860 battery)	
Length	1670mm (with BSL1860 battery)	
Battery type (sold separately)	Compatible with all Hitachi 18V Slide batteries from 1.5Ah through to 6.0Ah	
Standard accessories	Box wrench, hex wrench and safety glasses. Batteries and charger available separately	



## Specifications

Max cut capacity	Round pipe external dia.	83mm
	Square pipe W x H	80 x 80mm
Cutting speed (m/min)	Standard Mode	80 – 195
	Auto mode (without load)	120 – 195
Blade size	900 x 12.5 x 0.5	
Weight	3.6kg (with BSL1860 battery)	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	413mm x 173mm x 266mm (with BSL1860)	
Battery type (sold separately)	Compatible with all Hitachi 18V Slide batteries from 1.5Ah through to 6.0Ah	
Standard accessories	1 x 18TPI Bi-metal Blade, side handle and wrench. Batteries and charger available separately	

- The CB18DBL is equipped with two modes:
  - Auto Mode "A" which increases battery runtime whilst reducing noise. Auto mode will automatically adjust the circumferential speed lower when there is no load and higher when under load.
  - Standard Mode allows the user to freely set circumferential speed by adjusting the variable speed dial from "1" through "5"
- High speed cutting performs an effortless cut with no sparking and a cleaner finish
- Soft start function Increases safety and control by reducing kickback on motor start up
- Brushless motors provide increased power, performance, durability and longer battery run time per charge to handle bigger workloads with less downtime
- Electronic switches are more efficient in transferring energy resulting in longer battery and tool life
- Adjustable guide plate assists cutting accuracy
- Li-ion batteries available separately feature multiple protection circuit that protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 5 0 0 1 1



## CB18DBL(H4)

### 18V Slide Brushless Band Saw



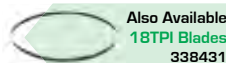
**NEW**



Available Naked Only

## Blade Selection Guide

Steel Thickness	18TPI	14TPI
Under 3mm	✓	X
3mm to 6mm	✓	✓
Over 6mm	X	✓



## Specifications

999017

Cutting width	82mm
Max. Cutting Depth	2.0mm
Max. Rebating depth	9.0mm
No load speed	16,000 min-1
Weight	3.3kg
Dimensions (L x W x H)	332mm x 166mm x 160mm
Battery type	BSL1860: 18V 6.0Ah Lithium ion slide
Standard accessories	2 x BSL1860 batteries, UC18YSL3 rapid charger with cooling system & USB port, stackable case and 4 x 82mm reversible TCT blades

- Heavy duty aluminium end bracket for increased strength, endurance and heat resistance
- Rear stand for added user safety, protection of blades and work piece
- Optional dust adaptor enables optional elbow and dust bag attachment to be fitted for increased safety
- Exceptional ergonomics with a slim grip angled handle for increased user comfort
- Extreme high capacity 6.0Ah Li-ion batteries with multiple protection circuit provide long run time and protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 5 3 2 9 6



## P18DSL(HP)

### 18V Slide 82mm Planer

03388193



Also Available 'Naked'  
P18DSL(H4)  
02752767

4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 2 9 4 4 4

## BSL18UA

14.4V & 18V Slide Power Adaptor

**NEW**



- Compatible with all Hitachi Slide 14.4V & 18V Li-ion batteries providing a convenient cordless power source to various battery operated products
- Twin USB ports for charging and operating USB devices such as smart phones, tablets, MP3 players etc.
- 12v port for added versatility
- Belt hook provides better mobility in a variety of settings
- Li-ion batteries available separately feature multiple protection circuit that protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge



### Specifications

Charge rate (Amps)	2	
Number of charges per 5.0Ah battery pack*	Smart Phone	10
	Tablet	2
USB port	2	
Belt hook	Equipped	
Weight	156g (without battery)	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	117mm x 80mm x 98mm (without BSL1850)	
Battery type (sold separately)	Compatible with all 14.4V & 18V slide batteries from 1.5Ah through to 6.0Ah	
Standard accessories	Batteries and charger available separately	

These values are internal tests. The values are for reference purposes only. They may vary according to the state of batteries, particular device and operating conditions.

## UF18DSL

14.4V & 18V Slide Fan  
02434646



- Foldable stand allows for a tilt adjustment range of 45° or can be folded adjacent to the main body to easily carry the fan and store it in a small place
- Two airflow modes (Power and Save) allows for the selection of either strong wind in Power mode or gentle continuous wind for a longer time in Save mode
- AC adaptor included will take precedence over the battery if both are connected to ensure no battery power is used unnecessarily
- Li-ion batteries available separately feature multiple protection circuit that protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge



### Specifications

Air velocity	Power mode	160 m/min
	Save mode	135 m/min
Air volume	Power mode	27 m <sup>3</sup> /min
	Save mode	22 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Runtime	Power mode	5 hrs (with BSL1850 battery)
	Save mode	9.5 hrs (with BSL1850 battery)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	250 x 328 x 528mm	
Weight	2kg (without battery)	
Battery type (sold separately)	Compatible with all Hitachi 18V Slide batteries from 1.5Ah through to 6.0Ah	
Standard accessories	AC adaptor, Batteries and charger available separately	

Available Naked Only

## RB18DSL(DS4)

18V Slide Blower & Vacuum  
03388176

**NEW**



- Variable speed control trigger allows air volume to be adjusted providing convenience for work in confined areas or where air volume adjustment is required
- Doubles as vacuum with dust bag included (323587) extending applications
- The thin handle provides comfortable grip in the palm of a hand
- Li-ion batteries available separately feature multiple protection circuit that protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge



Available Naked Only

### Specifications

Full load speed	0 – 15,000 (min-1)
Air volume	0 – 2.2 (m <sup>3</sup> /min)
Air pressure	0 – 3.9 (kPa)
Runtime	35 Minute Runtime (with BSL1850 18V 5.0Ah Li-ion Battery)
Weight	1.6kg (with BSL1850 battery)
Length	505mm (with BSL1850 battery)
Battery type (sold separately)	Compatible with all Hitachi 18V Slide batteries from 1.5Ah through to 6.0Ah
Standard accessories	Short nozzle, long nozzle, dust bag, flexible hose and adapter, crevice nozzle, concentrator nozzle. Batteries and charger available separately

## R18DSL(H4)

18V Slide Wet and Dry Vacuum



- High suctioning power in both Wet and Dry applications for increased work efficiency and versatility
- Semi-transparent dust and liquid case allows user to determine collection capacity conveniently at a glance
- Large-capacity dust and liquid case for improved productivity
- Li-ion batteries available separately feature multiple protection circuit that protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge

### Specifications

Capacity	Dust: 670mL / Liquid: 120mL
Runtime	50 minutes (with BSL1850 18V 5.0Ah Li-ion Battery)
Weight	1.5kg (with BSL1860 battery)
Length	430mm (with BSL1860 battery)
Battery type (sold separately)	Compatible with all Hitachi 18V Slide batteries from 1.5Ah through to 6.0Ah
Standard accessories	Brush, crevice and squeegee nozzle. Batteries and charger available separately

Available Naked Only





## Specifications

	Standard Mode Dial 1 – 5	6,000 – 20,000 (min-1)
Operating Speed / Vibration Frequency	No load	6,000 to 15,000 (min-1)
	Auto Mode Dial A	6,000 to 20,000 (min-1)
Weight	2.0kg	
Length	307mm	
Battery Type	Compatible with all Hitachi 18V Slide batteries from 1.5Ah through to 6.0Ah	
Standard accessories	1 x Bi-Metal plunge cut saw blade (335881), 1 x Bi-Metal segment saw blade (335880), sanding plate (335903), 9 x assorted grit sanding papers and accessories storage box. 2 x BSL1860 batteries, UC18YSL3 rapid charger with cooling system & USB port, stackable case	

- The CV18DBL is equipped with two modes:
  - Standard Mode: The user can change the vibration frequency between 6,000 to 20,000 min-1 by adjusting the variable speed dial from "1" to "5".
  - Auto Mode: Depending on the workload, Auto Mode "A" will automatically change the vibration frequency when under load from 15,000 min-1 up to 20,000 min-1. This increases battery runtime whilst reducing noise and lowering vibration prior to and during operation
- Oscillating Interface System (OIS) attachment system accepts all OIS and universal accessories and attachments
- Brushless motors provide increased power, performance, durability and longer battery run time per charge to handle bigger workloads with less downtime
- Electronic switches are more efficient in transferring energy resulting in longer battery and tool life
- Constant speed control maintains the speed under load ensuring maximum power is delivered to the application
- Tool less blade change enables quick and easy accessory replacement
- Extreme high capacity 6.0Ah Li-ion batteries with multiple protection circuit provide long run time and protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge

Refer to Accessories Section for the full range of Hitachi Multi-Tool accessories.



## CV18DBL(HX)

18V Slide Brushless Multi Tool  
03011439

**BRUSH  
LESS**  
Brushless Motor

**38Min  
RAPID  
CHARGE**  
6.0Ah BSL1860



HITACHI **Li-ion**  
**6.0**  
**Ah**  
EXTREME HIGH CAPACITY

Also Available 'Naked'  
CV18DBL(H4)

03011439



CORDELESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROOF &  
DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING  
& CUTTING

SANDING &  
POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &  
ROUTING

BLOWER  
HEAT GUNS  
& WET DRY  
VACUUMS

HIGH  
PRESSURE  
WASHERS

OUTDOOR  
POWER  
EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## AW18DBL(HG) 18V Slide High Pressure Cleaner

**NEW**



Compact & Lightweight

Variable Discharge Pressure  
0.5-2.0MPa

Runtime per charge  
BSL1850 (5.0Ah) **35**<sup>\*2</sup> min.

Low Noise<sup>\*3</sup>  
Approx. **73dB**

Detachable Tank Capacity  
**8L**



### Specifications

Battery Voltage	18V
Discharge Pressure	0.5 – 2.0MPa
Water Discharge	0.5 – 1.2L/min
Water Supply Method	Tank water supply/Faucet connection/Storage water supply
Permissible Water Temperature	40°C or less
Tank Capacity	8L
Dimensions (L x W x D)	302 x 254 x 473mm
Weight <sup>*1</sup>	4.5kg
Standard Accessories	1 X BSL1860 battery, UC18YSL3 rapid charger with cooling system & USB port, Trigger Gun, High-pressure Hose (3m), Variable Nozzle, Nozzle Cleaner Pin

# PORTABLE, YET POWERFUL!



### 18V Slide High Pressure Cleaner AW18DBL(H4)



## Portable, yet powerful!

Max discharge pressure

# 2.0 MPa



Approx. **7x**<sup>\*3</sup>  
more power than a garden hose

Water pressure adjustable for various applications

## High Efficiency Brushless Motor!

Runtime per charge

**BSL 1850 5.0Ah**

Approx. **35**<sup>\*4</sup> min.

(Approx. **5.3 tanks** )

\*1 Weight according to EPTA-Procedure 2003. Excluding the battery, trigger gun, high-pressure hose, variable nozzle

\*2 When the max discharge pressure is 2.0MPa with the water pressure adjustment dial set to 5. Runtimes are for reference purposes. They may vary according to conditions.

\*3 When the mains water pressure is approx. 0.3Mpa. The value may vary according to conditions

\*4 The values are for reference purposes. They may vary according to conditions.

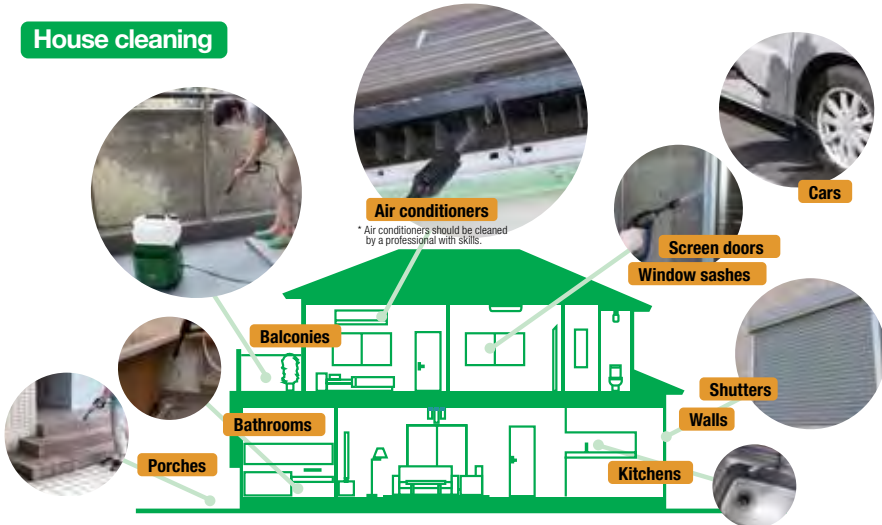
\*5 When the max. discharge pressure is 2.0MPa with the water pressure adjustment dial set to 5.

\*6 In comparison with the previous 240V home high pressure washer, AW100 (practical noise level: approx. 77dB).

# Ideal for use where mains water or electricity is not accessible!

It's an effortless cleaning solution that can be taken anywhere for various applications from home use to professional use.

## House cleaning



**Air conditioners**  
\* Air conditioners should be cleaned by a professional with skills.

**Cars**

**Screen doors**  
**Window sashes**

**Balconies**

**Shutters**

**Bathrooms**

**Walls**

**Porches**

**Kitchens**

## Recreational / Gardening / Leisure



For watering gardens



For cleaning camping equipment



For cleaning motorcycles



For cleaning fishing tackle



For cleaning agricultural implements

\* Do not use this product for other than its intended use.

## Water saving!

Quantity of water used per minute

Garden hose Approx. **19L**<sup>4</sup>



**AW18DBL** Approx. **1.2L**<sup>4</sup> **Approx. -94%**



**This much water can be saved!**

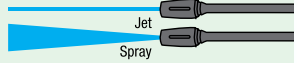
## Excellent manoeuvrability!

Comes standard with a short nozzle, which can be easily attached to the hose via the trigger gun!



Everything that's included can be carried around with the easy-to-use short nozzle stored in a side pocket, thus achieving excellent mobility.

The variable nozzle is adjustable from "Jet" to "Spray"



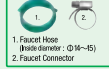
### Alternative water sources available

The high pressure washer can be operated without the supplied tank by drawing water from a water reservoir or connecting to the main water supply for continuous use.

#### What you need

When supplying water from a faucet

Commercially available supplies



Commercially available supplies



When supplying water from a water reservoir

Commercially available supplies



Commercially available supplies



## UB18DGL

14.4V & 18V Slide LED Worklight  
02434629



Available Naked Only

- Massive illumination with 36 ultra bright white LED's achieves max visibility on the jobsite
- 240° adjustable head which pivots in 16 steps enhances manoeuvrability allowing light at multiple angles
- Multiple mounting capabilities increases practicality and applications
- Li-ion batteries available separately feature multiple protection circuit that protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge

### Specifications

Light source	36 ultra bright white LED's	
Illumination	Power mode	250 lx
	Save mode	140 lx
Runtime	Power mode	6.5 hrs (with BSL1850 battery)
	Save mode	15 hrs (with BSL1850 battery)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	198 x 256 x 252mm	
Weight	0.74kg (without battery)	
Battery type (sold separately)	Compatible with all Hitachi 18V Slide batteries from 1.5Ah through to 6.0Ah	



## UB18DJL(LO)

14.4V & 18V Slide LED  
Torchlight / Worklight  
02867449



Available Naked Only

- Two mode function enables user to switch between torchlight and worklight mode extending applications
- 12 ultra bright white LED's achieves impressive illumination on the jobsite
- Adjustable head which pivots left-right 270 degrees in seven steps and up-down 180 degrees in five steps
- Shoulder strap with hook and storage hook allows the unit to be hung almost anywhere increasing practicality and applications
- Li-ion batteries available separately feature multiple protection circuit that protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge

### Specifications

Illumination	Torch light	6,000 Lx
	High (12 LED)	110 Lx
	Mid (6 LED)	55 Lx
	Low (3 LED)	27 Lx
Runtime	Torch light	Approx. 43 hrs (with BSL1850 battery)
	High (12 LED)	Approx. 16 hrs (with BSL1850 battery)
	Mid (6 LED)	Approx. 30 hrs (with BSL1850 battery)
	Low (3 LED)	Approx. 51 hrs (with BSL1850 battery)
Battery type (sold separately)	Compatible with all 14.4V & 18V slide batteries from 1.5Ah through to 6.0Ah	
Standard accessories	Shoulder strap & hook. Batteries and charger available separately.	



## UB18DSL(FO)

14.4V & 18V Slide Lantern  
01857683



Available Naked Only



- Rotary hooked handle which can be locked into 8 different positions for hanging almost anywhere increases practicality and applications
- 10.5 Hour runtime with 18v 5.0Ah Li-ion battery (BSL1850) enables majority of jobs to be completed before recharge
- Detachable reflector for increased brightness and prevention of backward glare
- Automatic LED switching function which kicks in when battery voltage reduces to avoid sudden blackout
- Li-ion batteries available separately feature multiple protection circuit that protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge

### Specifications

Working voltage	14.4/18V
Illumination	18V: 380Lx
	14.4V: 330Lx
Continuous operating time (with 5.0Ah battery)	Fluorescent lamp: 10.5 h (with BSL1850 battery) LED: Over 200 h
Weight	500g (without battery)
Length	305mm (without battery)
Battery type (sold separately)	Compatible with all 14.4V & 18V slide batteries from 1.5Ah through to 6.0Ah



## UB18DAL(DO)

14.4V & 18V Slide Torchlight  
01857700



Available Naked Only



- Adjustable head which pivots 110 degrees in five steps combined with stable base for hands free use increases practicality and applications
- 8 Hour runtime with 18v 5.0Ah Li-ion battery (BSL1850) enables majority of jobs to be completed before recharge
- Replacement spare bulb stored within the head for added convenience
- Replacement bulbs available separately: 318767 (2pc)
- Li-ion batteries available separately feature multiple protection circuit that protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge

### Specifications

Working voltage	14.4/18V
Illumination	7000 (with BSL1850 battery)
	3500 (with BSL1440 battery)
Continuous operating time	Approx. 8 hours (with BSL1850 battery)
Weight	350g (without battery)
Length	274mm (without battery)
Battery type	Compatible with all 14.4V & 18V slide batteries from 1.5Ah through to 6.0Ah
Standard accessories	Shoulder strap. Batteries and charger available separately





### Specifications

AM Frequency (KHz)	522 – 1629
FM Frequency (MHz)	87.5 – 108
Speaker	90mm (8Ω) 7W x 2
Battery Type	14.4V & 18V Slide batteries from 1.5Ah through to 6.0Ah
Weight	4.0kg (without battery)
Dimensions	Length 405mm / Width 312mm / Height 265mm
Standard Accessories	AC adaptor, 2 x AA batteries & Cable holder. Batteries available separately.

- Compact special resin frame design with protective cushion rubber buffer significantly improves durability ensuring resilience to tough conditions protecting the body from damage such as strong impacts from heights
- Digital signal (DAB & DAB+) receiving system allows access to Digital Radio Broadcasting for clearer audio.
- Bluetooth enables hands free connection for playing music from Bluetooth enabled devices such as smart phones from over 40 meters /130 feet. This will vary according to the environment conditions and device
- Dynamic 2 x 7W speakers with 6 stage equalizer system provides high quality sound
- High-frequency amplifier reduces static optimising sound quality
- Protective storage case dock for smart phone or music player shields devices from damage.
- USB terminal allows for charging of smart phones and music players
- AUX terminal allows for music to be played from smart phones and music players
- Water protection grade IPX4 provides further protection for Radio and docked devices
- Powered by either battery or AC adaptor extending usability and convenience
- Long run time as indicated in table. The values are for reference purposes. They may vary according to the state of batteries and operating conditions
- Li-ion batteries available separately feature multiple protection circuit that protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 4 0 6 8 2 3

### UR18SDSL(H4)

14.4V & 18V Slide AM FM Digital Radio with Bluetooth  
03011473



Available Naked Only

#### Battery Run Time

1.5Ah	Approx. 5.5 hours
2.0Ah	Approx. 7.5 hours
2.5Ah	Approx. 9.5 hours
3.0Ah	Approx. 11 hours
4.0Ah	Approx. 15 hours
5.0Ah	Approx. 19 hours

### Specifications

AM Frequency (KHz)	522 – 1629
FM Frequency (MHz)	87.5 – 108
Speaker	90mm (8Ω) 7W x 2
Battery Type	14.4V & 18V Slide batteries from 1.5Ah through to 6.0Ah
Weight	3.4kg (without battery)
Dimensions	Length 366mm / Width 303mm / Height 261mm
Standard Accessories	AC adaptor, 2 x AA batteries & Cable holder. Optional batteries available separately.

- Digital signal (DAB & DAB+) receiving system allows access to Digital Radio Broadcasting for clearer audio.
- Dynamic 2 x 7W speakers with 6 stage equalizer system provides high quality sound
- High-frequency amplifier reduces static optimising sound quality
- Compact design with protective frame ensures resilience to tough conditions.
- Protective storage case dock for smart phone or music player shields devices from damage.
- USB terminal allows for charging of smart phones and music players
- AUX terminal allows for music to be played from smart phones and music players
- Water protection grade IPX4 provides further protection for Radio and docked devices
- Powered by either battery or AC adaptor extending usability and convenience
- Long run time as indicated in table. The values are for reference purposes. They may vary according to the state of batteries and operating conditions
- Li-ion batteries available separately feature multiple protection circuit that protects the battery & tool from overload, over heat, over discharge & over charge



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 7 4 6 2 1

### UR18DSAL(H4)

14.4V & 18V Slide AM FM Digital Radio  
03011456



Available Naked Only

#### Battery Run Time

1.5Ah	Approx. 5.5 hours
2.0Ah	Approx. 7.5 hours
2.5Ah	Approx. 9.5 hours
3.0Ah	Approx. 11 hours
4.0Ah	Approx. 15 hours
5.0Ah	Approx. 19 hours

## DH36DAL(HL)

36V Slide 3 Mode Rotary Hammer  
02025864



- 3 modes (rotation + hammering, rotation only & hammering only) extends applications into multiple trades
- Large trigger combined with handle design enables users to drill straight with ease whilst holding the machine firmly and comfortably
- Power / save mode allows the user to select the suitable speed for the job such as Save mode to prevent smaller diameter drill bits from being bent and Power mode for efficient drilling of larger diameter drill bits
- High compact 2.6Ah Li-ion batteries with multiple protection circuit provide long run time and protects the battery and tool from overload, over heat, over discharge and over charge

### Specifications

Auto Stop 999090

Capacity	Concrete	26mm
	Steel	13mm
	Wood	30mm
Impact energy	2.8 joules	
No load speed	0 – 1,100 / 0 – 550 (min-1)	
Impact rate	0 – 2,250 / 0 – 4,500 (min-1)	
Chuck type	SDS Plus	
Weight	4.0kg (with BSL3626 battery)	
Length	322mm (with BSL3626 battery)	
Battery type	BSL3626:36V 2.6Ah Lithium ion slide	
Standard accessories	2 x BSL3626 batteries, cooling charger, carry case, side handle and depth stopper. Drill bit not included.	



Also Available 'Naked'  
DH36DAL(H4)  
02025881



9 3236 2401 9366



4 9663 7616 0877



### Kit bags

- DS10DAL – Driver drill
- WH10DAL – Impact driver
- UB10DL – LED Torchlight
- 2 x BCL1015 – 10.8V 1.5Ah Li-ion batteries
- UC10SL2 – 10.8V charger
- Twin Tool Carry Case



- 21 stage adjustable clutch allows for a precise adjustment when driving screws (DS10DAL)
- 2 speed gearbox with all metal gears ensures maximum power, performance and resilience (DS10DAL)
- 134Nm Max tightening torque providing high power and performance in a compact body (WH10DAL)
- Li-ion batteries with multiple protection circuit provide long run time and protects the battery and tool from overload, over heat, over discharge and over charge

**KC10DML(HB)**  
10.8V 3 Piece Pack

**NEW**



CORPUS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROOF &  
DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING  
& CUTTING

SANDING &  
POLISHING

SAWING

PLANTING &  
ROOTING

BLOWER  
HEAT GUNS  
& WET DRY  
VACUUMS

HIGH  
PRESSURE  
WASHERS

OUTDOOR  
POWER  
EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## KC18HFL(HA) 18V Slide 2 Piece Pack

**2.5**  
HIGH CAPACITY  
COMPACT  
HITACHI Li-ion



- Pack Includes:
- DV18DJL – Impact (hammer) driver drill
  - WH18DSDL – Impact driver
  - 2 x BSL1825 – 2.5Ah Li-ion batteries
  - 14.4V – 18V charger
  - Stackable case III





Pack Includes:

- DV18DSDL – Impact (hammer) driver drill
- WH18DSDL – Impact driver
- 2 x BSL1860 – 6.0Ah Li-ion batteries
- UC18YSL3 – Rapid charger with cooling system & USB port
- Stackable case III

## KC18DML(HA)

18V Slide 2 Piece Pack  
03387972



Pack Includes:

- DV18DBL2 – Brushless impact (hammer) driver drill
- WH18DDL – IP56 Brushless impact Driver
- 2 x BSL1860 – 6.0Ah Li-ion batteries
- UC18YSL3 – Rapid charger with cooling system & USB port
- Stackable case III

## KC18DDL(HA)

18V Slide 2 Piece Brushless Pack  
03388227

**ACS**  
Active Control System

**IP56**

**BRUSH LESS**  
Brushless Motor

**RFC**  
REACTIVE FORCE CONTROL

**NEW**



CORDELESS  
PNEUMATICS  
DRILLING  
ROPPARY & DEMOLITION  
FASTENING  
GRINDING & CUTTING  
SANDING & POLISHING  
SAWING  
PLANTING & FLOTTING  
BLOWER HEAT GUNS & WET DRY VACUUMS  
HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS  
OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT  
ACCESSORIES

## KC18DSRL(HA)

18V Slide 2 Piece Pack  
03387938



- Pack Includes:
- DV18DSDL – Impact (hammer) driver drill
  - WR18DSDL – Impact wrench
  - 2 x BSL1860 – 6.0Ah Li-ion batteries
  - UC18YSL3 – Rapid charger with cooling system & USB port
  - Stackable case III
  - Socket not included



Pack Includes:

- DV18DBL2 – Brushless impact (hammer) driver drill
- WR18DBDL – Brushless impact wrench
- 2 x BSL1860 – 6.0Ah Li-ion batteries
- UC18YSL3 – Rapid charger with cooling system & USB port
- Stackable case III
- Socket not included

## KC18DPL(HA)

18V Slide 2 Piece Brushless Pack

03387955

**BRUSH  
LESS**  
Brushless Motor

**RFC**  
REFLECTIVE FORCE CONTROL

**NEW**



CORDELESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROOFING & DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING & CUTTING

SANDING & POLISHING

SAWING

PLANTING & FLOTTING

BLOWER HEAT GUNS & WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## KC18DGD(L)(HA)

18V Slide 3 Piece Pack  
03388244



- Pack Includes:
- DV18DSDL – Impact (hammer) driver drill
  - WH18DSDL – Impact driver
  - G18DSL – 125mm angle grinder
  - 2 x BSL1860 – 6.0Ah Li-ion batteries
  - UC18YSL3 – Rapid charger with cooling system & USB port
  - Large site bag



## KC18DDBL(HA)

18V Slide 3 Piece Brushless Pack  
03388159



**NEW**



- Pack Includes:
- DV18DBL2 – Brushless impact (hammer) driver drill
  - WH18DDL – IP56 brushless impact driver
  - G18DBAL – 125mm brushless angle grinder with paddle switch
  - 2 x BSL1860 – 6.0Ah Li-ion batteries
  - UC18YSL3 – Rapid charger with cooling system & USB port
  - Stackable case III
  - Stackable case II





Pack Includes:

- DV18DSDL – Impact (hammer) driver drill
- WR18DSDL – Impact wrench
- G18DSL – 125mm angle grinder
- 2 x BSL1860 – 6.0Ah li-ion batteries
- UC18YSL3 – Rapid charger with cooling system & USB port
- Large site bag
- Socket not included



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 5 3 4 1 8

## KC18DGRL(HA)

18V Slide 3 Piece Pack  
03387989



Pack Includes:

- DV18DBL2 – Brushless impact (hammer) driver drill
- WR18DBDL – Brushless impact wrench
- G18DBAL – 125mm brushless angle grinder with paddle switch
- 2 x BSL1860 – 6.0Ah li-ion batteries
- UC18YSL3 – Rapid charger with cooling system & USB port
- Stackable case III
- Stackable case II
- Socket not included



9 3 2 3 6 2 4 0 2 8 3 1

## KC18DRBL(HA)

18V Slide 3 Piece Brushless Pack  
03388142



**NEW**



CORDELESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROOF &  
DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING  
& CUTTING

SANDING &  
POLISHING

SAWING

PLANTING &  
POUTTING

BLOWER  
& HEAT GUNS  
& WET DRY  
VACUUMS

HIGH  
PRESSURE  
WASHERS

OUTDOOR  
POWER  
EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## KC18D6P(HA)

### 18V Slide 6 Piece Pack

**NEW**

- Pack Includes:
- DV18DSDL – Impact (hammer) driver drill
  - WH18DSDL – Impact driver
  - G18DSDL – 125mm angle grinder
  - DH18DSDL – Rotary hammer
  - CR18DSDL – Reciprocating saw

- UB18DAL – Torch
- 2 x BSL1860 – 6.0Ah li-ion batteries
- UC18VSL3 – Rapid charger with cooling system & USB port
- 402096 – Premium site bag



9 3 2 3 6 2 4 0 2 5 9 7 8



## MPS18(HA)

### 18V Slide 10 Piece Pack

#### 03388006

- Pack Includes:
- DV18DSDL – Impact (hammer) driver drill
  - CR18DSDL – Reciprocating saw
  - C18DSDL – Circular saw
  - DH18DSDL – Rotary hammer
  - WH18DSDL – Impact driver
  - G18DSDL – 125mm angle grinder
  - CJ18DSDL – Jig saw
  - RB18DSDL – Blower

- UB18DSDL – Lantern
- UB18DAL – Torch
- 4 x BSL1860 – 6.0Ah li-ion batteries
- UC18VSL3 – Rapid cooling charger with USB port
- UC18VML2 – Two way (AC/DC) cooling charger
- 402096 – Premium site bag



9 3 2 3 6 2 4 0 2 5 8 4 8

Pack Includes:

- DV18DBL2 – Brushless impact (hammer) driver drill
- CR18DSL – Reciprocating saw
- C18DSL – Circular saw
- DH18DSL – Rotary hammer
- WH18DDL – IP56 brushless impact driver
- WR18BDDL – Brushless impact wrench
- G18DSL – 125mm angle grinder
- CJ18DSL – Jig saw
- RB18DSL – Blower
- R18DSL – Wet & dry vacuum
- UB18DSL – Lantern
- UB18DAL – Torch
- UR18DSAL – Digital radio
- 4 x BSL1860 – 6.0Ah li-ion batteries
- UC18YSL3 – Rapid charger with cooling & USB port
- UC18YML2 – Two way (AC/DC) cooling charger
- 402096 – Premium site bag

**NEW**

**SMPS18(HA)**  
18V Slide 13 Piece Pack  
03388023

**ACS**  
Active Control System

**BRUSH LESS**  
Brushless Motor

**IP56**

**IPX4**

**RFC**  
REACTIVE FORCE CONTROL

**DAB**

**DAB+**  
Digital Audio Broadcasting



**35Min RAPID CHARGE**  
6.0Ah BSL1860

**HITACHI Lithium**  
**6.0Ah**  
EXTREME HIGH CAPACITY



CORPUS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROOFING & DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING & CUTTING

SANDING & POLISHING

SAWING

PLANTING & FLOTTING

BLOWER HEAT GUNS & WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## BATTERIES

### EBM315 (326299)

3.6V 1.5Ah Lithium Ion Cassette



### BCL1015 (331067)

10.8V 1.5Ah Lithium Ion Cassette



### BCC1212 (332085)

12V 1.2Ah Nickel Cadmium Cassette



### EB14B (315128)

14.4V 2.0Ah Nickel Cadmium Cassette  
05275651



### BSL1440 (334419)

14.4V 4.0Ah Lithium Ion Slide  
02373480



### BCC1815 (333161)

18V 1.5Ah Nickel Cadmium Cassette



### EB1833X (326055)

18V 3.3Ah Nickel-Metal Hydride Cassette



### BCL1820 (334424)

18V 2.0Ah Lithium Ion Cassette



### BCL1840 (334425)

18V 4.0Ah Lithium Ion Cassette  
01910519



### BSL1825 (335788)

18V 2.5Ah Lithium Ion Slide  
02373497



### BSL1860 (338891)

18V 6.0Ah Lithium Ion Slide  
03388312



### BSL3626 (328036)

36V 2.6Ah Lithium Ion Slide  
02373514





## CHARGERS

### UC3SFL

3.6V Li-ion Cassette Charger



### UC10SFL

10.8V Li-ion Cassette Charger



### UC18YRL

7.2 - 18V Li-ion/Ni-Cd/Ni-MH Cassette Cooling Charger 08169527



### UC18YKSL

14.4 - 18V Li-ion Slide Cooling Charger 03388397



**NEW**



### UC18YSL3

14.4 - 18V Li-ion Slide Rapid Charger with Cooling System and USB Port 03388363



**NEW**



### UC18YML2

14.4 - 18V Li-ion Slide Two Way (AC/DC) Cooling Charger 03388380

**NEW**



### UC36YRSL

14.4 - 36V Li-ion Slide Cooling Charger 02373531



**NEW**



## Smart Charging Technology



Rapid charger with cooling system and USB port achieves a fast charging time whilst maintaining constant communication with the battery to monitor the charging process. The battery is cooled during the charge cycle to prevent damage and extend longevity.



## BATTERY & CHARGER QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE

VOLTAGE	IMAGE	MODEL NUMBER	TYPE	STYLE	CAPACITY	COOLING VENTS			
3.6V		EBM315	Li-ion	Cassette	1.5Ah	-			
		BCL1015	Li-ion	Cassette	1.5Ah	-			
12V		BCC1212	Ni-Cd	Cassette	1.2Ah	-			
		BCC1215	Ni-Cd	Cassette	1.5Ah	-			
		EB1220BL	Ni-Cd	Cassette	2.0Ah	-			
		EB1233X	Ni-MH	Cassette	3.3Ah	✓			
14.4V		BCC1415	Ni-Cd	Cassette	1.5Ah	-			
		EB148	Ni-Cd	Cassette	2.0Ah	-			
		EB1433X	Ni-MH	Cassette	3.3Ah	✓			
		BCL1415	Li-ion	Cassette	1.5Ah	✓			
		BCL1430	Li-ion	Cassette	3.0Ah	✓			
		BSL1430	Li-ion	Slide	3.0Ah	✓			
		BSL1440	Li-ion	Slide	4.0Ah	✓			
18V		EB1820	Ni-Cd	Cassette	2.0Ah	-			
		BCC1815	Ni-Cd	Cassette	1.5Ah	-			
		EB1820L	Ni-Cd	Cassette	2.0Ah	-			
		EB1833X	Ni-MH	Cassette	3.3Ah	✓			
		BCL1815	Li-ion	Cassette	1.5Ah	✓			
		BCL1820	Li-ion	Cassette	2.0Ah	✓			
		BCL1840	Li-ion	Cassette	4.0Ah	✓			
		BSL1815	Li-ion	Slide	1.5Ah	✓			
		BSL1820	Li-ion	Slide	2.0Ah	✓			
		BSL1825	Li-ion	Slide	2.5Ah	✓			
		BSL1830	Li-ion	Slide	3.0Ah	✓			
		BSL1840	Li-ion	Slide	4.0Ah	✓			
36V		BSL1850	Li-ion	Slide	5.0Ah	✓			
		BSL1860	Li-ion	Slide	6.0Ah	✓			
		BSL3626	Li-ion	Slide	2.6Ah	✓			

## BATTERY & CHARGER QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE



	UC3SFL 3.6V	UC10SFL 10.8V	UC10SL2 10.8V	UC18YG 7.2 – 18V	UC18YGL2 7.2 – 18V	UC18YRL* 7.2 – 18V	UC18YKSL 7.2 – 18V	UC18YSL3*1 14.4 – 18V	UC18YML2*1 (AC/DC)*2 14.4 – 18V	UC38YRSL*1 14.4 – 36V
	30min.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	40min.	30min.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	30min.	35min.	20min.	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	35min.	40min.	20min.	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	50min.	60min.	30min.	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	90min.	50min.	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	35min.	40min.	20min.	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	50min.	60min.	30min.	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	90min.	50min.	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	40min.	20min.	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	90min.	45min.	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	90min.	20min.	45/120min.	60min.
	-	-	-	-	-	-	120min.	26min.	60/160min.	80min.
	-	-	-	50min.	60min.	30min.	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	35min.	40min.	20min.	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	50min.	60min.	30min.	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	90min.	50min.	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	40min.	20min.	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	60min.	30min.	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	120min.	60min.	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	40min.	15min.	22/60min.	30min.
	-	-	-	-	-	-	60min.	20min.	30/80min.	40min.
	-	-	-	-	-	-	75min.	25min.	35/100min.	50min.
	-	-	-	-	-	-	90min.	20min.	45/120min.	60min.
	-	-	-	-	-	-	120min.	26min.	60/160min.	80min.
	-	-	-	-	-	-	150min.	32min.	75/200min.	100min.
	-	-	-	-	-	-	180min.	38min.	90/240min.	120min.
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80min.

\*1 With cooling fan.

\*2 Two way AC/DC Charger usable with in-car power source.

CORPUS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROPAKY & DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING & CUTTING

SANDING & POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING & ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUNS & WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## STACKABLE STORAGE CASES

### Stackable Storage Cases

## STACK IT!

- Fully stackable and interlocking system
- Available in 4 sizes
- Cases can be stacked in any order of configuration
- Optional moulded tray inserts to fit a wide variety of Hitachi tools
- Optional accessory organiser (case I) perfect for small easy to lose items like screws, nuts and bolts



339368



336475



Model	Part No.	Dimensions (L x W x H)	Barcode
Case I Accessory Organiser	402538 <b>NEW</b>	295 x 395 x 105mm	4549115077508

#### AVAILABLE SEPARATELY



3 x Accessory Case Dividers	402542 <b>NEW</b>	213 x 106 x 63mm	4549115077546
-----------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------




Caster Wheels	402543 <b>NEW</b>	372 x 526 x 140	4549115077553
---------------	----------------------	-----------------	---------------



## STACKABLE STORAGE CASES

	Model	Part No.	Dimensions	Barcode
	Case II	402539 <b>NEW</b>	295 x 395 x 158mm	4549115077515
	Case III	402540 <b>NEW</b>	295 x 395 x 210mm	4549115077522
	Case IV	402541 <b>NEW</b>	295 x 395 x 315mm	4549115077539

## General Purpose Trolley

	Model	Part No.	Barcode
	General Purpose Trolley	402562 <b>NEW</b>	4549115083417

## STACKABLE STORAGE CASE INSERTS

### 339368

To suit two Cordless tools: Impact Driver Drills / Driver Drills  
& Impact Drivers / Impact Wrenches  
For Stackable Case III



**NEW**



### 336475

To suit Cordless tools: Impact Driver Drills / Driver Drills/  
Impact Drivers / Impact Wrenches  
For Stackable Case II



**NEW**



### 339219

To suit: C18DBAL Circular Saw  
For Stackable Case IV



**NEW**



### 337529

To suit: C18DSL Circular Saw  
For Stackable Case IV



**NEW**



### 337937

To suit: CV18DBL Multi Tool  
For Stackable Case II & III



**NEW**



### 337114

To suit: DH18DSL Rotary Hammer  
For Stackable Case II



**NEW**



## STACKABLE STORAGE CASE INSERTS

**337288**

To suit: DN18DSL Angle Drill  
For Stackable Case III



**NEW**



4 549 115 075 214

**338872**

To suit: G18DBAL Angle Grinder  
For Stackable Case II



**NEW**



4 549 115 099 494

**337113**

To suit: G18DSL Angle Grinder  
For Stackable Case II



**NEW**



4 549 115 072 947

**337742**

To suit: P18DSL Planer  
For Stackable Case III



**NEW**



4 549 115 083 967

**337112**

To suit: WF18DSL Screw Driver  
For Stackable Case III



**NEW**



4 549 115 072 930

**337109**

To suit: WR18DSSL Impact Wrench  
For Stackable Case III



**NEW**



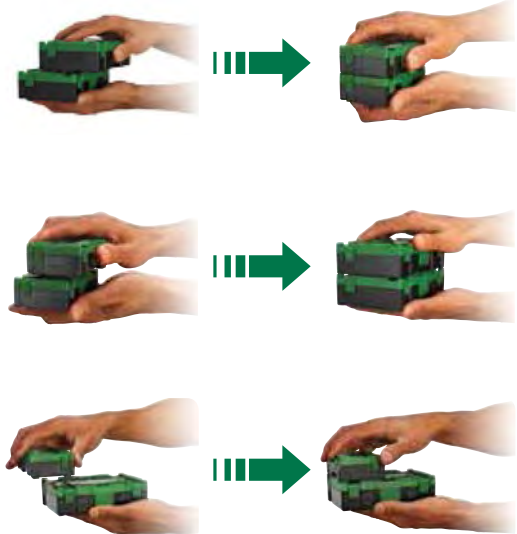
4 549 115 072 909

## STACKABLE BIT SETS

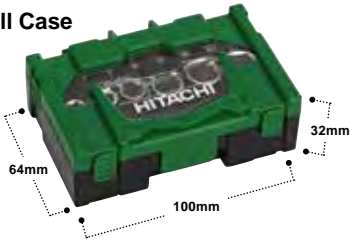
### STACK IT!



### Sets slide into place!



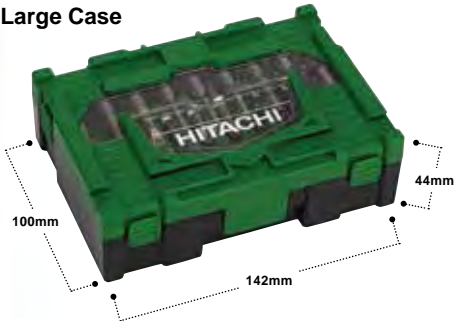
#### Small Case



#### Perfect Fit Into Case I



#### Large Case









## STACKABLE BIT SETS

	Description	Part No.	Barcode
<b>SMALL CASE</b>			
	<p><b>23 Piece Impact Driver Bit Set</b>            60mm Magnetic Bit Holder            50mm Impact Rated Bits              1 x PozI® # 2              1 x Phillips® # 2              1 x Torx® # 20, 30            25mm Impact Rated Bits            3 x Phillips® # 2, 1 x Phillips® # 3            3 x PozI® # 2, 1 x PozI® # 3              1 x Hex # 4, 5, 6            2 x Torx® # 20, 2 x Torx® # 25,</p>	797223 <b>NEW</b>	9323624026050
	<p><b>24 Piece 25mm Driver Bit and Socket Set:</b>            1/4" Hex Adapter            60mm Magnetic Bit Holder            90mm Double End Ratchet            Sockets:              1 x 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13mm            25mm Driver Bits:            1 x Torx® # 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40            1 x Phillips® # 1, 2 x Phillips® # 2            1 x PozI® # 1, 2 x PozI® # 2              1 x Hex # 4, 5, 6</p>	797222 <b>NEW</b>	9323624026043
	<p><b>32 Piece 25mm Driver Bit Set</b>            1/4" Hex Adapter            60mm Magnetic Bit Holder            25mm Driver Bits            1 x Torx® # 10, 15, 20, 25, 27, 30, 40            1 x Tamper Proof Torx® # 10, 15, 20, 25, 27, 30, 40            1 x Phillips® # 1, 2 x Phillips® # 2, 1 x Phillips® # 3            1 x PozI® # 1, 2 x PozI® # 2, 1 x PozI® # 3              1 x Slotted # 3, 4, 5, 6              1 x Hex # 3, 4, 5, 6</p>	797221 <b>NEW</b>	9323624026036

## STACKABLE BIT SETS

	Description	Part No.	Barcode
<b>LARGE CASE</b>			
	<b>18 Piece 75mm Driver Bit Set</b> 1 x Torx® # 10, 15, 20, 25, 27, 30, 40 1 x Slotted # 4, 6 1 x Phillips® # 1, 2, 3 1 x Pozzi® # 1, 2, 3 1 x Hex # 3, 4, 5	797224 <b>NEW</b>	9323624026067
	<b>31 Piece Driver Bit Set</b> Magnetic Screwdriver Handle 25mm Driver Bits 1 x Phillips® # 1, 2, 3 1 x Square # 0, 1, 2 1 x Hex # 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5 1 x Tamper Proof Torx® # 6, 7, 8, 9 50mm Driver Bits 1 x Spanner # 4, 6, 8 1 x Tamper Proof Torx® # 10, 15, 20, 25, 27, 30 1 x Torq # 6, 8, 10 1 x Tri-Wing # 1, 2, 3	797225 <b>NEW</b>	9323624026074
	<b>60 Piece 25mm Driver Bit Set</b> 60mm Magnetic Bit Holder 60mm Stainless Steel Bit Holder 25mm Driver Bits 3 x Torx® # 10, 3 x Torx® # 15, 3 x Torx® # 20, 3 x Torx® # 25, 2 x Torx® # 27, 3 x Torx® # 30, 3 x Torx® # 40 1 x Tamper Proof Torx® # 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 1 x Slotted # 3.5, 2 x Slotted # 4.5, 2 x Slotted # 5.5, 1 x Slotted # 6.5 1 x Phillips® # 1, 3 x Phillips® # 2, 3 x Phillips® # 3 3 x Pozzi® # 1, 3 x Pozzi® # 2, 3 x Pozzi® # 3 2 x Hex # 4, 2 x Hex # 5, 2 x Hex # 6, 2 x Hex # 8	797226 <b>NEW</b>	9323624026081
	<b>7 Piece 1/2" Impact Socket Set</b> 1/2" Drive Sockets 13, 17, 19, 21, 24mm 1/4" Hex in 1/2" in Driver Bit Holder 1/4" Hex to 1/2" Square Adapter	797227 <b>NEW</b>	9323624026081



CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROOFING &  
DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING  
& CUTTING

SANDING &  
POLISHING

SAWING

PLANTING &  
POUTING

BLOWER  
HEAT GUNS  
& WET DRY  
VACUUMS





HIGH  
PRESSURE  
WASHERS

OUTDOOR  
POWER  
EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## SITE BAGS

### Site Bags

	Description	Part No.	Barcode
	Large Site Bag	402094	 4 549 115 048 960
	Premium Site Bag with Extendable Handle & Wheels	402096	 4 549 115 048 980





**HITACHI**  
Inspire the Next



**PNEUMATICS**

## PNEUMATICS SELECTION CHART

Tool Type	Max Fixing Length (mm)	Model	Type Of Fixing	Trigger Function			Fastener Capacity	Heavy Duty Application
				Single Fire	Bump Fire	Continuous Fire		
Stapler	38	N3804AB3(H2)	6000 Series Staples	•	•		125	•
Brad Nailer	50	NT50AE2(H2)	C1 Series Brad Nails	•	•		100	•
Finish Nailer	65	NT65M2(H2)	C Series Finish Nails	•	•		100	•
Finish Nailer	65	NT65MA4(H2)	DA Series Finish Nails	•	•		100	•
Framing Nailer	90	NR90AD(H4)	34° Clipped Head Framing Nails	•	•		95 (50x2.80mm) 90 (75x3.06mm) 85 (90x3.30mm)	•
Coil Nailer	65	NV65AF3	18° Wire Collated or 15° Plastic Collated Coil Nails	•	•		200 – 400	•
Concrete Nailer	65	NC65AC	Hitachi CV Series Nails			•	54	•

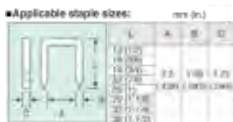
### STAPLER

#### N3804AB3(H2)

**38mm Narrow Crown Stapler**  
08268450



- Dual function trigger for single fire & bump fire
- Tool-less depth dial for flush, proud or deep driving
- 360° adjustable exhaust directs air away from user
- Tool-less release for clearing jammed staples
- Replacement O-Ring kit available (886375)



#### Specifications

Pressure range	70 – 120 psi
Max capacity	125 staples
Dimensions	263 x 235mm
Weight	1.0kg
Fastener series	18 gauge 6000 series staples
Standard accessories	Nose protector, safety glasses and carry case



### BRAD NAILER

#### NT50AE2(H2)

**50mm C1 Series Brad Nailer**  
08268348



- Dual function trigger for single fire & bump fire
- Tool-less depth dial for flush, proud or deep driving
- 360° adjustable exhaust directs air away from user
- Tool-less release for clearing jammed nails
- Reload window enables the user to see remaining nails
- Replacement O-Ring kit available (886375)



#### Specifications

Pressure range	70 – 120 psi
Capacity	100 nails
Dimensions	254 x 233mm
Weight	1.0kg
Fastener series	18 gauge C1 series brad nails
Standard accessories	Nose protector, safety glasses and carry case



### FINISH NAILERS

#### NT65M2(H2)

**65mm C Series Finish Nailer**  
08268365



- Dual function trigger for single fire & bump fire
- Tool-less depth dial for flush, proud or deep driving
- 360° adjustable exhaust directs air away from user
- Tool-less release for clearing jammed nails
- Unique integrated air duster acts as a dust gun
- Replacement O-Ring kit available (885914)



#### Specifications

Pressure range	70 – 120 psi
Capacity	100 nails
Dimensions	295 x 285mm
Weight	1.7kg
Fastener series	16 gauge C series finish nails
Standard accessories	Nose protector, safety glasses and carry case



## FINISH NAILERS

### Specifications

Pressure range	70 – 120 psi
Capacity	100 nails
Dimensions	344 x 304mm
Weight	1.9kg
Fastener series	15 gauge DA series finish nails
Standard accessories	Nose protector, safety glasses and carry case

- Dual function trigger for single fire & bump fire
- Tool-less depth dial for flush, proud or deep driving
- 360° adjustable exhaust directs air away from user
- Tool-less release for clearing jammed nails
- Unique integrated air duster acts as a dust gun
- Replacement O-Ring kit available (886376)

•Applicable nail sizes:

U	3.0x (14) – 5.0x (12)
A	2.4x (18)
B	3.0x (15)
C	3.6x (14)
D	4.8x (12)



**NT65MA4(H2)**  
65mm DA Series Finish Nailer  
08268382

## FRAMING NAILER

### Specifications

Pressure range	70 – 120 psi
Capacity	85 nails : 50 x 2.80mm 90 nails : 75 x 3.06mm 85 nails : 90 x 3.30mm
Dimensions	462 x 322mm
Weight	3.2kg
Fastener series	34° paper collated clipped head framing nails
Standard accessories	Safety glasses and hanger bracket

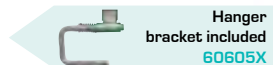
- Dual function trigger for single fire & bump fire
- Tool-less depth dial for flush, proud or deep driving
- Robust magazine with clear view of remaining nails
- Extra strength top housing for added trade durability
- Rear load magazine with bypass increases reload speed
- Replacement O-Ring kit available (884991)

•Applicable nail sizes:

U	5.0x (12) – 8.0x (10)
A	2.5x (17) – 4.0x (14)
B	3.0x (16) – 3.7x (12)



**NR90AD(H4)**  
90mm 34° Framing Nailer  
03388414



CORROSION RESISTANT  
FINISH NAILERS  
DRILLING  
ROOFING & DEMOLITION  
FASTENING  
GRINDING & CUTTING  
SANDING & POLISHING  
SAWING  
PLANING & ROUTING  
BLOWER HEAT GUNS & WET DRY VACUUMS  
HIGH PRESSURE POWER WASHERS  
OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT  
ACCESSORIES

## COLATED COIL NAILER

### NV65AF3

65mm Wire & Plastic Collated  
Coil Nailer  
08268399



- Smart Fire trigger requires no adjustment between single fire & bump fire
- Tool-less depth dial for flush, proud or deep driving
- 360° adjustable exhaust directs air away from user
- Easy adjustable magazine increases reload speed when changing nail lengths
- Replacement O-Ring kit available (797083)

### Specifications

Pressure range	70 – 120 psi
Capacity	200 - 400 nails
Dimensions	282 x 297 mm
Weight	1.9kg
Fastener series	16" wire collated or 15" plastic collated coil nails
Standard accessories	Nose protector, safety glasses and carry case



■ Applicable nail sizes:

Nail Type	Wire Collated	Plastic Collated
A	62.9 (1.48) – 89.2 (1.95)	66.7 (1.62) – 87.2 (1.41)
B	2.11 (3/32) – 2.81 (1/8)	2.48 (3/16) – 2.81 (1/8)
C	4.81 (1/4) – 5.22 (1/4)	5.25 (1/4) – 5.22 (1/4)



## CONCRETE COIL NAILER

### NC65AC

65mm Concrete Coil Nailer  
08268416



- Ambidextrous nail feed valve provides efficiency of nail advancement
- Reciprocating piston continually hammers nail until fully driven
- Nose cap provides accuracy of nail advancement
- Strong robust design for heavy duty trade applications

### Specifications

Pressure range	70 – 120 psi
Capacity	54 nails
Dimensions	230 x 357mm
Weight	2.3kg
Fastener series	Hitachi CV series coil nails
Standard accessories	Nose caps x 2, safety glasses, oiler, hex keys and carry case



■ Applicable nail sizes:


A	3.81 (1/4) – 4.81 (1/4)
B	2.78 (1/8) – 2.78 (1/8)
C	4.75 (3/8) – 4.75 (3/8)






## ACCESSORIES


### 18 Gauge C1 Series Brad Nails

	Description	For Models	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
		15mm Electro Galvanised	NT32AE2 / NT50AE2	14100	9323624000777
	20mm Electro Galvanised	NT32AE2 / NT50AE2	14101	9323624000784	5000
	25mm Electro Galvanised	NT32AE2 / NT50AE2	14102	9377778141022	5000
	30mm Electro Galvanised	NT32AE2 / NT50AE2	14106	9323624000821	5000
	35mm Electro Galvanised	NT50AE2	14107	9323624000838	5000
	40mm Electro Galvanised	NT50AE2	14103	9323624000807	5000
	45mm Electro Galvanised	NT50AE2	14105	9323624000814	5000
	50mm Electro Galvanised	NT50AE2	14108	9323624000845	5000

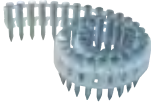
### 16 Gauge C Series Finish Nails

	Description	For Models	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
		25mm Electro Galvanised	NT65M2	14500	9323624001033
	32mm Electro Galvanised	NT65M2	14501	9323624001040	5000
	38mm Electro Galvanised	NT65M2	14502	9323624001057	5000
	45mm Electro Galvanised	NT65M2	14503	9323624001064	5000
	50mm Electro Galvanised	NT65M2	14504	9323624001071	5000
	65mm Electro Galvanised	NT65M2	14506	9323624001088	5000

### 15 Gauge DA Series Finish Nails

	Description	For Models	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
		25mm Bright	NT65MA4	13301	9323624000425
	32mm Bright	NT65MA4	13302	9323624000432	3000
	38mm Bright	NT65MA4	13303	9323624000449	3000
	45mm Bright	NT65MA4	13304	9323624000456	3000
	50mm Bright	NT65MA4	13305	9323624000463	3000
	64mm Bright	NT65MA4	13308	9323624000470	3000
	25mm Electro Galvanised	NT65MA4	13311	9323624000487	3000
	32mm Electro Galvanised	NT65MA4	13312	9323624000494	3000
	38mm Electro Galvanised	NT65MA4	13313	9323624000517	3000
	45mm Electro Galvanised	NT65MA4	13314	9323624000524	3000
	50mm Electro Galvanised	NT65MA4	13315	9323624000531	3000
	64mm Electro Galvanised	NT65MA4	13318	9323624000548	3000

### Concrete Nails

	Description	For Models	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
		2.9 X 65mm Smooth Shank Zinc Gal	NC65AC	CV2965	4966376029686
	3.8 x 38mm Fluted Shank Zinc Gal	NC65AC	CV3838	4966376029693	540
	3.8 x 50mm Fluted Shank Zinc Gal	NC65AC	CV3850	4966376029709	540
	3.8 x 65mm Fluted Shank Zinc Gal	NC65AC	CV3865	4966376029716	540

CORIERS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY &amp; DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING &amp; CUTTING

SANDING &amp; POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &amp; ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUNS &amp; WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## APPLICATION GUIDE FOR PNEUMATICS

Application	N3804AB3	NT50AE2	NT65M2	NT65MA4	NR90AD	NV65AF3	NC65AC
Furniture and Upholstry	•						
Hand and Hobby Crafts	•	•					
Panelling and Picture Framing	•	•	•				
Shop Fitting and Cabinet Making	•	•	•	•			
Finish Nailing Timber & Plastic Trim		•	•				
All Fine Fit Out Work		•					
Skirting Boards		•	•	•			
Door Jambes			•	•			
Architraves		•	•	•			
Construction of Eaves			•	•			
House Framing and Roof Trusses					•		
Decking and Fencing					•	•	
Flooring					•		
Cladding					•	•	
Pallet and Crate Manufacture					•	•	
Ply Bracing and Strapping						•	
Triple Grips and Joist Hangers						•	
Tile Underlay						•	
Window Manufacture				•			
Nailing Timber to Concrete							•
Temporary House Frame Fixing							•
Internal Partitions							•
Nailing 'C' Shaped Steel to Concrete							•

**Hitachi Pneumatics**  
**Over 55 years of innovation.**  
 1960 - 2016



CORDELESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY & DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING & CUTTING

SANDING & POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING & ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUNS & WET/DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

**HITACHI**  
Inspire the Next



For our best warranty we've ever offered

**3**  
**YEAR**

**Warranty**  
Hitachi Power Tools Australia

**DRILLING**

## QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE FOR DRILLS

Handle Type	Steel Drilling Dia. (mm)	Model	No Load Speed (min <sup>-1</sup> )	Power Input (W)	Speed Control Mode			Application	
					Variable Speed	2-Speed	Reversible	Medium Duty	Heavy Duty
Pistol Grip	6.5	D6SH	4,500	240				•	
Pistol Grip	10	D10VC2	0 – 2,300	460	•		•	•	
Pistol Grip	13	D13VL(H6)	0 – 1,100 / 0 – 3,000	860	•	•	•		•
Pistol Grip	13	D13VF	0 – 850	710	•		•		•
Pistol Grip	13	D13VG	0 – 600	710	•		•		•
D-Shaped	13	D13	550	720			•		•

## DRILLS

### D6SH

**6.5mm Drill**  
04101104



- Compact and lightweight to reduce user fatigue
- Fast drilling speed with a top speed of 4,500 (min<sup>-1</sup>)
- Adjustable depth gauge can be mounted either side
- Ideal for pop rivet applications

### Specifications

999041

Chuck	6.5mm keyless
Capacity	Steel: 6.5mm Wood: 9mm
Input power	240W
No load speed	4,500 (min <sup>-1</sup> )
Weight	0.9kg
Length	206mm
Standard accessories	Chuck key, hook and depth gauge



### D10VC2

**10mm Drill**  
00099309



- 10mm keyless chuck for easy bit changeover
- Variable speed trigger and dial to suit multiple drilling applications
- Forward and reversible for convenience
- Two position side handle

### Specifications

999041

Chuck	10mm keyless
Capacity	Steel: 10mm Wood – flat spade: 25mm Wood – auger: 16mm
Input power	460W
No load speed	0 – 2,300 (min <sup>-1</sup> )
Weight	1.3kg
Length	238mm
Standard accessories	Side handle and carry case



### D13VL(H6)

**13mm Drill with Safety Slip Clutch**



**NEW**



- 13mm keyless chuck for easy bit changeover
- Variable speed trigger and dial to suit multiple drilling applications
- Rotating carbon brush for rotation direction change, increased power & improved carbon brush life
- Aluminium Housing Body (AHB) for increased motor durability
- Slip clutch for added user safety

### Specifications

999088

Chuck	13mm keyless
Capacity	Steel: 13mm Wood: 40mm
Input power	860W
No load speed	High: 0 – 3,000 (min <sup>-1</sup> ) Low: 0 – 1,100 (min <sup>-1</sup> )
Weight	2.9kg
Length	363mm
Standard accessories	Side handle and depth gauge



CORDELESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY & DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING & CUTTING

SANDING & POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING & ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUN & WET/DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES



## DRILLS

### Specifications

999041

Chuck	13mm keyed
Capacity	Steel – twist bit: 13mm
	Steel – hole saw: 51mm
	Wood – flat spade bit: 40mm
	Wood – auger: 32mm
Input power	710W
	Max. Torque
No load speed	0 – 850 (min-1)
Weight	2.1kg
Length	287mm
Standard accessories	Chuck key, side handle and carry case



- Variable speed trigger to suit multiple drilling applications
- Forward and reversible for convenience
- Heavy duty keyed chuck for the toughest jobs
- Aluminium gear cover and inner cover for increased durability

**D13VF**  
13mm High Torque Drill  
03490396



### Specifications

999041

Chuck	13mm keyed
Capacity	Steel – twist bit: 13mm
	Steel – hole saw: 70mm
	Wood – flat spade bit: 40mm
	Wood – auger: 38mm
Input power	710W
	Max. Torque
No load speed	0 – 600 (min-1)
Weight	2.1kg
Length	287mm
Standard accessories	Chuck key, side handle, handle extension and carry case



- Variable speed to suit a variety of applications
- Forward and reversible for convenience
- Heavy duty keyed chuck for the toughest jobs
- Aluminium gear cover and inner cover for increased durability
- Suitable for auger, hole saw & mixing applications

**D13VG**  
13mm High Torque Drill  
03490413



### Specifications

Auto Stop 999073

Chuck	13mm keyed
Capacity	Steel: 13mm
	Wood: 40mm
Input power	720W
No load speed	550 (min-1)
Weight	3.0kg
Length	378mm
Standard accessories	Chuck key, "D" shaped rear handle and side handle



- Powerful 720W motor for high torque applications
- Forward and reversible for convenience
- Heavy duty keyed chuck for the toughest jobs
- Triple reduction gearing for high torque applications
- Aluminium front cover for durability
- Ideal for mixing applications and timber augers

**D13**  
13mm High Torque Drill  
04513864



## PEDESTAL DRILL PRESS

### B16RM

380mm Pedestal Drill Press  
02025779



4 96 6 3 7 6 1 5 1 6 7 7

### Specifications

Chuck	16mm keyed
Capacity	Swing: 380mm (throat depth 190mm) Spindle travel: 85mm
Input power	750W induction motor
Rotation speeds (12 speeds)	210 – 2,580 (min-1)
Table size	336 x 336mm
Table tilt	45° left or right
Weight	75kg
Length	1,618mm
Standard accessories	Chuck key, wedge (drift) and hex keys

- Variable speed (12 speed sections)
- Patented X-Y laser guide that enables rapid and accurate pre-alignment of drilling location
- Keyed on/off switch for optimum safety
- Depth adjustment gauge for accurate drilling of repetitive depth holes
- Durable cast iron table surface tilts 45° right or left
- Quick belt tension releasing knob for fast speed setting
- Built in light



- LASER line shown here for illustration purposes
- Do not stare into LASER beam



## QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE FOR IMPACT (HAMMER) DRILLS

Handle Type	Concrete Drilling Dia. (mm)	Model	No Load Speed (min-1)	Power Input (W)	Speed Control Mode			Application	
					Variable Speed	2-Speed	Reversible	Medium Duty	Heavy Duty
Pistol Grip	13	DV13VSS(H4)	0 – 2,900	550	•		•		
Pistol Grip	16	DV16V	0 – 2,900	590	•		•	•	
Pistol Grip	16	DV16VSS(H4)	0 – 2,900	600	•		•	•	
Pistol Grip	18	DV18V	0 – 1,000 / 0 – 3,000	690	•	•	•		•
Pistol Grip	20	DV20VBZ(H8)	0 – 1,000 / 0 – 3,000	730	•	•	•		•
Pistol Grip	20	DV20VD(H1)	0 – 1,100 / 0 – 3,000	860	•	•	•		•
Pistol Grip	22	DV22V(H6)	0 – 1,100 / 0 – 3,000	1,120	•	•	•		•
D-Shaped	35	VTV16	0 – 700 / 0 – 1,400	800	•	•			•

## IMPACT (HAMMER) DRILLS

### Specifications

999041

Chuck	13mm keyless
Capacity	Concrete: 13mm Steel: 13mm Wood: 20mm
Input power	550W
No load speed	0 - 2,900 (min-1)
Impact rate	0 - 46,400 (min-1)
Weight	1.4kg
Length	270mm
Standard accessories	Side handle, depth gauge and carry case



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 6 8 4 6 0



- 13mm keyless chuck for easy bit changeover
- Lightweight and compact for reduced user fatigue
- Variable speed trigger to suit multiple drilling applications
- Forward and reversible for convenience
- Durable cylindrical housing for increased tool life

**DV13VSS(HA)**  
13mm Impact Drill  
09954323



### Specifications

999041

Chuck	13mm keyless
Capacity	Concrete: 16mm Steel: 13mm Wood: 25mm
Input power	600W
No load speed	0 - 2,900 (min-1)
Impact rate	0 - 46,400 (min-1)
Weight	1.5kg
Length	270mm
Standard accessories	Side handle, depth gauge and carry case



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 6 9 1 0 8



- 13mm keyless chuck for easy bit changeover
- Lightweight and compact for reduced user fatigue
- Variable speed trigger to suit multiple drilling applications
- Forward and reversible for convenience
- Durable cylindrical housing for increased tool life

**DV16VSS(HA)**  
16mm Impact Drill  
09954340



### Specifications

999041

Chuck	13mm keyless
Capacity	Concrete: 16mm Steel: 13mm Wood: 25mm
Input power	590W
No load speed	0 - 2,900 (min-1)
Impact rate	0 - 34,500 (min-1)
Weight	1.5kg
Length	269mm
Standard accessories	Side handle, depth gauge and carry case



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 1 9 5 9 2



- Powerful 590W motor for the toughest jobs
- Variable speed trigger and dial to suit multiple drilling applications
- Compact design ensures high operation and efficiency
- Ergonomic grip for reduced user fatigue
- Durable cylindrical housing and aluminium die-cast inner cover and gear cover
- Suited to industrial drilling applications

**DV16V**  
16mm Impact Drill  
06066712



### Specifications

999041

Chuck	13mm keyless
Capacity	Concrete: 18mm / Steel: 13mm / Wood: 40mm
Input power	690W
No load speed	Low: 0 - 1,000 (min-1) High: 0 - 3,000 (min-1)
Impact rate	Low: 0 - 8,400 (min-1) High: 0 - 27,300 (min-1)
Weight	2.0kg
Length	333mm
Standard accessories	Side handle, depth gauge and carry case



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 2 2 4 8 6



- Powerful 690W motor for the toughest jobs
- Variable speed trigger and dial to suit multiple drilling applications
- Compact and lightweight design for reduced user fatigue
- Aluminium gear cover and inner cover for increased durability

**DV18V**  
18mm Impact Drill  
06066729



CORROSION RESISTANT  
PNEUMATICS  
DRILLING  
ROOFING & DEMOLITION  
FASTENING  
GRINDING & CUTTING  
SANDING & POLISHING  
SAWING  
PLANTING & FLOTTING  
BLOWER HEAT GUNS & WET DRY VACUUMS  
HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS  
OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT  
ACCESSORIES

## IMPACT (HAMMER) DRILLS

### DV20VB2(H8) 20mm Impact Drill 00099406



- Powerful 730W motor for the toughest jobs
- Variable speed trigger and dial to suit multiple drilling applications
- Compact and lightweight design to reduce user fatigue
- Easy to use mode switch
- Full speed reverse for added versatility

#### Specifications

999041

Chuck	13mm keyed
Capacity	Concrete: 20mm / Steel: 13mm / Wood: 40mm
Input power	730W
No load speed	Low: 0 – 1,000 (min-1) High: 0 – 3,000 (min-1)
Impact rate	Low: 0 – 8,000 (min-1) High: 0 – 26,000 (min-1)
Weight	2.2kg
Length	350mm
Standard accessories	Chuck key, side handle, depth gauge and carry case



### DV20VD(H1) 20mm Impact Drill



**NEW**



- Powerful 860W motor for the toughest jobs
- Variable speed trigger and dial to suit multiple drilling applications
- Aluminium Housing Body (AHB) for increased motor durability
- Full speed reverse for added versatility
- Rotating carbon brush for rotation direction change, increased power & improved carbon brush life

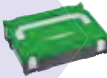
#### Specifications

999088

Chuck	13mm keyed
Capacity	Concrete: 20mm / Steel: 13mm / Wood: 40mm
Input power	860W
No load speed	Low: 0 – 1,100 (min-1) High: 0 – 3,000 (min-1)
Impact rate	Low: 0 – 8,100 (min-1) High: 0 – 22,000 (min-1)
Weight	3kg
Length	365mm
Standard accessories	Chuck key, side handle, depth gauge and stackable case



Includes Stackable Case



**FIHB**  
Full Housing Body

### DV22V(H6) 22mm Impact Drill with Safety Slip Clutch 03348005



**NEW**



- Powerful 1,120W motor for the toughest jobs
- Lock off (deadman) variable speed trigger with dial for safety and multiple drilling applications
- Aluminium Housing Body (AHB) for increased motor durability
- Full speed reverse for added versatility
- Slip clutch for added user safety
- Rotating carbon brush for rotation direction change, increased power & improved carbon brush life

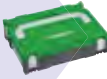
#### Specifications

999088

Chuck	13mm keyless
Capacity	Concrete: 22mm / Steel: 16mm / Wood: 40mm
Input power	1,120W
No load speed	Low: 0 – 1,100 (min-1) High: 0 – 3,000 (min-1)
Impact rate	Low: 0 – 8,100 (min-1) High: 0 – 22,000 (min-1)
Weight	3kg
Length	363mm
Standard accessories	Side handle, depth gauge and stackable case



Includes Stackable Case



**FIHB**  
Full Housing Body

### VTV16 35mm Impact Drill



- High and low selectable speeds for various applications
- 16mm all metal keyed chuck for heavy duty applications
- Variable speed trigger and dial to suit multiple drilling applications

#### Specifications

Auto Stop 999073

Chuck	16mm keyed
Capacity	Concrete: 35mm / Steel: 16mm
Input power	800W
No load speed	Low: 0 – 700 (min-1) High: 0 – 1,400 (min-1)
Impact rate	Low: 0 – 11,200 (min-1) High: 0 – 20,000 (min-1)
Weight	3.8kg
Length	443mm
Standard accessories	Chuck key, side handle and depth gauge





**HITACHI**  
Inspire the Next



**ROTARY & DEMOLITION**

## QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE FOR ROTARY HAMMERS

Model	Concrete Drilling Dia.(mm)	Brushless Motor	Speed Control Mode		Function Mode			Safety Clutch	Bit Shank Type	
			Variable Speed	Reversible	Hammer Drilling	Drilling Only	Hammering Only		SDS Max	SDS Plus
DH24PG(H1)	24		•	•	•	•		•	•	
DH26PC(H1)	26		•	•	•	•	•		•	
DH28PCY(H1)	28		•	•	•	•	•		•	
DH28PC(H1)	28		•	•	•	•	•		•	
DH30PC2	30		•		•	•	•		•	
DH38MS(H1)	38				•		•	•		
DH40MEY(H1)	40	•	•		•		•	•		
DH45MEY(H1)	45	•	•		•		•	•		
DH52MEY(H1)	52	•	•		•		•	•		

## ROTARY HAMMERS

### DH24PG(H1) 24mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer



- 3-mode action: hammer drilling and drilling only
- Idle striking prevention mechanism reduces vibration and noise during no-load operation
- Single action bit change allows for easy operation
- Variable speed to suit multiple drilling applications
- Forward and reversible for convenience



### Specifications

9990041

Bit shank	SDS Plus
Capacity	Concrete - drill bit: 24mm Concrete - core bit: 50mm Steel: 13mm Wood: 32mm
Input power	730W
No load speed	0 - 1,050 (min-1)
Full load impact	0 - 3,950 (min-1)
Joules	2.7j
Weight	2.7kg
Length	367mm
Standard accessories	Side handle, depth gauge and carry case



### DH26PC(H1) 26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer 02287477



- 3-mode action: hammer drilling, drilling only and hammering only
- Idle striking prevention mechanism reduces vibration and noise during no-load operation
- Single action bit change allows for easy operation
- Variable speed to suit multiple drilling applications
- Soft touch dual layer front handle with non-slip rear handle
- Forward and reversible for convenience
- Internal pressure adjustment mechanism for stabilised hammering



### Specifications

Auto Stop 999072

Bit shank	SDS Plus
Capacity	Concrete - drill bit: 26mm Concrete - core bit: 50mm Steel: 13mm Wood: 32mm
Input power	830W
No load speed	0 - 1,100 (min-1)
Full load impact	0 - 4,300 (min-1)
Joules	3.2j
Weight	2.8kg
Length	367mm
Standard accessories	Double moulded side handle, depth gauge and carry case



### DH28PCY(H1) 28mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer 02287494



- 3-mode action: hammer drilling, drilling only and hammering only
- User vibration protection: shock absorbing handle with new damping structure
- Idle striking prevention mechanism reduces vibration and noise during no-load operation
- Single action bit change allows for easy operation
- Variable speed to suit multiple drilling applications
- Soft touch dual layer front handle with non-slip rear handle
- Forward and reversible for convenience



### Specifications

Auto Stop 999072

Bit shank	SDS Plus
Capacity	Concrete - drill bit: 28mm Concrete - core bit: 50mm Steel: 13mm Wood: 32mm
Input power	850W
No load speed	0 - 1,100 (min-1)
Full load impact	0 - 4,300 (min-1)
Joules	3.4j
Weight	2.9kg
Length	367mm
Standard accessories	Double moulded side handle, depth gauge and carry case



CORDELESS  
PNEUMATICS  
DRILLING  
ROTARY & DEMOLITION  
FASTENING  
GRINDING & CUTTING  
SAWING  
PLANING & ROUTING  
BLOWER, HEAT GUN & WET DRY VACUUMS  
HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS  
OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT  
ACCESSORIES

## ROTARY HAMMERS

### Specifications

999004

Bit shank	SDS Plus
Capacity	Concrete – drill bit: 28mm
	Concrete – core bit: 80mm
	Steel: 13mm Wood: 32mm
Input power	720W
No load speed	0 – 800 (min-1)
Full load impact	0 – 4,000 (min-1)
Joules	3.5J
Weight	3.5kg
Length	316mm
Standard accessories	Side handle, depth gauge and carry case



- 3-mode action: hammer drilling, drilling only and hammering only
- Idle striking prevention mechanism reduces vibration and noise during no-load operation
- Single action bit change allows for easy operation
- Variable speed to suit multiple drilling applications
- Non-slip handle for a better grip and reduced user fatigue
- Forward and reversible for convenience
- The tool bit can be easily adjusted to 12 different angles by turning the grip with the change lever positioned at - 0

### DH28PC(H)

28mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer  
02025847



### Specifications

Auto Stop 999073

Bit shank	SDS Plus
Capacity	Concrete – drill bit: 30mm
	Concrete – core bit: 90mm
	Steel: 13mm Wood: 32mm
Input power	850W
No load speed	0 – 850 (min-1)
Full load impact	0 – 3,700 (min-1)
Joules	5.4J
Weight	4.3kg
Length	355mm
Standard accessories	Side handle, depth gauge, dust cap, syringe and carry case



- 3-mode action: hammer drilling, drilling only and hammering only
- Idle striking prevention mechanism reduces vibration and noise during no-load operation
- Single action bit change allows for easy operation
- Variable locking mechanism allows tool bit angle to be easily adjusted to 36 different angles by turning the grip with the change lever positioned at - 0
- Outstanding drilling speed and chisel performance resulting in increased productivity and reduced user fatigue
- Double layer moulded handle to increase user comfort

### DH30PC2

30mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer  
05275702



### Specifications

999043

Bit shank	SDS Max
Capacity	Concrete – drill bit: 38mm
	Concrete – core bit: 105mm
Input power	950W
No load speed	620 (min-1)
Full load impact	2,800 (min-1)
Joules	9.0J
Weight	6.4kg
Length	433mm
Standard accessories	Side handle and carry case



- 2-mode action: hammer drilling and hammering only
- Single action bit change allows for easy operation
- The tool bit angle can be easily adjusted to 12 different angles by turning the grip with the change lever positioned at - 0
- Outstanding drilling speed and chisel performance resulting in increased productivity and reduced user fatigue
- Needle-pin type of slip clutch for enhanced user safety

### DH38MS(H)

38mm SDS Max Rotary Hammer



CORLOSS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROBARY & DEMOLITION

EXTENDING

GRINDING & CUTTING

SANDING & POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING & ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT CUTS & WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

CORDLESS  
PNEUMATICS  
DRILLING  
ROTARY & DEMOLITION  
FASTENING  
GRINDING & CUTTING  
SANDING & POLISHING  
SAWING  
PLANING & ROUTING  
BLOWER, HEAT GUNS & WET DRY VACUUMS  
HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS  
OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT  
ACCESSORIES

# BRUSHLESS

The next generation motor developed from jobsite needs and Hitachi's original technology.



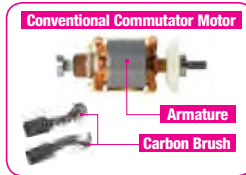
## 1. More durability. Longer motor life (Electric & Cordless)

The brushless motor has large FETs (Field Effect Transistors) and highly durable electronic circuits for superior durability. The electronic circuit board is also silicone-coated to protect from dust.



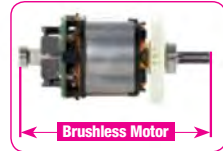
## 2. Maintenance-free (Electric & Cordless)

Even under heavy use, the brushless motor significantly extends the product life cycle without causing troubles such as armature burnout, layer short or commutator wear. Plus, it does not require the regular replacement of carbon brushes.



## 3. More compact. More lightweight (Electric & Cordless)

Due to the more compact design compared to brushed motors, incorporating the brushless motor permits a reduction in size and weight of tools for easier handling.



## 4. Stable performance even during voltage drop (Electric Only)

The brushless motor runs cooler, and its performance isn't affected as much by voltage drop from long extension cables on site.



## 5. Compatible with engine generators (Electric Only)

Equipped with Hitachi's original, compact and high efficiency inverter circuit, the brushless motor works with an engine generator that doesn't have an onboard inverter.





## ROTARY HAMMERS

### Specifications

Bit shank	SDS Max
Capacity	Concrete - drill bit: 40mm Concrete - core bit: 105mm
Input power	1,150W
No load speed	250, 330, 410 & 500 (min-1)
Full load impact rate	1,430, 1,900, 2,370 & 2,850 (min-1)
Joules	11j
Weight	7.5kg
Length	477mm
Standard accessories	Side handle, depth stopper, grease pack and carry case



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 3 9 4 6 7



- Brushless AC motor, no carbon brushes means longer service life & maintenance free
- Equipped with a built-in electronic control circuit that can adjust the impact rate according to applications
- 2-mode action includes rotation + hammering and hammering only
- Overload protection shuts power off to the motor in the event of excessive load
- User Vibration Protection (UVP) shock absorbing rear handle & internal vibration absorber
- Can be used with a petrol powered generator when access to mains power is limited
- The chisel can be adjusted to 12 different angles by turning the bit with the change lever positioned at '0'
- Aluminium Housing Body (AHB) for increased motor durability



**BRUSH LESS**  
Brushless Motor

**AHB UVP**  
Aluminium Housing Body USER VIBRATION PROTECTION

**DH40MEY(H1)**

40mm SDS Max Brushless  
Motor Rotary Hammer  
with UVP & AHB

**NEW**

### Specifications

Bit shank	SDS Max
Capacity	Concrete - Drill Bit: 45mm Concrete - Core Bit: 125mm
Input power	1,500W
No load speed	120, 180, 240 & 310 (min-1)
Full load impact rate	1,200, 1,700, 2,300 & 2,950 (min-1)
Joules	13.4j
Weight	9.5kg
Length	535mm
Standard accessories	Side handle, depth stopper, grease pack and carry case



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 4 9 9 2 3



- Brushless AC motor, no carbon brushes means longer service life & maintenance free
- Equipped with a built-in electronic control circuit that can adjust the impact rate according to applications
- 2-mode action includes rotation + hammering and hammering only
- Overload protection shuts power off to the motor in the event of excessive load
- User Vibration Protection (UVP) shock absorbing handle & internal vibration absorber
- Can be used with a generator when access to mains power is limited
- Continuous operation function button keeps the tool running after the trigger switch is released for easier chiselling in hammer mode
- The chisel can be adjusted to 12 different angles by turning the bit with the change lever positioned at '0'
- Aluminium Housing Body (AHB) for increased motor durability



**BRUSH LESS**  
Brushless Motor

**AHB UVP**  
Aluminium Housing Body USER VIBRATION PROTECTION

**DH45MEY(H1)**

45mm SDS Max Brushless  
Motor Rotary Hammer  
with UVP & AHB

**NEW**

### Specifications

Bit shank	SDS Max
Capacity	Concrete - Drill Bit: 52mm Concrete - Core Bit: 160mm
Input power	1,500W
No load speed	110, 160, 220 & 280 (min-1)
Full load impact rate	1,000, 1,400, 1,900 & 2,400 (min-1)
Joules	22j
Weight	11.5kg
Length	585mm
Standard accessories	Side handle, depth stopper, grease pack and carry case



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 4 9 7 6 3



- Brushless AC motor, no carbon brushes means longer service life & maintenance free
- Equipped with a built-in electronic control circuit that can adjust the impact rate according to applications
- 2-mode action includes rotation + hammering and hammering only
- Overload protection shuts power off to the motor in the event of excessive load
- User Vibration Protection (UVP) shock absorbing handle & internal vibration absorber
- Can be used with a generator when access to mains power is limited
- Continuous operation function button keeps the tool running after the trigger switch is released for easier chiselling in hammer mode
- The chisel can be adjusted to 12 different angles by turning the bit with the change lever positioned at '0'
- Aluminium Housing Body (AHB) for increased motor durability



**BRUSH LESS**  
Brushless Motor

**AHB UVP**  
Aluminium Housing Body USER VIBRATION PROTECTION

**DH52MEY(H1)**

52mm SDS Max Brushless  
Motor Rotary Hammer  
with UVP & AHB

**NEW**

CORROSION

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY & DEMOLITION

EXTENDING

GRINDING & CUTTING

SANDING & POLISHING

SAWING

PLANTING & ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUNS & WELD DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

HITACHI  
Inspire the Next

# HARNESSE THE POWER



**HITACHI**  
Inspire the Next



HITACHI  
Inspire the Next



**CHOOSE  
GREEN**

HITACHI  
DANGER 013 1163

## QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE FOR DEMOLITION HAMMERS

Model	Shank Bit	Weight	UVP	Shock Absorbing Handle	Adjustable Side Handle	Impact Energy Per Stroke
H41MB	SDS Max Bit	5.1kg			•	10j
H45MRY(H1)	SDS Max Bit	5.9kg	•	•	•	12.7j
H65SB2	30mm Hex	16.5kg		•	•	42j
H90SG(H1)	28.5mm Hex	32kg	•	•		70j

## DEMOLITION HAMMERS

### H41MB

#### 5.1kg SDS Max Demolition Hammer 02287528



- Variable lock mechanism for easy adjustment of chisel working angle
- Single action bit change allows for easy operation
- Double moulded side handle for easier operation and tool control
- Shock absorbing mechanism reduces striking impact on internals for prolonged service life
- Higher demolishing performance whilst featuring lower vibration and noise
- Sturdy aluminium body for increased durability
- Compact and lightweight for reduced user fatigue



#### Specifications

999043

Bit shank	SDS Max
Input power	930W
Full load impact	3,000 (min-1)
Joules	10j
Weight	5.1kg
Length	430mm
Standard accessories	Side handle, bull point and carry case



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 8 9 3 9 7

### H45MRY(H1)

#### 5.9kg SDS Max Demolition Hammer with UVP

**UVP**  
USER VIBRATION PROTECTION



- Variable lock mechanism for easy adjustment of chisel working angle
- Single action bit change allows for easy operation
- High demolishing performance whilst still achieving low vibration and noise level
- UVP – User Vibration Protection: counter-balance and renewed shock absorbing handle by new damping design
- Idle hammering prevention mechanism to protect tool

#### Specifications

Auto Stop 999073

Bit shank	SDS Max
Input power	850W
Full load impact	3,000 (min-1)
Joules	12.7j
Weight	5.9kg
Length	475mm
Standard accessories	Side handle, bull point and carry case



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 6 1 1 7 1

CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROBURY & DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING & CUTTING

SAWING & POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING & ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUN & WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES



## DEMOLITION HAMMERS

### Specifications

Auto Stop 999086

Bit shank	30mm Hex
Input power	1,400W
Full load impact	1,400 (min-1)
Joules	42j
Weight	16.5kg
Length	726mm
Standard accessories	Bull point, chisel, hexagon bar wrench and carry case with wheels



- Powerful 1,400W motor for efficient performance
- High energy impact of 42 Joules for the toughest jobs
- Shock absorbing handles for improved useability and reduced fatigue
- Triple dust sealed and double insulated design for improved durability and reliability
- Low noise and vibration level for improved user comfort and safety

**H65SB2**  
16.5kg 30mm Hex  
Demolition Hammer  
00092005



2008



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 2 4 6 2 6

**323745:** Service kit available separately

### Specifications

Auto Stop 999086

Bit shank	28.5mm
Input power	2,000W
Full load impact rate	1000 (min-1)
Joules	70j
Weight	32kg
Length	860mm
Standard accessories	Hex bar wrench (M6)



- Powerful 2,000W motor which produces a full load impact rate of 1000(min-1)
- High energy impact of 70 joules for the toughest jobs
- User Vibration Protection (UVP) vibration absorbing handles and new internal damping structure
- Ergonomic soft grip handles to reduce user fatigue
- Designed for heavy demolition work
- Ideal substitute for air operated compressor equipment where access is difficult
- iF 2015 product design award winner
- Full range of genuine Hitachi hex bits available

**H90SG(H1)**  
32kg 28.5mm Hex  
Demolition Hammer  
02945887



2015



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 3 2 8 1 9

**338319:** Service kit available separately

## Hammer Grease

Image	Part No.	Description	Size	Suitable Model	Barcode
	981840	Crank mechanism grease	30g	H25PV / H41MB / H41SC / H45MR / H45MRY / H60MRV / H70SA / H65SB2 / H90SB / H90SG	4966375124375
	308471	Crank mechanism grease	70g		4966375124368
	980927	Crank mechanism grease	500g		4966375112747
	714831	Gear grease	100g		8717574028515

CORDELESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY & DEMOLITION

PASTENING

GRINDING & CUTTING

SANDING & POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING & ROUTING

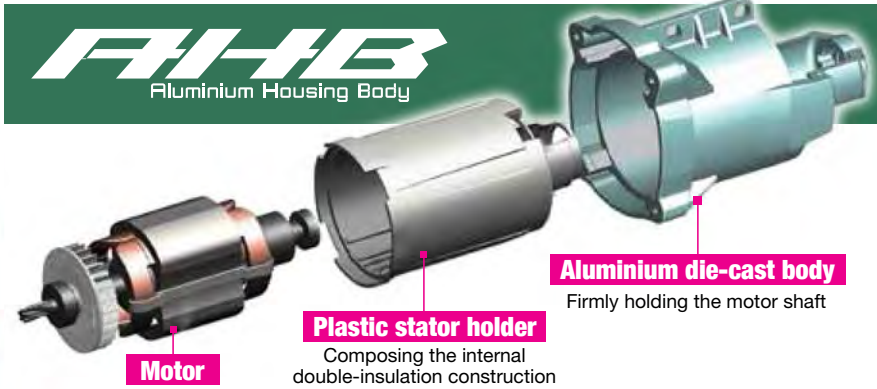
BLOWER, HEAT CLIPPING & WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

**Aluminium Housing Body (AHB)**



**Robust & Highly Durable.**

The internal double-insulation construction with an aluminium die-cast body and a plastic stator holder.

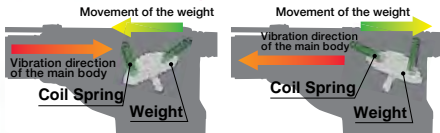
Due to the internal double-insulation construction with a plastic stator holder and an aluminium die-cast body which firmly holds the armature shaft, the durability of the motor and the tool body has remarkably improved.

**User Vibration Protection (UVP)**



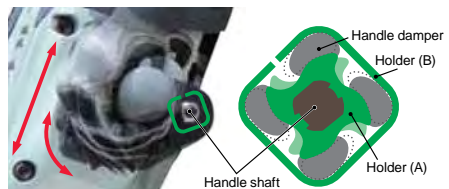
**Reduced vibration and improved operating efficiency.**

**1. Hitachi's original, spring-type dynamic vibration absorber for DH40MEY Rotary Hammer**



**2. Vibration-absorbing handle for H90SG Demolition Hammer**

Reduces vibration from the main unit by means of four handle dampers bent by the rotating holder (A).



**HITACHI**  
Inspire the Next



For our best of warranty we're looking for 350

**3**  
**YEAR**

**Warranty**  
Hitachi Power Tools Australia

**FASTENING**

## QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE FOR SCREW DRIVERS

Model	No Load Speed	Power Input	Applicable Fasteners				Weight
			Machine Screw	Self Drilling Screw	Drywall Screw	Wood Screw	
W6VB3	0 – 2,600 (min-1)	620W	6mm	6mm	6mm	5.8mm	1.5kg
W8VB2	0 – 1,700 (min-1)	620W	6mm	8mm	6mm	6.2mm	1.5kg

## SCREW DRIVERS

### W6VB3

6mm TEK Screw Driver  
05275804



- Ideal for self-drilling / TEK screws
- Variable speed to suit multiple drilling applications
- Forward and reversible for convenience
- Aluminium cover and inner cover for increased durability
- One motion detachable locator for easy adjustment
- Soft protector around aluminium gear cover to prevent marks on work piece



### Specifications

999005

Bit shank	6.35mm hex
Capacity	Machine screw: 6mm
	Drywall screw: 6mm
	Self-drilling screw: 6mm
	Wood screw: 5.8mm
Input power	620W
No load speed	0 – 2,600 (min-1)
Length	312mm
Weight	1.5kg
Standard accessories	Magnetic hex socket and sub stopper



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 2 1 4 3 4

### W8VB2

8mm Tek Screw Driver  
05275821



- Ideal for self-drilling / TEK screws
- Variable speed to suit multiple drilling applications
- Forward and reversible for convenience
- Aluminium cover and inner cover for increased durability
- One motion detachable locator for easy adjustment
- Soft protector around aluminium gear cover to prevent marks on work piece



### Specifications

999005

Bit shank	6.35mm hex
Capacity	Machine screw: 6mm
	Dry wall screw: 6mm
	Self drilling screw: 8mm
	Wood screw: 6.2mm
Input power	620W
No load speed	0 – 1,700 (min-1)
Length	312mm
Weight	1.5kg
Standard accessories	Magnetic hex socket and sub stopper



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 2 1 5 1 9

## ACCESSORIES FOR SCREW DRIVERS

	Part No.	Description	For Model	Barcode
	752398	Magnetic Bit Holder (41L)	W6VB3, W8VB2	8717472814098
	985322	5/16" Magnetic Hex Socket	W6VB3, W8VB2	4966375115793
	317671	Sublocator for 5/16" Hex Socket	W6VB3, W8VB2	4966375287308

CORDELESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY & DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING & CUTTING

SAWING & POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING & ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUN & WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES



## QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE FOR IMPACT WRENCHES

Model	Power Input	Brushless Motor	No Load Speed	Impact Rate	Torque	Capacity		Square Drive	Weight
						Ordinary Bolt	High Tension Bolt		
WR16SE(H1)	370W	•	1,100, 1,300, 1,400 & 1,600 (min-1)	1,300, 1,500, 1,700 & 1,900 (min-1)	360Nm	12-22mm	12-16mm	12.7mm	2.5kg
WR22SE(H1)	800W	•	1,400 (min-1)	2,000 (min-1)	620Nm	14-24mm	16-22mm	19mm	4.6kg
WR25SE(H1)	900W	•	1,100 (min-1)	1,500 (min-1)	1000Nm	22-30mm	22-24mm	25.4mm	7.7kg

## IMPACT WRENCHES

### Specifications

Capacity	Ordinary bolt: 12 – 22mm High tension bolt: 12 – 16mm
Input power	370W
Torque	360Nm
No load speed	1,100, 1,300, 1,400 & 1,600 (min-1)
Impact rate	1,300, 1,500, 1,700 & 1,900 (min-1)
Square drive	12.7mm (1/2")
Weight	2.5kg
Length	228mm
Standard accessories	Belt hook and carry case. Socket not included

\*370W brushless motor is equivalent to 440W brushed motor



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 3 4 8 3 7



- AC Brushless motor, no carbon brushes means longer service life & maintenance free
- Powerful 370W brushless motor with a maximum torque of 360Nm for high torque applications
- Tightening mode switch function allows the user to adjust the impact rate according to the application
- Soft start suppresses kickback when starting
- Overload protection shuts power off to the motor in the event of excessive load conditions
- Can be used with a petrol powered generator when access to mains power is limited
- Large front & rear rubber bumper protects the outer frame and helps protect work pieces
- Soft grip handle for easy handling and user comfort

### WR16SE(H1) 12.7mm (1/2") Brushless Motor Impact Wrench



**BRUSH  
LESS**  
Brushless Motor

### Specifications

Capacity	Ordinary bolt: 14 – 24mm High tension bolt: 16 – 22mm
Input power	800W
Torque	620Nm
No load speed	1,400 (min-1)
Impact rate	2,000 (min-1)
Square drive	19mm (3/4")
Weight	4.6kg
Length	280mm
Standard accessories	Side handle and carry case. Socket not included

\*800W brushless motor is equivalent to 950W brushed motor



- AC Brushless motor no carbon brushes means longer service life & maintenance free
- Powerful 800W brushless motor with a maximum torque of 620Nm for high torque applications
- Can be used with a petrol powered generator when access to mains power is limited
- Large front & rear rubber bumper protects the outer frame and helps protect work pieces
- Soft grip handle for easy handling and user comfort
- Convenient adjustable side handle
- Durable Aluminium Housing Body (AHB) provides total rigidity and strength



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 4 6 3 6 6

### WR22SE(H1) 19mm (3/4") Brushless Motor Impact Wrench

**NEW**



**AHB**  
Aluminum Housing Body

**BRUSH  
LESS**  
Brushless Motor

CORLOSS  
PNEUMATICS  
DRILLING  
ROPE & DEMOLITION  
FASTENING  
GRINDING & CUTTING  
SANDING & POLISHING  
SAWING  
PLANTING & FLOTTING  
BLOWER HEAT GUNS & WELD DRY VACUUMS  
HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS  
OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT  
ACCESSORIES

## IMPACT WRENCHES

### WR25SE(H1) 25.4mm (1") Brushless Motor Impact Wrench

**NEW**



**BRUSHLESS**  
Brushless Motor

**AHB**  
Aluminium Housing Body



- AC Brushless motor no carbon brushes means longer service life & maintenance free
- Powerful 900W brushless motor with a maximum torque of 1000Nm for high torque applications
- Can be used with a petrol powered generator when access to mains power is limited
- Large front & rear rubber bumper protects the outer frame and helps protect work pieces
- Soft grip handle for easy handling and user comfort
- Convenient adjustable side handle
- Durable Aluminium Housing Body (AHB) provides tool rigidity and strength

### Specifications

Capacity	Ordinary bolt: 22 – 30mm High tension bolt: 22 – 24mm
Input power	900W
Torque	1000Nm
No load speed	1,100 (min-1)
Impact rate	1,500 (min-1)
Square drive	25.4mm (1")
Weight	7.7kg
Length	340mm
Standard accessories	Side handle and carry case. Socket not included

\*900W brushless motor is equivalent to 1070W brushed motor



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 4 6 5 7 1

## IMPACT SOCKETS

### Individual Sockets

	19mm (¾") Drive				
	Item Number	Head (mm)	Thread (mm)	Length (mm)	Barcode
	751904	21	14	51	8717154655537
	751907	24	16	51	8717154655568
	751910	27	18	54	8717154655599
	751913	30	20	54	8717154655629
	751916	34	22	57	8717154655650
	751917	36	24	57	8717154655667

	25.4mm (1") Drive				
	Item Number	Head (mm)	Thread (mm)	Length (mm)	Barcode
	751456	34	34	62	8717574049053
	751457	36	24	62	8717574049060
	751459	41	27	62	8717574049084
	751460	46	30	64	8717574049091

### O-Rings and Pins

Part No.	Barcode	Description
751876	8717154655025	Ring D.19mm; pin 3 x 20 mm
751877	8717154655032	Ring D.24mm; pin 3 x 25 mm
751948	8717154655971	Ring D. 36 mm; pin 4 x 35 mm
751475	8717574049244	Ring D.46mm; pin 5 x 46 mm

### 797500

#### 41 Piece Impact Socket and Bit Set 02889481

Includes:

- PH1, PH2, PH3, PZ1, PZ2, PZ3
- T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40
- TX10, TX15, TX20, TX25, TX27, TX30, TX40
- 3 Hex, 4 Hex, 5 Hex, 6 Hex
- Slotted 3, Slotted 4, Slotted 5, Slotted 6
- Quick change magnetic bit holder
- ½" Drive (12.7mm) impact sockets 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 22mm
- Adapter hex ¼" (6.35mm) to square ½" (12.7mm)
- Adapter square internal ½" (12.7mm) to hex internal ¼" (6.35mm)

- 2 O-rings (one size fits all)
- 2 Pins
- New green Hitachi case



9 3 2 3 6 2 4 0 2 3 9 3 6



### 751879

#### 10 Piece Impact Socket Set

Kit Includes:

- ½" Drive (12.7mm) Impact Sockets 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24mm
- Featuring 1 x ring + pin, type 1 and type 2



8 7 1 7 1 5 4 6 5 0 5 6

**HITACHI**  
Inspire the Next



For our best warranty we'll take you to school.

**3  
YEAR**

**Warranty**

Hitachi Power Tools Australia

**GRINDING & CUTTING**

## QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE FOR GRINDERS

Model	Wheel Diameter	Input Power	No load speed	Spindle Thread	Anti Vibe Handle	UVP	Switch Type	Trigger Lock	Weight
G10SR4(H6)	100mm	730W	10000 (min-1)	M10 x 1.5			Slide	•	1.7kg
G10SR4-BP	100mm	730W	10000 (min-1)	M10 x 1.5			Slide	•	1.7kg
G10SN(H1)	100mm	840W	10000 (min-1)	M10 x 1.5			Slide	•	1.6Kg
G10SQ(H1)	100mm	840W	10000 (min-1)	M10 x 1.5			Paddle		1.6Kg
G12SR4(H6)	115mm	730W	10000 (min-1)	M14 x 2			Slide	•	1.8kg
G12SR4-BP	115mm	730W	10000 (min-1)	M14 x 2			Slide	•	1.8kg
G12SE2	115mm	1200W	11000 (min-1)	M14 x 2	•		Paddle		1.9Kg
G13SR4(H6)	125mm	730W	10000 (min-1)	M14 x 2			Slide	•	1.8kg
G13SR4-BP	125mm	730W	10000 (min-1)	M14 x 2			Slide	•	1.8kg
G13SW(H6)	125mm	1200W	12000 (min-1)	M14 x 2	•		Slide	•	2.3Kg
G13SB3	125mm	1300W	11000 (min-1)	M14 x 2	•		Slide	•	1.9Kg
G13VA(H1)	125mm	1430W	2,800 to 10,500 (min-1)	M14 x 2	•		Slide	•	2.0Kg
G13SQ(H1)	125mm	840W	10000 (min-1)	M14 x 2			Paddle		1.6Kg
G13SE2	125mm	1200W	11000 (min-1)	M14 x 2	•		Paddle		1.9Kg
G13YC2	125mm	1430W	10500 (min-1)	M14 x 2	•		Paddle		2.0Kg
G13SC2	125mm	1200W	10000 (min-1)	M14 x 2	•		Trigger		2.8Kg
G18UC	180mm	2400W	8500 (min-1)	M14 x 2	•		Trigger		6.2Kg
G18UBY	180mm	2400W	8500 (min-1)	M14 x 2	•	•	Trigger		5.1Kg
G23ST(H1)	230mm	2000W	6600 (min-1)	M14 x 2			Trigger		5.0Kg
G23SE2	230mm	2400W	6600 (min-1)	M14 x 2	•		Trigger		5.0Kg
G23UB2	230mm	2400W	6600 (min-1)	M14 x 2	•		Trigger		5.0Kg
G23UBY	230mm	2400W	6600 (min-1)	M14 x 2	•	•	Trigger		5.1Kg

## ANGLE GRINDERS WITH SLIDE SWITCHES

### G10SR4(H6) 100mm Angle Grinder

**NEW**



- Powerful 730W motor for medium duty commercial applications
- Lockable slide switch on side
- Shaft lock button for easy wheel change
- Two position side handle for easy operation and flexibility
- Lightweight and compact at 1.7kg & 197mm circumference for reduced user fatigue

#### Specifications

999067

Wheel diameter	100mm
Input power	730W
No load speed	10,000 (min-1)
Hole diameter	16mm
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.5
Weight	1.7kg
Length	258mm
Standard accessories	Side handle, grinding wheel, wrench and carry case



### G10SR4-BP 100mm Angle Grinder Kit 03388261

**NEW**



- Powerful 730W motor for medium duty commercial applications
- Lockable slide switch on side
- Shaft lock button for easy wheel change
- Two position side handle for easy operation and flexibility
- Lightweight at 1.7kg & 197mm circumference for reduced user fatigue

#### Specifications

999067

Wheel diameter	100mm
Input power	730W
No load speed	10,000 (min-1)
Hole diameter	16mm
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.5
Weight	1.7kg
Length	258mm
Standard accessories	Side handle, 3 x inox wheels, 1 x grinding wheel, 1 x diamond wheel, tape measure, wrench and carry case





## ANGLE GRINDERS WITH SLIDE SWITCHES

### Specifications

999005

Wheel diameter	100mm
Input power	840W
No load speed	10,000 (min-1)
Hole diameter	16mm
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.5
Weight	1.6kg
Length	259mm
Standard accessories	Side handle, grinding wheel and wrench



- Powerful 840W motor for medium duty commercial applications
- Slide switch on side for easy operation
- Shaft lock button for easy wheel change
- Two position side handle for easy operation and flexibility
- Lightweight and compact at only 1.6kg and 259mm for reduced user fatigue

**G10SN(H1)**  
100mm Angle Grinder  
02025745



### Specifications

999067

Wheel diameter	115mm
Input power	730W
No load speed	10,000 (min-1)
Hole diameter	22.2mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
Weight	1.8kg
Length	258mm
Standard accessories	Side handle, grinding wheel, wrench and carry case



- Powerful 730W motor for medium duty commercial applications
- Lockable slide switch on side
- Shaft lock button for easy wheel change
- Two position side handle for easy operation and flexibility
- Lightweight at 1.8kg & 197mm circumference for reduced user fatigue

**G12SR4(H6)**  
115mm Angle Grinder

**NEW**



### Specifications

999067

Wheel diameter	115mm
Input power	730W
No load speed	10,000 (min-1)
Hole diameter	22.2mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
Weight	1.8kg
Length	258mm
Standard accessories	Side handle, 3 x inox wheels, 1 x diamond wheel, 1 x grinding wheel, tape measure, wrench and carry case



- Powerful 730W motor for medium duty commercial applications
- Lockable slide switch on side
- Shaft lock button for easy wheel change
- Two position side handle for easy operation and flexibility
- Lightweight at 1.8kg & 197mm circumference for reduced user fatigue

**G12SR4-BP**  
115mm Angle Grinder Kit

**NEW**



### Specifications

999067

Wheel diameter	125mm
Input power	730W
No load speed	10,000 (min-1)
Hole diameter	22.2mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
Weight	1.8kg
Length	258mm
Standard accessories	Side handle, grinding wheel, wrench and carry case



- Powerful 730W motor for medium duty commercial applications
- Lockable slide switch on side
- Shaft lock button for easy wheel change
- Two position side handle for easy operation and user flexibility
- Lightweight at 1.8kg & 197mm circumference for reduced user fatigue

**G13SR4(H6)**  
125mm Angle Grinder

**NEW**



CORBELS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROPAKY & DEMOLITION

EXTENDING

GRINDING & CUTTING

SANDING & POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING & ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUNS & WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## ANGLE GRINDERS WITH SLIDE SWITCHES

### G13SR4-BP 125mm Angle Grinder Kit 03388278

**NEW**



- Powerful 730W motor for medium duty commercial applications
- Lockable slide switch on side
- Shaft lock button for easy wheel change
- Two position side handle for easy operation and user flexibility
- Lightweight at 1.8kg & 197mm circumference for reduced user fatigue

#### Specifications

999067

Wheel diameter	125mm
Input power	730W
No load speed	10,000 (min-1)
Hole diameter	22.2mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
Weight	1.8kg
Length	258mm
Standard accessories	Side handle, 3 x inox wheels, 1 x grinding wheel, 1 x diamond wheel, tape measure, wrench and carry case



9 3 2 3 6 2 4 0 2 5 5 8 9

### G13SW(H6) 125mm Angle Grinder



- Powerful 1,200W motor for heavy duty commercial applications
- Lockable slide switch on side
- Shaft lock button for easy wheel change
- Tool-less guard for quick adjustment and convenience
- Two position anti vibration side handle for easy operation and user flexibility
- Lightweight at 2.3kg and 202mm slim grip design for reduced user fatigue

#### Specifications

999088

Wheel diameter	125mm
Input power	1,200W
No load speed	12,000 (min-1)
Bore diameter	22.2mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
Weight	2.3kg
Length	277mm
Standard accessories	Anti vibration side handle, grinding wheel, wrench and carry/storage case



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 3 0 4 8 8

### G13SB3 125mm Angle Grinder 00098407



- Powerful 1,300W motor for the heavy duty commercial applications
- Lockable slide switch on top
- Shaft lock button for easy wheel change
- Two position anti vibration side handle for easy operation and user flexibility
- Lightweight at 1.9kg for reduced user fatigue

#### Specifications

999088

Wheel diameter	125mm
Input power	1,300W
No load speed	11,000 (min-1)
Hole diameter	22.2mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
Weight	1.9kg
Length	283mm
Standard accessories	Anti vibration side handle, grinding wheel and wrench



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 4 0 1 4 5

### G13VA(H1) 125mm Angle Grinder Variable Speed



- Powerful 1,430W motor for heavy duty commercial applications
- Features constant speed control, soft start, variable speed, overload protection, kickback protection and restart protection
- Lockable slide switch on side
- Shaft lock button for easy wheel change
- Two position anti vibration handle for easy operation and user flexibility

#### Specifications

999088

Wheel diameter	125mm
Input power	1,430W
No load speed	2,800 to 10,500 (min-1)
Hole diameter	22.2mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
Weight	2.0kg
Length	297.5mm
Standard accessories	Anti vibration side handle, grinding wheel, wrench and hex wrench



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 6 9 2 7 6

## ANGLE GRINDERS WITH PADDLE (DEADMAN) SWITCHES

### Specifications

999005



Wheel diameter	100mm
Input power	840W
No load speed	10,000 (min-1)
Hole diameter	16mm
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.5
Weight	1.6kg
Length	273mm
Standard accessories	Side handle, grinding wheel and wrench

- Powerful 840W motor for medium duty commercial applications
- Compact and lightweight at only 1.6kg and 196mm grip circumference for reduced user fatigue and increased user comfort
- Shaft lock button for easy wheel change
- Two position handle for easy operation and flexibility
- Full length paddle (deadman) switch for user comfort

**G10SQ(H1)**  
100mm Angle Grinder  
00872346



### Specifications

Auto Stop 999076



Wheel diameter	115mm
Input power	1,200W
No load speed	11,000 (min-1)
Hole diameter	22.2mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
Weight	1.9kg
Length	321mm
Standard accessories	Anti vibration side handle, grinding wheel and wrench

- Powerful 1,200W motor for heavy duty commercial applications
- Paddle (deadman) switch for user safety
- Shaft lock button for easy wheel change
- Two position anti vibration handle for easy operation and flexibility
- Tool-less guard for quick adjustment and convenience
- Lightweight at 1.9kg for reduced user fatigue

**G12SE2**  
115mm Angle Grinder  
02910951



### Specifications

999005



Wheel diameter	125mm
Input power	840W
No load speed	10,000 (min-1)
Hole diameter	22.2mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
Weight	1.6kg
Length	273mm
Standard accessories	Side handle, grinding wheel and wrench

- Powerful 840W motor for medium duty commercial applications
- Full length paddle (deadman) switch for user safety
- Shaft lock button for easy wheel change
- Two position handle for easy operation and user flexibility
- Lightweight at 1.6kg and with a grip circumference of only 196mm for reduced user fatigue

**G13SQ(H1)**  
125mm Angle Grinder  
00872363



### Specifications

999088



Wheel diameter	125mm
Input power	1,200W
No load speed	11,000 (min-1)
Hole diameter	22.2mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
Weight	1.9kg
Length	321mm
Standard accessories	Anti vibration side handle, grinding wheel and wrench

- Powerful 1,200W motor for heavy duty commercial applications
- Paddle (deadman) switch for user safety
- Shaft lock button for easy wheel change
- Two position anti vibration handle for easy operation and user flexibility
- Tool-less guard for quick adjustment and convenience
- Lightweight at 1.9kg for reduced user fatigue

**G13SE2**  
125mm Angle Grinder  
01045711



CORLOSS  
PNEUMATICS  
DRILLING  
ROPPARY & DEMOLITION  
EXTENDING  
GRINDING & CUTTING  
SANDING & POLISHING  
SAWING  
PLANTING & ROOTING  
BLOWER HEAT GUYS & WET DRY VACUUMS  
HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS  
OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT  
ACCESSORIES

## ANGLE GRINDERS WITH PADDLE (DEADMAN) SWITCHES

**G13YC2**  
125mm Angle Grinder  
01557718



### Specifications

999076

Wheel diameter	125mm
Input power	1,430W
No load speed	10,500 (min-1)
Hole diameter	22.2mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
Weight	2.0kg
Length	323mm
Standard accessories	Anti vibration side handle, grinding wheel, wrench and hex wrench

- Powerful 1,430W motor for heavy duty commercial applications
- Paddle (deadman) switch for user safety
- Shaft lock button for easy wheel change
- Two position anti-vibration handle for easy operation and user flexibility
- Convenient tool-less wheel guard for easy adjustment
- Lightweight at 2.0kg for improved user comfort and reduced fatigue
- Anti vibration technology reducing vibration by up to 35% for increased user safety and comfort
- Increased user protection featuring constant speed control, soft start, overload protection, kick back protection and restart protection
- Suitable for mining, petroleum and gas industry, maintenance and construction industries

## Safety Features Explained

The G13YC2 is equipped with an essential array of features to help improve user safety.

### Paddle (Deadman) Switch

Featuring a non-lockable paddle switch that cannot be locked in the 'on' position and is designed to cut off power as soon as finger pressure is released from the paddle. The benefit is to reduce potential injury if the operator becomes distracted or unable to properly control the tool.

### Constant Speed

This electronically controlled feature maintains constant rotation speed during heavy load operation. This results in constant operation efficiency due to no loss of rotation speed.

### Kickback Protection

Kickback occurs when a pinched or snagged rotating wheel causes rapid stalling of the rotating wheel. This in turn causes the tool to be forced in the direction opposite to the wheels rotation. In the event of kickback this feature will automatically cut off power to the motor.

### Overload Protection

The overload protection feature shuts off power to the motor in the event of a sudden drop in wheel rotation speed during operation or excessive pressure on the tool. This feature greatly reduces the risk of motor burnout, therefore extending tool life.

### Soft-Start Speed

Upon start up, this feature gradually builds wheel rotation speed and therefore reduces the reactive force generated during motor start up. It provides increased safety and control by preventing wrenching or twisting on start up.

### Restart Protection

This feature disables the motor from restarting when power is unexpectedly cut and then recovered. This feature minimises accidents due to unexpected motor restart.

### Anti Vibration Handle

Hitachi's Anti Vibration handle reduces vibration by up to 35%, reducing user fatigue.



CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY & DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING & CUTTING

SANDING & POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING & ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUN & WAX DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES



## ANGLE GRINDERS WITH TRIGGER SWITCHES

### Specifications

999043



Wheel diameter	125mm
Input power	1,200W
No load speed	10,000 (min-1)
Hole diameter	22.2mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
Weight	2.8kg
Length	391mm
Standard accessories	Anti vibration side handle, grinding wheel and wrench

- Powerful 1,200W motor for heavy duty commercial applications
- Rear trigger switch for increased useability
- Shaft lock button for easy wheel change
- Three position anti vibration handle for easy operation and increased user flexibility
- Lightweight at 2.8kg for reduced user fatigue

### G13SC2

125mm Angle Grinder  
09835111



### Specifications

999059



Wheel diameter	230mm
Input power	2000W
No load speed	6,600 (min-1)
Hole diameter	22.2mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
Weight	5.1kg
Length	469mm
Standard accessories	Side handle and wrench

- Powerful 2000W motor for the toughest jobs
- 'Deadman' switch for improved user safety
- Three position handle for user comfort and safety
- Shaft lock button for easy wheel change
- All metal tool-less wheel guard for ease of use and added convenience

### G23ST(H1)

230mm Angle Grinder



### Specifications

999061



Wheel diameter	230mm
Input power	2,400W
No load speed	6,600 (min-1)
Hole diameter	22.2mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
Weight	5.0kg
Length	478mm
Standard accessories	Anti vibration side handle, grinding wheel, wrench and wheel nut

- Powerful 2,400W motor for heavy duty commercial applications
- 'Deadman' switch for user safety
- Shaft lock button for easy wheel change
- Three position anti vibration handle for easy operation and user flexibility
- Convenient tool-less wheel guard for easy adjustment
- Lightweight at 5.0kg for user comfort

### G23SE2

230mm Angle Grinder  
09843417



Grinding wheel not included



CORBELS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROOFARY & DEMOLITION

EXTENDING

GRINDING & CUTTING

SANDING & POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING & ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUNS & WELD DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES



LANCE RUSSELL



MEGHAN RUTLEDGE



Supported by

**HITACHI**  
Inspire the Next

# Kawasaki





## ANGLE GRINDERS WITH SOFT START

### G18UBY(H1) 180mm Angle Grinder with UVP



- Powerful 2,400W motor for heavy duty commercial applications
- 'Deadman' switch for user safety
- Shaft lock button for easy wheel change
- Three position anti vibration handle for easy operation and user flexibility
- Tool-less wheel guard for easy adjustment
- Electronic soft start for user safety
- UVP - User Vibration Protection: vibration-absorbing on both body and side handle



**UVP**  
USER VIBRATION PROTECTION

#### Specifications

999061

Wheel diameter	180mm
Input power	2,400W
No load speed	8,500 (min-1)
Hole diameter	22.2mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
Weight	5.1kg
Length	500mm
Standard accessories	Anti vibration side handle, grinding wheel and wrench



4 966 3 7616 0600

### G18UC(H1) 180mm Angle Grinder 02287511



- Powerful 2,400W motor for heavy duty commercial applications
- 'Deadman' switch for user safety
- Shaft lock button for easy wheel change
- Three position anti vibration handle for easy operation and user flexibility
- Tool-less wheel guard for easy adjustment
- Electronic soft start for user safety
- Restart protection feature disables motor restart in the event of loss of power



#### Specifications

999061

Wheel diameter	180mm
Input power	2,400W
No load speed	8,500 (min-1)
Hole diameter	22.2mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
Weight	6.2kg
Length	478mm
Standard accessories	Anti vibration side handle, grinding disc, wheel and wheel nut



4 966 3 7622 0861

### G23UB2 230mm Angle Grinder 05400363



- Powerful 2,400W motor for heavy duty commercial applications
- 'Deadman' switch for user safety
- Shaft lock button for easy wheel change
- Three position anti vibration handle for easy operation and user flexibility
- Convenient tool-less wheel guard for easy adjustment
- Electronic soft start for user safety



#### Specifications

999061

Wheel diameter	230mm
Input power	2,400W
No load speed	6,600 (min-1)
Hole diameter	22.2mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
Weight	5.0kg
Length	478mm
Standard accessories	Anti vibration side handle, grinding wheel, wrench and wheel nut



4 966 3 7611 1213

### G23UBY 230mm Angle Grinder with UVP 07213634



- Powerful 2,400W motor for heavy duty commercial applications
- 'Deadman' switch for user safety
- Shaft lock button for easy wheel change
- Three position anti vibration handle for easy operation and user flexibility
- Convenient tool-less wheel guard for easy adjustment
- Electronic soft start for user safety
- UVP - User Vibration Protection: vibration-absorbing on both body and side handle



**UVP**  
USER VIBRATION PROTECTION

#### Specifications

999061

Wheel diameter	230mm
Input power	2,400W
No load speed	6,600 (min-1)
Hole diameter	22.2mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
Weight	5.1kg
Length	500mm
Standard accessories	Anti vibration side handle, grinding wheel, wrench and wheel nut



4 966 3 7614 9551



## DIE GRINDERS

### Specifications

999088

Max. wheel diameter	25mm
Collet chuck	6.35mm (standard)
Input power	520W
No load speed	29,000 (min-1)
Weight	1.7kg
Length	359mm
Standard accessories	Side handle and wrench



- Powerful 520W motor for heavy duty performance
- High no load speed of 29,000 (min-1) for better finishing applications
- Extended front housing allows easy access to recessed work pieces
- All ball bearing construction for extended tool life

**GP2S2(H1)**  
25mm Die Grinder  
00717855



### Specifications

999088

Max. wheel diameter	25mm
Collet chuck	6.35mm (standard)
Input power	760W
No load speed	7,000 – 29,000 (min-1)
Weight	1.8kg
Length	406mm
Standard accessories	Side handle and wrench



- Powerful 760W motor for heavy duty performance
- High no load speed of 29,000 (min-1) for better finishing applications
- Extended front housing allows easy access to recessed work pieces
- Features constant speed control, soft start and variable speed control for improved control and safety
- All ball bearing construction for extended tool life

**GP3V(H1)**  
25mm Die Grinder  
02025898



### Specifications

999088

Max. wheel diameter	50mm
Collet chuck	6.35mm (standard)
Input power	760W
No load speed	2,000 – 8,300 (min-1)
Weight	1.9kg
Length	406mm
Standard accessories	Side handle and 2 x wrench



- Powerful 760W motor for heavy duty performance
- High no load speed of 8,300 (min-1) for better finishing applications
- Extended front housing allows easy access to recessed work pieces
- Features constant speed control, soft start and variable speed control for improved control and safety
- All ball bearing construction for extended tool life

**GP5V(H1)**  
50mm Die Grinder  
02025915



CORROSION  
PNEUMATICS  
DRILLING  
ROOFING & DEMOLITION  
EXTENDING  
GRINDING & CUTTING  
SANDING & POLISHING  
SAWING  
PLANING & ROUTING  
BLOWER HEAT GUNS & WET DRY VACUUMS  
HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS  
OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT  
ACCESSORIES

CORDELESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY & DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING & CUTTING

SANDING & POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING & ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT CLAY & WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## HIGH SPEED CUT-OFF SAWS

### CC14SF-6W

355mm Metal Cut Off Saw  
08575742



**INCLUDES  
6 X CUT OFF  
WHEELS**



- Powerful 2,400W motor for heavy duty applications
- One touch vice system allows quick feeding and easy clamping and tightening
- Spindle lock makes mounting and dismounting wheels more convenient
- Sturdy aluminium housing for extended service life
- Spark diversion guard for user safety
- Soft grip handle for added user comfort
- Cuts left and right at 45°

### Specifications

999044

Capacity	Bar diameter: 65mm at 90° Pipe diameter: 120mm at 90° Rectangular shaped steel: 130 x 115mm, 235 x 70mm, 195 x 100mm
Input power	2,400W
No load speed	3,800 (min-1)
Wheel diameter	355mm
Weight	16.5kg
Dimensions	318 x 603 x 603mm
Standard accessories	8mm hex key and 6 cut off wheels



### CC14SF-6WAGP2

2 Piece Metalwork Combo Kit

**NEW**



**INCLUDES  
6 X CUT OFF  
WHEELS**

### Metal Cut Off Saw Specifications

999044

Capacity	Bar diameter: 65mm at 90° Pipe diameter: 120mm at 90° Rectangular shaped steel: 130 x 115mm, 235 x 70mm, 195 x 100mm
Input power	2,400W
No load speed	3,800 (min-1)
Wheel diameter	355mm
Weight	16.5kg
Dimensions	318 x 603 x 603mm
Standard accessories	8mm hex key and 6 cut off wheels

### Angle Grinder Kit Specifications

999067

Wheel diameter	100mm
Input power	730W
No load speed	10,000 (min-1)
Hole diameter	16mm
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.5
Weight	1.7kg
Length	258mm
Standard accessories	Side handle, 3 x inox wheels, 1 x grinding wheel, 1 x diamond wheel, tape measure, wrench and carry case



### CC16SA

405mm Cut Off Saw  
00112419



- Powerful 2,400W motor for heavy duty applications
- Wind up vice for secure and easy clamping and tightening
- Spindle lock makes mounting and dismounting wheels more convenient
- Double reinforced base for increased strength
- Double insulation construction for more safety

### Specifications

Auto Stop 999082Z

Capacity	Bar diameter: 75mm Pipe diameter: 120mm Shaped steel: 120 x 120mm
Input power	2,400W
No load speed	3,500 (min-1)
Wheel diameter	405mm
Wheel bore	25.4mm
Weight	22.5kg
Dimensions	320 x 592 x 691mm
Standard accessories	Cut off wheel and wrench



### CC16SB

405mm 3 Phase Cut Off Saw  
02522399



- Powerful 3,700W induction motor for the toughest jobs
- Solid cast iron wheels for mobility
- Mounting brackets for securing to work bench
- Large 405mm wheel for the toughest jobs
- Adjustable angle cutting up to 45°

### Specifications

Capacity	Bar diameter: 75mm Pipe diameter: 130mm Shaped steel: 110 x 110mm
Input power	3,700W
No load speed	2,900 (min-1)
Wheel diameter	405mm
Wheel bore	25.4mm
Weight	96kg
Dimensions	424 x 894 x 965mm
Standard accessories	Cut off wheel and wrench



## SHEAR

### Specifications

999021

Capacity	Mild Steel: 1.6mm
	Stainless: 1.2mm
	Aluminium: 2.3mm
	Minimum cutting radius: 25mm
Input power	400W
No load speed	4,700 (min-1)
Weight	1.7kg
Length	250mm
Standard accessories	Blade set, thickness gauge and hex bar wrench



- Powerful 400W motor for heavy duty applications
- Lockable top switch for user comfort
- 1.6mm steel cutting capacity
- Scrap guide protects operator's hand from cut-off strips
- Easily replaceable blades have 8 cutting edges each for extended service life

**CE16SA**  
1.6mm Hand Shear  
09580819



### Recommended Service Life of Throw-away Type Blade for CE16SA

Cutting Edge	Service Life		Test Condition
	One cutting edge	400m	
One blade	3,200m		

### Cutter Blade

Moving Blade	Stationary Blade	Capacity	Part Name	Code No.
		1.6mm	Moving Blade	998000
			Stationary Blade	998001

## NIBBLER

### Specifications

999021

Capacity	Mild steel: 1.6mm
	Stainless: 1.2mm
	Aluminium: 2.3mm
Input power	400W
No load speed	2,300 (min-1)
Weight	1.6kg
Length	250mm
Standard accessories	2 x hex bar wrench



- Powerful 400W motor for heavy duty applications
- Lockable slide switch for user comfort
- 3 positive stop die holder permits straight, right and left cutting
- Lightweight and compact featuring a small grip circumference for user comfort
- Punch and die service life: 300m cutting capacity for 1.6mm steel, 50m corrugated or trapezoidal shape or 200m 1.2mm stainless steel plate 1.2mm

**CN16SA**  
1.6mm Nibbler  
01577654



### Recommended Service Life of Punch and Die for CN16SA

Test Condition	Service Life
1.6mm Mild Steel Plate	300m
1.6mm Mild Steel Plate (Corrugated or trapezoidal shape)	50m
1.2mm Stainless Steel Plate	200m

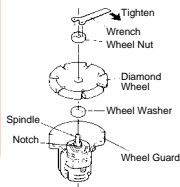
### Punch and Die

Die	Punch	Capacity	Part Name	Code No.
		1.6mm	Punch	998030
			Die Assembly	998039

## ACCESSORIES

### Inner Flanges

Part No	For Model	Barcode
937835Z	G10SD2	4966375447313
320497	G10SQ / G10SN / G10SR3 / G10SR4	4966375309512
937817Z	G12SE2 / G12SR3 / G13SN / G13SR3 / G13SE2 / G13SB3 / G13SR3 / G13YF / G13YA / G12SE2 / G13SE2 / G13SQ / G13YC2 / G18DBAL / G18DSL / G13SW / G12SR4 / G13SR4	4966375447252
937908Z	G18SE3 / G23SS / G23SE2 / G23UB2	4966375447498
937907Z	G18UBY / G23UB2 / G23UBY / G23ST	4966375447481
312323	CM12Y	4966375245223



### Wheel Nuts

Part No	Thread Size	For Model	Barcode
321795	Outer M10 x 1.5	G10SQ / G10SR3 / G10SD2 / G10SN / G10SR4	4966375319115
337329	Outer M14 x 2	G12SR4 / G13SR4 / G18DBAL	4549115075221
994324	Outer M14 X 2	G12SR3 / G13SR3 / G13SB3 / G13YF / G13YA / G12SE2 / G13SE2 / G13SQ / G13YC2 / G18DSL / G13SW	4966375569527
937909Z	Outer M14 X 2	G13SC2 / G18SE3 / G23SE2 / G18UBY / G23UB2 / G23UBY / G23ST	4966375447504
937917Z	Outer M14 X 2	G23SS	4966375447542
312324	Outer	CM12Y	4966375245230

### Safety Guards

Part No	Type	For Model	Barcode
331076	Standard	G10SN	4966375713302
301948	Standard	G10SR3 / G10SQ	4966375173144
338856	Standard	G10SR4	4549115102293
315492	Standard	G12SR3	4966375270201
311745	Quick Release	G12SE2	4966375240679
338848	Standard	G12SR4	4549115099180
319116	Standard	G13SR3 / G18DSL	4966375298588
333840	Quick Release	G18DBAL	4966375884354
320192	Standard	G13SB3	4966375307051
311742	Quick Release	G13VA / G13YF / G13SE2 / G13SB3 / G13YC2 / G13SW	4966375240648
331766	Standard	G13SQ	4966375830382
320213	Standard	G13SC2	4966375307242
338845	Standard	G13SR4	4549115099159
321543	Quick Release	G18SE3 / G18UBY	4966375316961
330036	Standard	G23SS	4966375693482
321547	Quick Release	G23SE2 / G23UB2 / G23UBY	4966375317005
338292	Standard	G23ST	4549115093379

### Dust Collectors

Part No	Type	For Model	Barcode
323918	Dust Collector	G10SD2 / G10SR3 / G10SN	4966375602688
338497	Dust Collector	G18DBAL	4549115106918

CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY &amp; DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING &amp; CUTTING

SAWING &amp; POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &amp; ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUN &amp; WAX DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES






## ACCESSORIES


### Spanners, Wrenches and Taper Spindles

	Part No.	Type	For Model	Barcode
	313933	Pin Spanner	G10SQ / G10SR3 / G10SD2 / G13SQ / G10SN / G10SR4 / G12SR4 / G13SR4	4966375123354
	938332Z	Pin Spanner	G12SE2 / G12SR3 / G13SR3 / G13YF / G13YA / G13YC2 / G13SB3 / G13SE2 / G13SW / G10SR4 / G12SR4 / G13SR4 / G18DBAL / G18DSL	4966375448112
	937913Z	Pin Spanner	G13SC2 / G18SE3 / G23SE2 / G18UBY	4966375447528
	325491	Pin Spanner	G23SS / G23UB2 / G23UBY / G23ST	4966375639688
	936553	Wrench 12mm (A)	GP2 / GP2S2	4966375127529
	936638	Wrench 17mm (B)		4966375128144
	931161	Wrench 17mm and 19mm (C)	GP13	4966375439257
	TSP-1	Taper Spindle		9323624012831
	932624	3mm Collet Chuck	GP2	4966375442424
	932627	6mm Collet Chuck		4966375442431
	985135	8mm Collet Chuck		4966375543756
	932666Z	1/4" Collet Chuck		4966375442639
	985136	1/8" Collet Chuck		4966375543763
	974254	Wrench 17mm	CM12Y	4966375510864
	872422	Hex Key 6mm		4966375404033

### Side Handles

	Part No.	Type	For Model	Barcode
	302142	Standard	G10SQ / G10SD2 / G13SQ / G10SN / G10SR4 / G12SR4 / G13SR4	4966375174554
	318312	Standard	G10SR3 / G12SR3 / G13SR3 / G18DSL	4966375292777
	994322	Standard	G12SE2 / G13SC2 / G13SE2 / G13SB3	4966375137009
	937981	Standard	G18SE3 / G23SS / G23SE2 / G23UB2 / G23ST	4966375447740
	336865	Anti-Vibration (Black & Grey)	G13SB3 / G13SE2 / G13SR3 / G13YF / G13VA / G13YC2 / G13SW / G18DBAL	4549115066359
	322411	Anti-Vibration (Black & Green)	G18SE3 / G18UBY / G23SE2 / G23UB2 / G23UBY	4966375323549
	336864	Anti-Vibration (Black & Grey)	G18SE3 / G18UBY / G23SE2 / G23UB2 / G23UBY	4549115066472

### Wrench

	Part No.	Type	For Model	Barcode
	951211	Wrench 17mm	CC16SA	4966375128175
	948163	Wrench 19mm and 21mm	CC16SB	4966375456254
	955857	Hex Bar	CC14SF	4966375472117

### Rubber Pads

	Part No.	Nut Part No.	Pad Size	Thread	Barcode
	936558Z	935513	100mm	M10 x 1.5	4966375446521
	937825Z	937826Z	115mm	M14 x 2	4966375447269
	953847Z	953346Z	180mm	M14 x 2	4966375869653

CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY &  
DEMOLITION

FASTENING

**GRINDING  
& CUTTING**

SANDING &  
POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &  
ROUTING

BLOWER,  
HEAT GUN  
& WAX/DRY  
VACUUMS

HIGH  
PRESSURE  
WASHERS

OUTDOOR  
POWER  
EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

# Durability. Warranty. Serviceability.



At Hitachi Power Tools Australia, we pride ourselves on the quality of our products. All our grinders are manufactured to the highest standards to ensure they can withstand the toughest conditions. If something goes wrong, you can rest assured Hitachi products are warranted against defects and here at Hitachi we guarantee to provide our consumers with quality service and support anywhere in Australia.



## Durability

Manufactured to the highest standards using the latest advancements in technology and quality materials, Hitachi grinders are designed to last. Featuring tool protection features such as overload protection, Hitachi have made every effort to extend tool life and performance. With a continual focus on innovation and ingenuity, Hitachi have introduced resin coated armatures, where select Hitachi Angle Grinder armatures have a resin coating to protect essential components against being worn or damaged by foreign articles - significantly increasing tool life.



## Warranty

Occasionally, things do go wrong and for peace of mind, Hitachi offers warranty on all its products\*. Grinders are no exception and the primary concern of our parent company, Hitachi Koki, is the safety, convenience and satisfaction of the customer.

To this end, each Hitachi Power Tool is guaranteed against any defects in workmanship and materials. We have an extensive network of warranty and service agents around Australia, and an in-house warranty and service department in Sydney with over 30 years experience in repairing power tools.



## Serviceability

Hitachi Power Tools Australia can supply a full range of high quality genuine spare parts for all Hitachi Angle Grinders, including armatures, fields, switches, gear and pinion sets and more. Hitachi Power Tools can supply spare parts for all existing and superseded models and will continue to do so for a period of five years after the model is discontinued.

\* For conditions of warranty refer to page 235

**HITACHI**  
Inspire the Next



**SANDING & POLISHING**

## QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE FOR POLISHING & SANDING

Model	Type	Sheet Size	Input Power	No Load Speed	Dust Collection	Weight
SP18VA	Sander / Polisher	180mm	1,250W	0 - 600/0 - 3,400 (min-1)		2.8kg
SV12SG	Orbital Sander	110 x 100mm	200W	14,000 (min-1)	•	1.1kg
SV12SH	Orbital Sander	110 x 100mm + 96 x 96 x 96mm	200W	14,000 (min-1)	•	1.0kg
FSV10SA	Orbital Sander	92 x 184mm	160W	10,000 (min-1)	•	1.3kg
SV12SD	Orbital Sander	114 x 228mm	300W	10,000 (min-1)	•	2.8kg
SV13YB (H1)	Random Orbital	125mm	230W	12,000 (min-1)	•	1.4kg
SV13YA (H1)	Random Orbital	125mm	230W	7,000 - 12,000 (min-1)	•	1.4kg
SAY150A	Random Orbital	150mm	380W	7,000 (min-1)	•	2.1kg
SB8V2	Belt Sander	76 x 533mm	1,020W	250 - 450 (m/min)	•	4.3kg

## SANDER POLISHER

### SP18VA 180mm Sander/Polisher with Variable Speed 05286905



- Powerful 1,250W motor for the toughest jobs
- Variable speed control for optimum sanding/polishing efficiency
- Soft start to prevent kickback upon start up
- Overload protection control to extend tool life

### Specifications

Wheel diameter	180mm
Input power	1,250W 999043
No load speed	Low: 0-600 (min-1) High: 0-3,400 (min-1)
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
Weight	2.8kg
Length	415mm
Standard accessories	Loop handle, rubber pad, wool bonnet, sanding disc and wrench



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 0 7 0 3 2

CORDELESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY &  
DEMOLITION

PASTENING

GRINDING  
& CUTTING

SANDING &  
POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &  
ROUTING

BLOWER,  
HEAT GUN  
& WAX/DRY  
VACUUMS

HIGH  
PRESSURE  
WASHERS

OUTDOOR  
POWER  
EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES



## ORBITAL SANDERS

### Specifications

999041

Pad size	110 x 100mm
Input power	200W
No load speed	14,000 (min-1)
Orbital diameter	1.5mm
Weight	1.1kg
Length	137mm
Standard accessories	Sanding paper and dust bag



- Large soft grip fits in the palm of hand for ease of operation while still allowing motor ventilation
- Excellent dust collection with standard dust bag for user safety
- Hook and loop base with additional clamps allowing use of hook and loop compatible paper or normal paper to be used
- Ideal for close edge work ensuring a quality finish
- High sanding rate for good stock removal

### SV12SG 1/4 Sheet Orbital Palm Sander



### Specifications

999041

Pad size	110 x 100mm
Triangle size	96 x 96 x 96mm
Input power	200W
No load speed	14,000 (min-1)
Orbital diameter	1.5mm
Weight	1.0kg
Length	133mm
Standard accessories	Sanding paper and dust bag



- Delta-shaped sanding pad for detailed corner work
- Large soft grip fits in the palm of hand for ease of operation while still allowing motor ventilation
- Excellent dust collection with standard dust bag for user safety
- Hook and loop base allowing use of hook and loop compatible paper

### SV12SH 1/4 Sheet and Delta Orbital Palm Sander



### Specifications

999041

Pad size	92 x 184mm
Input power	160W
No load speed	Spindle: 10,000 (min-1) Orbit: 20,000 (min-1)
Orbital diameter	2mm
Weight	1.3kg
Length	184mm
Standard accessories	Sanding paper, punch plate and dust bag



- Large soft grip fits in the palm of hand for ease of operation while still allowing motor ventilation
- Excellent dust collection with standard dust bag for user safety
- Hook and loop base with additional clamps allowing use of hook and loop compatible paper or normal paper to be used
- Lightweight and compact at 1.3kg weight for increased user comfort
- Low noise for user comfort
- Ideal for close edge work ensuring a quality finish

### FSV10SA 1/3 Sheet Orbital Sander 00097602



### Specifications

999041

Pad size	114 x 228mm
Input power	300W
No load speed	Spindle: 10,000 (min-1) Orbit: 20,000 (min-1)
Orbital diameter	2.4mm
Weight	2.8kg
Length	300mm
Standard accessories	Sanding paper and dust bag



- Flush sanding on 3 sides because of design
- Direct drive system for minimum vibration and smooth finishing
- Lever action, quick paper clamp system facilitating quick and easy paper change
- Excellent dust collection efficiency by 'through the base' dust extracting system

### SV12SD 1/2 Sheet Orbital Sander 00097505



CORDSLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROOFARY &  
DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING  
& CUTTING

SANDING &  
POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &  
ROUTING

BLOWER  
HEAT GUNS  
& WELD DRY  
VACUUMS

HIGH  
PRESSURE  
WASHERS

OUTDOOR  
POWER  
EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## RANDOM ORBITAL SANDERS

### SV13YB(H1) 125mm Random Orbital Sander



- Random orbit sanding action for smooth finish
- Large soft grip fits in the palm of hand for ease of operation while still allowing motor ventilation
- Excellent dust collection with standard dust bag for user safety
- Hook and loop base allowing use of hook and loop compatible paper

#### Specifications

999041

Pad size	125mm
Input power	230W
No load speed	12,000 (min-1)
Orbital diameter	3.2mm
Weight	1.4kg
Length	145mm
Standard accessories	Sand paper, dust bag and carry case



### SV13YA(H1) 125mm Random Orbital Sander with Variable Speed



- Random orbit sanding action for smooth finish
- Large soft grip fits in the palm of hand for ease of operation while still allowing motor ventilation
- Excellent dust collection with standard dust bag for user safety
- Hook and loop base allowing use of hook and loop compatible paper
- Variable speed and stable speed control to suit multiple sanding applications

#### Specifications

999041

Pad size	125mm
Input power	230W
No load speed	7,000 - 12,000 (min-1)
Orbital diameter	3.2mm
Weight	1.4kg
Length	145mm
Standard accessories	Sand paper, dust bag and carry case



### SAY150A 150mm Random Orbital Sander



- Random orbit sanding action for smooth finish
- Lock on switch for increased user comfort
- Self-adhesive pad for user convenience
- Comes with hook and loop pad
- Comes standard with dust extraction system

#### Specifications

999021

Pad size	150mm
Input power	380W
No load speed	7,000 (min-1)
Orbital diameter	7mm
Weight	2.1kg
Length	279mm
Standard accessories	Side handle, sanding pad, sanding paper and wrench



## BELT SANDERS

### Specifications

999043

Belt size	76 x 533mm
Input power	1,020W
No load speed	250 – 450 (m/min.)
Weight	4.3kg
Length	318mm
Standard accessories	Dust bag and sanding belt



- Variable speed by dial and large trigger to suit multiple sanding applications
- Sanding position visible through transparent cover
- Soft grip handle and sub handle for increased user comfort
- Excellent dust collection with standard dust bag for user safety
- Suitable for close edge work because of design

**SB8V2**

**76mm Belt Sander**

**06081612**



CORROSION

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROCKY & DEBRIS

FASTENING

GRINDING & CUTTING

**SANDING & POLISHING**

SAWING

PLANING & ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUNS & WET DRY VACUUMS






HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT


ACCESSORIES

## ACCESSORIES

### Polisher and Sander Attachments

Accessory	Diameter	Code No.	Barcode	Comments	Suitable Models
 Rubber Pad	180mm	753809	8717574002416	Flexible	SAT-180
		953247Z	4966375468653	Rigid	SP18VA
 Wool Bonnet	180mm	949103	4966375107057	-	SAT-180 SP18VA
 Hook and Loop Pad	150mm	985684	4966375546900	Hook and Loop	SAY150A
		753817	8717574033823		
 Hook and Loop Pad	125mm	324209	4966375621577	Hook and Loop	SV13YA (H1) SV13YB (H1)
 Hook and Loop Pad	125mm	309419	4966375222699	Hook and Loop	FSV13Y

### Dust Bags

	Part No.	For Model	Barcode
	310339	FSV10SA / SV12SH / SV12SG / SV13YB / SV13YA	4966375229445
	300177	SV12SD	4966375165149
	323011	SB8V2 / SB10V2	4966375328575





**HITACHI**  
Inspire the Next



**SAWING**

## QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE FOR CIRCULAR SAWS

Model	Blade Diameter	Max. Cutting Depth	Input power	No Load Speed	Dust Collection Capable	Base Material
C6MEY(H1)	165mm	66mm	1,050W	4,100 (min-1)	•	Aluminium
C6SS	165mm	57mm	1,050W	5,500 (min-1)	•	Aluminium
C7SB2(H6)	185mm	60mm	1,710W	5,800 (min-1)	•	Aluminium
C7MFA(H6)	190mm	68mm	1,010W	5,500 (min-1)	•	Aluminium
C9SA2(H1)	235mm	86mm	2,000W	5,000 (min-1)	•	Aluminium
C9BA2(H1)*	235mm	86mm	2,000W	5,000 (min-1)	•	PTFE Coated

\*Electronic Brake Type

## CIRCULAR SAWS

### C6MEY(H1) 165mm Circular Saw



**NEW**



- Brushless AC motor, no carbon brushes means longer service life & maintenance free
- Silent mode reduces cutting noise & increases the workload
- Overload protection stops the motor for safety when an abrupt drop in motor rotation is detected due to the saw blade jamming
- Die-cast aluminium base for sturdy, accurate and fine cuts
- High-intensity LED work light helps to illuminate the cutting line
- Anti-slip handle and large front grip for greater control
- Convenient cord holder for changing the cord position from the side to the rear

### Specifications

Capacity	Max. cut depth 90°: 66mm Max. cut depth 45°: 45mm Max. cut depth -5°: 57mm
Input power	1,050W
Rotation speeds	4,100 (min-1), silent mode 2,500 (min-1)
Blade diameter	165mm
Blade bore	20mm
Weight	2.8kg
Length	262mm
Standard accessories	TCT blade, box wrench, hex bar wrench 2.5mm



**66MM**  
DEPTH OF CUT

COMING SOON



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 5 3 9 2 0

CORDELESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY &  
DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING  
& CUTTING

SANDING &  
POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &  
ROUTING

BLOWER,  
HEAT CURE  
& WET/DRY  
VACUUMS

HIGH  
PRESSURE  
WASHERS

OUTDOOR  
POWER  
EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## CIRCULAR SAWS

### Specifications

999043

Capacity	Max. cut depth 90°: 57mm Max. cut depth 45°: 38mm
Input power	1,050W
No load speed	5,500 (min-1)
Blade diameter	165mm
Blade bore	20mm
Weight	3.2kg
Length	276mm
Standard accessories	TCT blade, parallel guide and wrench



- Die-cast aluminium base for sturdy, accurate and fine cuts
- High performance 165mm TCT blade for the toughest jobs
- Lightweight with die cast alloy gear cover and HDPE guard
- Blower function to remove sawdust from cutting line

### C6SS 165mm Circular Saw



### Specifications

999038

Capacity	Max. cut depth 90°: 60mm Max. cut depth 45°: 47mm
Input power	1,710W
No load speed	5,800 (min-1)
Blade diameter	185mm
Blade bore	20mm
Weight	4.6kg
Length	305mm
Standard accessories	2 x blades, wrench, guide and carry case



- Powerful 1,710W motor for increased cutting ability
- Die-cast aluminium base with scale for sturdy, accurate and fine cuts
- Lightweight with magnesium alloy for gear cover, blade cover and lower guard
- Anti-slip handle and large front grip for excellent control
- Easy access adjustable for 55° bevel capacity for wider application range

### C7SB2(H6) 185mm Circular Saw 05276229



### Specifications

999043

Capacity	Max. cut depth 90°: 68mm Max. cut depth 45°: 46mm
Input power	1,010W
No load speed	5,500 (min-1)
Blade diameter	190mm & 185mm
Blade bore	20mm
Weight	3.6kg
Length	291mm
Standard accessories	2 x blades, parallel guide and wrenches



- Die-cast aluminium base for fine, accurate and smooth cuts
- Robust and lightweight for increased durability and user comfort
- Parallel adjustment on base to ensure truly accurate cuts
- 2 high performance 40 tooth TCT 190mm blades for the toughest jobs
- Takes both 185mm and 190mm blades for added versatility

### C7MFA(H6) 190mm Circular Saw 09834811



CORLOSS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROOF &  
DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING  
& CUTTING

SAWING &  
POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &  
ROUTING

BLOWER,  
HEAT CUTS  
& WET DRY  
VACUUMS

HIGH  
PRESSURE  
WASHERS

OUTDOOR  
POWER  
EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## CIRCULAR SAWS

### C9SA2(H1) 235mm Circular Saw 06081515



- Die-cast aluminium base with scale for sturdy, accurate and fine cuts
- Lightweight with die-cast magnesium alloy gear cover
- Low noise and vibration increases user comfort and safety
- Blower function to clear cutting line of dust
- Anti-slip handle for comfortable and safe operation

### Specifications

999038

Capacity	Max. cut depth 90°: 86mm Max. cut depth 45°: 65mm
Input power	2,000W
No load speed	5,000 (min-1)
Blade diameter	235mm
Blade bore	25mm
Weight	6.8kg
Length	397mm
Standard accessories	TCT blade, side handle, guide and wrench



### C9BA2(H1) 235mm Circular Saw with Electronic Brake



- Die-cast aluminium base with scale for sturdy, accurate and fine cuts
- Lightweight with die-cast magnesium alloy gear cover
- Low noise and vibration increases user comfort and safety
- Blower function to clear cutting line of dust
- Anti-slip handle for comfortable and safe operation
- Electric brake to provide added user safety
- PTFE coated base for smooth sliding on work piece and reduce resistance

### Specifications

999038

Capacity	Max. cut depth 90°: 86mm Max. cut depth 45°: 65mm
Input power	2,000W
No load speed	5,000 (min-1)
Blade diameter	235mm
Blade bore	25mm
Weight	6.8kg
Length	397mm
Standard accessories	TCT blade, side handle, guide and hex bar wrench





## COMPOUND MITRE SAWS

### Specifications

999065

Capacity	Mitre angle: left 0-52° and right 0-52°
	Bevel angle: left 0-45°
	Positive mitre angle stop: 0, 15, 22.5, 31.6 and 45°
Input power	1,520W
No load speed	5,000 (min-1)
Blade diameter	255mm
Blade bore	25.4mm
Weight	11.9kg
Dimensions	460 x 628 x 561mm
Standard accessories	Blade, dust bag, vice assembly, 30mm washer and box wrench



- D handle provides an ergonomic cutting action specific for mitre saw
- Large base of 280mm provides stable cutting
- Large fence height increases job stability and safety
- Electronic brake for increased user safety
- Positive mitre stops for quick and easy adjustment
- Equipped with blade guard for increased user safety
- Lightweight at only 11.9kg makes for easy transportation on and off site

### C10FCE2(H1)

255mm Compound Mitre Saw  
01045745



### Maximum Cutting Capacity for C10FCE2

Angle	Height x Width (H x W)
0° (Right Angle)	59mm x 144mm (2-5/16" x 5-21/32")
	89mm x 101mm (3-1/2" x 3-31/32")
Mitre Right/Left 45°	59mm x 102mm (2-5/16" x 4")
	89mm x 70mm (3-1/2" x 2-3/4")
Mitre Right/Left 52°	59mm x 89mm (2-5/16" x 3-1/2")
	89mm x 54mm (3-1/2" x 2-1/8")
Bevel Left 45°	41mm x 144mm (1-5/8" x 5-21/32")
Mitre Right/Left 45° + Bevel Left 45°	41mm x 102mm (1-5/8" x 4")



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 5 0 5 0 2

### Specifications

999065

Capacity	Mitre angle: left 0-52° and right 0-52°
	Bevel angle: left 0-45°
	Positive mitre angle stop: 0, 15, 22.5, 31.6 and 45°
Input power	1,520W
No load speed	5,000 (min-1)
Blade diameter	255mm
Blade bore	25.4mm
Weight	12kg
Dimensions	460 x 628 x 561mm
Standard accessories	Blade, dust bag, vice assembly, 30mm washer, box wrench and hex bar wrench



- Laser line for improved cutting accuracy
- D handle provides an ergonomic cutting action specific for mitre saw
- Large base of 280mm provides stable cutting
- Large fence height increases job stability and safety
- Electronic brake for increased user safety
- Positive mitre stops for quick and easy adjustment
- Equipped with blade guard for increased user safety
- Lightweight at only 12kg makes for easy transportation on and off site

### C10FCH2(H1)

255mm Compound Mitre Saw with Laser



★ LASER MARKER

### Maximum Cutting Capacity for C10FCH2

Angle	Height x Width (H x W)
0° (Right Angle)	59mm x 144mm (2-5/16" x 5-21/32")
	89mm x 101mm (3-1/2" x 3-31/32")
Mitre Right/Left 45°	59mm x 102mm (2-5/16" x 4")
	89mm x 70mm (3-1/2" x 2-3/4")
Mitre Right/Left 52°	59mm x 89mm (2-5/16" x 3-1/2")
	89mm x 54mm (3-1/2" x 2-1/8")
Bevel Left 45°	41mm x 144mm (1-5/8" x 5-21/32")
Mitre Right/Left 45° + Bevel Left 45°	41mm x 102mm (1-5/8" x 4")



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 5 0 4 2 7

CORDELESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROOFING & DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING & CUTTING

SANDING & POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING & FLOATING

BLOWER HEAT GUNS & WELD DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## COMPOUND MITRE SAWS

### C12LCH

#### 305mm Compound Mitre Saw with Laser



- Laser line for improved cutting accuracy
- Digital display to indicate accurate angles of mitre and bevel even in dimly lit work area
- Thumb actuated positive mitre stops for quick and easy adjustment
- Soft grip handle reducing vibration to end user
- Large base for stable cutting
- Equipped with blade guard for increased user safety
- Pivoting sub-fence for supporting large stock



**LASER MARKER**

### Specifications

999065

Capacity	Mitre angle: left 0-52° and right 0-52° Bevel angle: left 48° and right -3° Positive mitre angle stop: 0, 15, 22.5, 31.6 and 45°
Input power	1,520W
No load speed	4,000 (min-1)
Blade diameter	305mm
Blade bore	25.4mm
Weight	19.5kg
Dimensions	625 x 775 x 610mm
Standard accessories	Blade, dust bag, vice assembly, 30mm washer, box wrench and hex bar wrench

### Maximum Cutting Capacity for C12LCH

Angle	Height x Width (H x W)
0° (Right Angle)	63.5mm x 200mm (2-1/2" x 7-7/8") 98mm x 155mm (3-7/8" x 6-1/8")
Mitre Right/Left 45°	63mm x 140mm (2-1/2" x 5-1/2")
Mitre Right/Left 52°	63.5mm x 120mm (2-1/2" x 4-3/4")
Bevel Left 45°	42mm x 200mm (1-5/8" x 7-7/8")
Mitre Right/Left 45° + Bevel Left 45°	42mm x 140mm (1-5/8" x 5-1/2")



### 797200

#### Universal Saw Stand



- Quick release mounting brackets with additional cross brackets to allow compatibility with most major saw brands
- Durable tubular steel construction allows for a 136kg maximum weight capacity
- Compact upright folding design maximises workplace efficiency and ease of transport
- Large 200mm rubber treaded wheels provide easy jobsite mobility
- Wide and adjustable extension work supports provide up to 2.4m of material support
- Power cord hooks to keep power cord away from job application



Additional Mounting Kits available separately

712651



**Suit most major brands**



## SLIDE COMPOUND MITRE SAWS

### Specifications

999001



Capacity	Mitre angle: left 0-45° and right 0-57° Bevel angle: left 0-48° and right 0-5° Positive mitre angle stop: 0, 15, 22.5, 31.6 and 45°
Input power	1,050W
No load speed	5,500 (min-1)
Blade diameter	216mm
Blade bore	30mm
Weight	14kg
Dimensions	555 x 790 x 485mm
Standard accessories	Blade, dust bag, vice assembly and wrench

- Slide guided rigidly by dual linear ball bearings, for superior accuracy
- Positive mitre stops for increased useability and accuracy
- Rigid die cast base with turn table for increased durability
- Equipped with blade guard for increased user safety
- Quick change depth adjustment guide for improved useability
- Lightweight at only 14kg makes for easy transportation on and off site

### C8FSE(H1)

#### 216mm Slide Compound Mitre Saw



### Maximum Cutting Capacity for C8FSE

Angle	Height x Width (H x W)
0° (Right Angle)	65mm x 312mm (2-9/16" x 12-1/4") 75mm x 262mm (2-15/16" x 10-5/8") (with aux. board 30mm (1-3/16"))
Mitre Right/Left 45°	65mm x 220mm (2-9/16" x 8-21/32") 75mm x 185mm (2-15/16" x 7-1/4") (with aux. board 20mm (13/16"))
Mitre Right 57°	65mm x 170mm (2-9/16" x 6-11/16") 75mm x 140mm (2-15/16" x 5-1/2") (with aux. board 20mm (13/16"))
Bevel Left 45°	45mm x 312mm (1-25/32" x 12-1/4") 50mm x 252mm (1-15/16" x 9-15/16") (with aux. board 30mm (1-3/16"))
Bevel Right 5°	60mm x 312mm (2-3/8" x 12-1/4") 70mm x 252 (2-3/4" x 9-15/16") (with aux. board 30mm (1-3/16"))
Mitre Right/Left 45° + Bevel Left 45°	45mm x 220mm (1-25/32" x 8-21/32") 50mm x 170mm (1-15/16" x 6-11/16") (with aux. board 30mm (1-3/16"))
Mitre Right/Left 45° + Bevel Left 5°	60mm x 220mm (2-3/8" x 8-21/32") 70mm x 170mm (2-3/4" x 6-11/16") (with aux. board 30mm (1-3/16"))



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 6 1 6 3 8

### Specifications

999001



Capacity	Mitre angle: left 0-45° and right 0-57° Bevel angle: left 0-48° and right 0-5° Positive mitre angle stop: 0, 15, 22.5, 31.6 and 45°
Input power	1,050W
No load speed	5,500 (min-1)
Blade diameter	216mm
Blade bore	30mm
Weight	14.5kg
Dimensions	555 x 790 x 485mm
Standard accessories	Blade, dust bag, vice assembly and wrench

- Laser line for improved cutting accuracy
- LED job light for improved visibility
- Slide guided rigidly by dual linear ball bearings, for superior accuracy
- Positive mitre stops for increased useability and accuracy
- Rigid die cast base with turn table for increased durability
- Equipped with blade guard for increased user safety
- Quick change depth adjustment guide for improved useability
- Lightweight at only 14.5kg makes for easy transportation on and off site

### C8FSHE(H1)

#### 216mm Slide Compound Mitre Saw with Laser



LASER MARKER

### Maximum Cutting Capacity for C8FSHE

Angle	Height x Width (H x W)
0° (Right Angle)	65mm x 312mm (2-9/16" x 12-1/4") 75mm x 262mm (2-15/16" x 10-5/8") (with aux. board 30mm (1-3/16"))
Mitre Right/Left 45°	65mm x 220mm (2-9/16" x 8-21/32") 75mm x 185mm (2-15/16" x 7-1/4") (with aux. board 20mm (13/16"))
Mitre Right 57°	65mm x 170mm (2-9/16" x 6-11/16") 75mm x 140mm (2-15/16" x 5-1/2") (with aux. board 20mm (13/16"))
Bevel Left 45°	45mm x 312mm (1-25/32" x 12-1/4") 50mm x 252mm (1-15/16" x 9-15/16") (with aux. board 30mm (1-3/16"))
Bevel Right 5°	60mm x 312mm (2-3/8" x 12-1/4") 70mm x 252 (2-3/4" x 9-15/16") (with aux. board 30mm (1-3/16"))
Mitre Right/Left 45° + Bevel Left 45°	45mm x 220mm (1-25/32" x 8-21/32") 50mm x 170mm (1-15/16" x 6-11/16") (with aux. board 30mm (1-3/16"))
Mitre Right/Left 45° + Bevel Left 5°	60mm x 220mm (2-3/8" x 8-21/32") 70mm x 170mm (2-3/4" x 6-11/16") (with aux. board 30mm (1-3/16"))



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 6 1 4 9 2

CORDELESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROOF & DEMOLITION

EXTENDING

GRINDING & CUTTING

SANDING & POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING & FLOATING

BLOWER HEAT GUNS & WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## SLIDE COMPOUND MITRE SAWS

### C10FSB

**262mm Slide Compound Mitre Saw**  
00797147



- Soft start reduces recoil force at motor start up
- Poly v-belt and motor driving system for longer service life
- Electronic constant speed control
- Equipped with blade guard for increased user safety
- Positive angle stoppers for desired angle cut



### Specifications

999043

Capacity	Mitre angle: left 0-45° and right 0-57° Bevel angle: left 0-45° and right 0-45° Positive mitre angle stop: 0, 15, 22.5, 31.6 and 45°
Input power	1,450W
No load speed	3,800 (min-1)
Blade diameter	262mm
Blade bore	25.4mm
Weight	19.5kg
Dimensions	525 x 1050 x 615mm
Standard accessories	Blade, dust bag, vice assembly and wrench

### Maximum Cutting Capacity for C10FSB

Angle	Height x Width (H x W)
0° (Right Angle)	88mm x 312mm (3-15/32" x 12-9/32") 91mm x 300mm (3-19/32" x 11-13/16")
Mitre Right/Left 45°	88mm x 218mm (3-15/32" x 8-19/32") 91mm x 200mm (3-19/32" x 7-7/8") (with aux. board 10mm (13/32"))
Mitre Right 57°	88mm x 165mm (3-15/32" x 6-1/2") 91mm x 150mm (3-19/32" x 5-29/32") (with aux. board 10mm (13/32"))
Bevel Left 45°	55mm x 305mm (2-3/16" x 12") 60mm x 290mm (2-3/8" x 11-13/32") (with aux. board 10mm (13/32"))
Bevel Right 45°	30mm x 305mm (1-3/16" x 12") 35mm x 290 (1-3/8" x 11-13/32") (with aux. board 10mm (13/32"))
Mitre Right/Left 45° + Bevel Left 45°	55mm x 218mm (2-3/16" x 8-19/32") 60mm x 200mm (2-3/8" x 7-1/2") (with aux. board 10mm (13/32"))
Mitre Right/Left 45° + Bevel Right 45°	30mm x 218mm (1-3/16" x 8-19/32") 35mm x 200mm (1-3/8" x 7-7/8") (with aux. board 10mm (13/32"))



### C10FSH

**262mm Slide Compound Mitre Saw with Laser**  
05799506



- Laser line for improved cutting accuracy
- Soft start reduces recoil force at motor start up
- Poly v-belt and motor driving system for longer service life
- Electronic constant speed control
- Equipped with blade guard for increased user safety
- Positive angle stoppers for desired angle cut



### Specifications

999043

Capacity	Mitre angle: left 0-45° and right 0-57° Bevel angle: left 0-45° and right 0-45° Positive mitre angle stop: 0, 15, 22.5, 31.6 and 45°
Input power	1,450W
No load speed	3,800 (min-1)
Blade diameter	262mm
Blade bore	25.4mm
Weight	19.5kg
Dimensions	530 x 1050 x 615mm
Standard accessories	Blade, dust bag, vice assembly and wrench

### Maximum Cutting Capacity for C10FSH

Angle	Height x Width (H x W)
0° (Right Angle)	88mm x 312mm (3-15/32" x 12-9/32") 91mm x 300mm (3-19/32" x 11-13/16")
Mitre Right/Left 45°	88mm x 218mm (3-15/32" x 8-19/32") 91mm x 200mm (3-19/32" x 7-7/8") (with aux. board 10mm (13/32"))
Mitre Right 57°	88mm x 165mm (3-15/32" x 6-1/2") 91mm x 150mm (3-19/32" x 5-29/32") (with aux. board 10mm (13/32"))
Bevel Left 45°	55mm x 305mm (2-3/16" x 12") 60mm x 290mm (2-3/8" x 11-13/32") (with aux. board 10mm (13/32"))
Bevel Right 45°	30mm x 305mm (1-3/16" x 12") 35mm x 290 (1-3/8" x 11-13/32") (with aux. board 10mm (13/32"))
Mitre Right/Left 45° + Bevel Left 45°	55mm x 218mm (2-3/16" x 8-19/32") 60mm x 200mm (2-3/8" x 7-1/2") (with aux. board 10mm (13/32"))
Mitre Right/Left 45° + Bevel Right 45°	30mm x 218mm (1-3/16" x 8-19/32") 35mm x 200mm (1-3/8" x 7-7/8") (with aux. board 10mm (13/32"))





## SLIDE COMPOUND MITRE SAWS

### Specifications

999065



Capacity	Mitre angle: left 0-46° and right 0-57° Bevel angle: left 0-45° and right 0-45° Positive mitre angle stop: 0, 15, 22.5, 31.6 and 45°
Input power	1,520W
No load speed	4,000 (min-1)
Blade diameter	305mm
Blade bore	25.4mm
Weight	29kg
Dimensions	595 x 930 x 710mm
Standard accessories	Blade, dust bag, vice assembly and wrench

- Adjustable Laser line for improved cutting accuracy
- Zero clearance slide structure keeps width of tool 930mm at any stroke of saw head
- Thumb actuated positive mitre stops for quick and easy adjustment
- Soft grip handle reducing vibration to end user
- Large base for stable cutting
- 120mm pivoting sub-fence on right and left for supporting large stock
- Equipped with blade guard for increased user safety
- High performance dust collection

### C12RSH(H1)

#### 305mm Slide Compound Mitre Saw with Laser 05276212



LASER MARKER

### Maximum Cutting Capacity for C12RSH

0° (Right Angle)	107mm x 312mm (4-3/16" x 12-1/4") 120mm x 260mm (4-11/16" x 10-3/16") (with aux. board 25mm (1"))
Mitre Right/Left 45°	107mm x 220mm (4-3/16" x 8-5/8") 120mm x 180mm (4-11/16" x 7-1/16") (with aux. board 25mm (1"))
Mitre Right 57°	107mm x 170mm (4-3/16" x 6-11/16") 120mm x 130mm (4-11/16" x 5-1/8") (with aux. board 25mm (1"))
Bevel Left 45°	70mm x 312mm (2-3/4" x 12-1/4") 75mm x 260mm (2-15/16" x 10-3/16") (with aux. board 25mm (1"))
Bevel Right 45°	45mm x 312mm (1-3/4" x 12-1/4") 50mm x 260 (1-15/16" x 10-3/16") (with aux. board 25mm (1"))
Mitre Left 45° + Bevel Left 45°	70mm x 220mm (2-3/4" x 8-5/8") 75mm x 180mm (2-15/16" x 7-1/16") (with aux. board 25mm (1"))
Mitre Right 31° + Bevel Left 45°	70mm x 265mm (2-3/4" x 10-7/16") 75mm x 220mm (2-15/16" x 8-5/8") (with aux. board 25mm (1"))
Mitre Right 45° + Bevel Right 45°	45mm x 220mm (1-3/4" x 8-5/8") 50mm x 180mm (1-15/16" x 7-1/16") (with aux. board 25mm (1"))
Mitre Left 31° + Bevel Right 45°	45mm x 265mm (1-3/4" x 10-7/16") 50mm x 220mm (1-15/16" x 8-5/8") (with aux. board 25mm (1"))



### Specifications

999065



Capacity	Mitre angle: left 0-46° and right 0-57° Bevel angle: left 0-45° and right 0-45° Positive mitre angle stop: 0, 15, 22.5, 31.6 and 45°
Input power	1,520W
No load speed	4,000 (min-1)
Blade diameter	305mm
Blade bore	25.4mm
Weight	30kg
Dimensions	595 x 930 x 710mm
Standard accessories	Blade, dust bag, vice assembly and wrench

- Digital display panel to indicate accurate angles of mitre and bevel even in dimly lit work areas
- Adjustable Laser line for improved cutting accuracy
- Zero clearance slide structure keeps width of tool 930mm at any stroke of saw head
- Thumb actuated positive mitre stops for quick and easy adjustment
- Soft grip handle reducing vibration to end user
- Large base for stable cutting
- 120mm pivoting sub-fence on right and left for supporting large stock
- Equipped with blade guard for increased user safety
- High performance dust collection

### C12LSH(H1)

#### 305mm Slide Compound Mitre Saw with Laser



LASER MARKER

### Maximum Cutting Capacity for C12LSH

Angle	Height x Width (H x W)
0° (Right Angle)	107mm x 312mm (4-3/16" x 12-1/4") 120mm x 260mm (4-11/16" x 10-3/16") (with aux. board 25mm (1"))
Mitre Right/Left 45°	107mm x 220mm (4-3/16" x 8-5/8") 120mm x 180mm (4-11/16" x 7-1/16") (with aux. board 25mm (1"))
Mitre Right 57°	107mm x 170mm (4-3/16" x 6-11/16") 120mm x 130mm (4-11/16" x 5-1/8") (with aux. board 25mm (1"))
Bevel Left 45°	70mm x 312mm (2-3/4" x 12-1/4") 75mm x 260mm (2-15/16" x 10-3/16") (with aux. board 25mm (1"))
Bevel Right 45°	45mm x 312mm (1-3/4" x 12-1/4") 50mm x 260 (1-15/16" x 10-3/16") (with aux. board 25mm (1"))
Mitre Left 45° + Bevel Left 45°	70mm x 220mm (2-3/4" x 8-5/8") 75mm x 180mm (2-15/16" x 7-1/16") (with aux. board 25mm (1"))
Mitre Right 31° + Bevel Left 45°	70mm x 265mm (2-3/4" x 10-7/16") 75mm x 220mm (2-15/16" x 8-5/8") (with aux. board 25mm (1"))
Mitre Right 45° + Bevel Right 45°	45mm x 220mm (1-3/4" x 8-5/8") 50mm x 180mm (1-15/16" x 7-1/16") (with aux. board 25mm (1"))
Mitre Left 31° + Bevel Right 45°	45mm x 265mm (1-3/4" x 10-7/16") 50mm x 220mm (1-15/16" x 8-5/8") (with aux. board 25mm (1"))



CORDESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROOF &  
DEMOLITION

EXTENDING

GRINDING  
& CUTTING

SAWING &  
POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &  
FLOATING

BLOWER  
HEAT GUNS  
& WELD DRY  
VACUUMS

HIGH  
PRESSURE  
WASHERS

OUTDOOR  
POWER  
EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

*HITACHI PROUDLY SPONSORS*  
**HI-TEC DRIFTING**  
**AUSTRALIA**

**HITACHI**  
Inspire the Next



# HI-TEC DRIFTING AUSTRALIA



## TABLE SAW

### C10FL

#### 250mm Stationary Table Saw

- Solid cast iron table for sturdy work area
- Accurate rip fence with cam lock and easy to read scale for improved accuracy and usability
- Micro adjustment on rip fence for fine cuts
- Mitre gauge with 9 separate detents (15° increments)
- On-board storage for all accessories
- Equipped with blade guard for increased user safety
- Front mounted adjustment wheels for tilt and blade height
- Table top blade tilting scale

#### Specifications

Capacity	Max. cut depth 90°: 86mm Max. cut depth 45°: 57mm
Input power	1,600W
No load speed	2,850 (min-1)
Blade diameter	250mm
Blade bore	15.88mm
Weight	110kg
Table size	1,030mm x 690mm
Standard accessories	Stand, castors, mitre gauge, spanner and push stick





## JIG SAWS

### Specifications

999041

Capacity	Wood: 65mm Mild steel plate: 6mm Minimum cutting radius: 25mm
Input power	400W
No load speed (strokes)	0 - 3,000 (min-1)
Length of stroke	18mm
Base tilt angle	45° right/left
Weight	1.5kg
Length	197mm
Standard accessories	Blade, splinter guard, chip cover and hex key



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 3 5 3 1 8



- Variable speed by dial and trigger to suit multiple cutting applications
- Soft grip handle for user comfort and reduced user fatigue
- Dust blower for clear view over cut line
- Connectable to a dust collector without adapter

### FCJ65V3

65mm D-Handle Jig Saw  
09630714



### Specifications

999041

Capacity	Wood: 90mm Mild steel plate: 8mm Minimum cutting radius: 25mm
Input power	705W
No load speed (strokes)	850 - 3,000 (min-1)
Length of stroke	20mm
Base tilt angle	45° right/left
Weight	2.2kg
Length	228mm
Standard accessories	Blade, hex bar wrench and carry case



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 8 4 7 9 8



- 4-mode orbital action to suit multiple cutting applications
- Variable speed to suit multiple cutting applications
- Soft grip handle for customer comfort and reduced user fatigue
- Dust blower for clear view over cut line
- Tool-less blade change by lever for easy use

### CJ90VST(H1)

90mm D-Handle Jig Saw  
02287460



### Specifications

999041

Capacity	Wood: 160mm Mild steel plate: 10mm Minimum cutting radius: 25mm
Input power	800W
No load speed (strokes)	800 - 2,800 (min-1)
AUTO mode (A) (stroke)	1,400 (min-1) no load - 2,800 (min-1) under load
Length of stroke	26mm
Base tilt angle	45° right/left
Weight	2.5kg
Length	249mm
Standard accessories	Blade x 3, splinter guard, chip cover, sub-base, dust collector adaptor, hex key and carry case



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 4 4 6 5 2



- 4-mode orbital action to suit multiple cutting applications
- Variable speed by dial and trigger to suit multiple cutting applications
- AUTO mode automatically increases the oscillation speed from 1,400 to 2,800 (min-1) when under load
- Soft grip handle & low vibration for user comfort and reduced fatigue
- LED for well lit work area
- Tool-less blade change by lever for easy use
- Includes sub-base for smooth operation when curve cutting
- Constant speed control keeps the speed constant under load

### CJ160V(H1)

160mm D-Handle Jig Saw

**NEW**



### Specifications

999041

Capacity	Wood: 160mm Mild steel plate: 10mm Minimum cutting radius: 25mm
Input power	800W
No load speed (strokes)	800 - 2,800 (min-1)
AUTO mode (A) (stroke)	1,400 (min-1) no load - 2,800 (min-1) under load
Length of stroke	26mm
Base tilt angle	45° right/left
Weight	2.5kg
Length	273mm
Standard accessories	Blade x 3, splinter guard, chip cover, sub-base, dust collector adaptor, hex key and carry case



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 4 4 5 7 7



- 4-mode orbital action to suit multiple cutting applications
- Variable speed by dial and trigger to suit multiple cutting applications
- AUTO mode automatically increases the oscillation speed from 1,400 to 2,800 (min-1) when under load
- Soft grip handle & low vibration for user comfort and reduced fatigue
- LED for well lit work area
- Tool-less blade change by lever for easy use
- Includes sub-base for smooth operation when curve cutting
- Constant speed control keeps the speed constant under load

### CJ160VA(H1)

160mm Barrel Grip Jig Saw

**NEW**



CORLOSS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROOF & DEMOLITION

EXTENDING

GRINDING & CUTTING

SAWING & POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING & FLOATING

BLOWER HEAT GUYS & WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## RECIPROCATING SAWS

### CR13V

#### 130mm Reciprocating Saw



- Powerful 1,010W motor for the toughest jobs
- Large switch for easy operation and user comfort
- Straight cutting action for more accurate cutting
- Tool-less blade change and tool adjustability for convenience and useability
- Variable speed to suit multiple cutting applications
- Dust and water resistant with triple-sealing construction

#### Specifications

999043

Capacity	Pipe diameter: 130mm Steel plate: 19mm Wood: 300mm
Input power	1,010W
No load speed (stroke)	0 – 2,800 (min-1)
Stroke length	29mm
Weight	3.3kg
Length	435mm
Standard accessories	Blade, hex key and carry case



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 4 5 9 7

### CR13VBY(H1)

#### 130mm Reciprocating Saw with UVP



- User Vibration Protection: shock absorbing handle with new dampening structure
- Powerful 1,150W motor for the toughest jobs
- Large switch for easy operation and user comfort
- 2-mode cutting action: straight and swing cutting action
- Swing cut mechanism allows for smooth straight cut
- Tool-less blade change and tool adjustability for convenience and useability
- Variable speed by dial and trigger to suit multiple cutting applications
- Dust and water resistant with triple-sealing construction

#### Specifications

999043

Capacity	Pipe diameter: 130mm Steel plate: 19mm Wood: 300mm
Input power	1,150W
No load speed (stroke)	0 – 3,000 (min-1)
Stroke length	32mm
Weight	4.4kg
Length	465mm
Standard accessories	Blade, hex key and carry case



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 5 1 0 1 1



## MULTI TOOL

### CV350V(H1)

#### Multi Tool



- Powerful 350W motor to handle multiple applications
- Tool-less accessory change lever enables quick and easy accessory changes
- AUTO mode automatically increases the oscillation speed from 15,000 to 20,000 (min-1) when under load
- Constant speed controller keeps the oscillation speed at a constant level when under load
- Soft start for safety and greater control
- Oscillating Interface System (OIS) attachment system accepts all OIS direct fit accessories and attachments

Refer to Accessories Section for the full range of Hitachi Multi Tool Accessories

#### Specifications

999005


Input power	350W
No load speed	6,000 - 20,000 (min-1)
No load speed (AUTO mode)	15,000 (min-1)
Angle of oscillation L/R	2,000 – 8,300 (min-1)
Accessory fitment system	OIS direct fit (12 position)
Height	96mm
Length	280mm
Weight	1.5kg
Standard accessories	28mm wood/metal blade (335881), 85mm wood/metal blade (335880), 93mm hook & loop sanding pad (335903), sanding sheets x 9 pieces, storage case for accessories & tool/accessories carry case




4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 3 7 8 5 2

## ACCESSORIES FOR CIRCULAR SAWS


### Flanges

	Part No.	Type	For Model	Barcode
	317465	Inner	C18DL / C18DSL	
324563	Outer	4966375621188		
338915	Inner	C18DBAL		4549115101388
338916	Outer			4549115101395
333666	Inner	C18DBL		4966375880448
333665	Outer			4966375880431
302444	Inner	C7SB2		4966375176527
302423	Outer			4966375176329
322099	Inner	C6SS / C6MFA / C7MFA		4966375321415
323924	Outer			4966375602729
303365	Inner	C9SA2 / C9BA2		4966375182757
302423	Outer			4966375176329
330985	Inner	C7UY		4966375710516
330986	Outer			4966375710523

### Wrenches

	Part No.	Type	For Model	Barcode
	940543	Box Wrench 10mm	C18DL / C18DSL / C6MFA / C7MFA / C7UY	
990666	Hex Bar 2.5mm	C18DBL / C18DBAL		
944458	Hex Bar 4mm	C18DBL		4966375453895
944459	Hex Bar 5mm	C18DBAL		4966375453901
957683	Wrench 10mm & 13mm	C7SB / C7SB2 / C8 / C7YA		4966375477020
872422	Hex Bar 6mm	C9SA2 / C9BA2		4966375404033
944459	Hex Bar Wrench 5mm	C6SS		4966375453901
990666	Hex Bar Wrench 2.5mm	C7UY		4966375559900


### Guides

	Part No.	For Model	Barcode
	302756	C6SS / C6MFA / C7MFA / C18DL / C18DBL / C18DBAL / C18DSL / C7UY	4966375178651
962175	C18DBAL	4966375485629	
302691	C7SB / C7SB2 / C7YA	4966375116448	
303888	C9SA2 / C9BA2	4966375186366	

### Side Handle

	Part No.	For Model	Barcode
	303811	C9SA2 / C9BA2	4966375185826
338934	C18DBAL	4549115101562	

### Dust Extractor Adaptors

	Part No.	For Model	Barcode
	324580	C18DL / C18DSL	4966375621348
302981	C6SS / C6MFA / C7MFA	4966375180319	
329063	C18DBL	4966375679929	
329331	C18DBAL	4966375681694	
302690	C7SB	4966375178170	
324669	C9SA2 / C9BA2	4966375628361	
319297	C7YA	4966375300076	
997247	C7UY	4966375579076	
337922	CV350V	4549115088436	

### Circular Saw Dust Bags

	Code No.	For Model	Barcode
	319296	C7YA	4966375300069

CORROSION

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROOFING &amp; DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING &amp; CUTTING

SANDING &amp; POLISHING

SAWING

PLANTING &amp; FLOUTING

BLOWER HEAT CUPS &amp; WET DRY VACUUMS


HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## ACCESSORIES FOR MITRE SAWS


### Vise Assembly

	Code No.	For Model	Barcode
	322952	C10FCE2 C10FCH2	4966375328063
	324378	C12LSH C12RSH	4966375619185
	329860	C8FSE C8FSHE	4966375687351
	321370	C10FSB C10FSH	4966375316176
	322957	C12LCH	4966375328100

### Mitre Saw Dust Bags

	Code No.	For Model	Barcode
	998845	C10FSB C10FSH	4902530120110
322955	C8FSE C8FSHE C10FCE2 C10FCH2 C12LCH C12LSH C12RSH	4966375328087	

### Extension Guide Assembly

	Code No.	For Model	Barcode
	321553	C8FSE C8FSHE C10FSB C10FSH	4966375317067
	322956	C10FCE2 C10FCH2	4966375328094
324369	C12LSH C12RSH	4966375621669	





**HITACHI**  
Inspire the Next



**PLANING & ROUTING**

## PLANERS

### P20ST

#### 82mm Rebate Planer



- Lightweight and compact at only 2.5kg and 296mm in length allowing easy handling and job versatility
- Max cutting depth of 1.5mm and rebating depth of 9mm to handle the toughest jobs
- Able to be connected to dust extraction equipment (with optional accessories, see below)

### Specifications

999021

Input power	580W
No load speed	17,000 (min-1)
Max. cutting width	82mm
Blade type	82mm reversible TCT blade x 2
Max. cutting depth	1.5mm
Weight	2.5kg
Length	296mm
Standard accessories	Blades, blade setting gauge, guide and wrench



### P20SF(H1)

#### 82mm Rebate Planer 02025813



- Lightweight and compact at only 2.5kg and 296mm in length allowing easy handling and job versatility
- Max cutting depth of 2.6mm and rebating depth of 9mm to handle the toughest jobs
- Blade protection stand to protect the blade from catching when placing the tool down
- Heavy duty aluminium housing helps to prevent overheating and therefore extending tool life
- Able to be connected to dust extraction equipment (with optional accessories)

### Specifications

999021

Input power	620W
No load speed	17,000 (min-1)
Max. cutting width	82mm
Blade type	82mm reversible TCT blade x 2
Max. cutting depth	2.6mm
Weight	2.5kg
Length	296mm
Standard accessories	Blades, carry case, blade setting gauge, guide and wrench



Optional Dust Bag (322955) suits P20ST and P20SF



Optional Dust Adaptor (334502)



Optional Elbow (334503) suits P20ST and P20SF



Cord Holder



Blade Protector



Safety Switch



Replaceable Blades

\*Optional dust collector, dust bag or elbow can be attached to the P20ST or P20SF by simply installing an optional dust adaptor (334502)



## PLANERS

### Specifications

Capacity	Operating height: 152.4mm Cutting width: 330.2mm Cutting depth: 2.4mm
Input power	1,800W
Rotation speed	9,250 (min-1)
Weight	46kg
Table size	325 x 918mm (approx.)
Standard accessories	Blades, stand, spanner, hex key and blade setting gauge

- Four column locking mechanism secures the cutter head in place, virtually eliminating snipe
- Top-mounted rollers for smooth and easy handling of the work piece
- Dual-position carriage crank handle for the most comfortable operating position
- Automatic feed system ensures optimal material feed rate
- 3-position depth stop ensures quick and easy adjustment to most frequently used thicknesses
- Includes tool stand and 2 x 330mm HSS blades

### P13F 330mm Planer Thicknesser



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 5 1 6 1 5

## ACCESSORIES FOR PLANERS

	Length (mm)	Description	Part No.	Barcode
	82	2 x reversible TCT blades	750470	8717472818812
	82	10 x reversible TCT blades	750471	8717472818829
	82	2 x HSS planer blades (for P20SB HSS model only)	750473	8717472818843
	330	1 x HSS blade (22mm wide for P13F)	328935	9323624015917
	330	1 x HSS blade (12mm narrow for P13F)	726341	9323624004386

## TRIMMER

### Specifications

Collet chuck	6mm
Input power	400W
No load speed	30,000 (min-1)
Weight	1.4kg
Length	200mm
Standard accessories	Trimmer guide assembly, straight guide, template guide and wrench

999021



- Ball bearing construction for increased service life
- Base angle adjustment of 0 – 45°
- Fine adjustment dial for detailed work and easy setting of cutting depth
- Compact and robust

### M6SB 6mm Trimmer



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 0 7 2 2 8 6

CORDSLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROPAK &  
DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING  
& CUTTING

SAWING &  
POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &  
ROUTING

BLOWER  
HEAT GUNS  
& WET DRY  
VACUUMS

HIGH  
PRESSURE  
WASHERS

OUTDOOR  
POWER  
EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY &  
DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING  
& CUTTING

SAWING &  
POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &  
ROUTING

BLOWERS  
HEAT GUNS  
& WET/DRY  
VACUUMS

HIGH  
PRESSURE  
WASHERS

OUTDOOR  
POWER  
EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## SINGLE SPEED ROUTERS

### M8SA2

6.35mm [1/4"]  
Single Speed Router



- Powerful 1,010W motor allows efficient use for plunge cutting and edge rounding applications
- Lightweight and compact allowing easy handling and job versatility when performing free hand cutting
- Convenient switch placement for increased useability

Fine adjustment knob  
available separately  
318304



### Specifications

999043

Collet chuck	6.35mm
Input power	900W
No load speed	25,000 (min-1)
Main body stroke	60mm
Weight	3.5kg
Standard accessories	1/4" collet, straight guide, template guide and wrench



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 3 5 8 5 1

### M12SE(H1)

12.7mm [1/2"]  
Single Speed Router  
02025796



- Powerful 1,700W motor allows efficient plunge cutting and edge rounding applications
- Lightweight and compact allowing easy handling and job versatility when performing free hand cutting
- Angle adjustable handle allows for improved ergonomics and handling
- Height adjustable cutting scale for increased accuracy and fine adjustment

### Specifications

999038

Collet chuck	12.7mm
Input power	1,700W
No load speed	22,000 (min-1)
Main body stroke	65mm
Weight	5.3kg
Standard accessories	Straight guide, template guide and wrench



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 7 9 2 8 2

## VARIABLE SPEED ROUTER

### M12VE(H1)

12.7mm [1/2"]  
Variable Speed Router  
02434612



- Powerful 2,000W motor allows efficient plunge cutting and edge rounding applications
- Lightweight and compact allowing easy handling and job versatility when performing free hand cutting
- Variable speed dial on handle for easy use during operation
- Soft start for smooth starting and safe usage
- Electronic speed control for constant speed under load

### Specifications

999038

Collet chuck	12.7mm
Input power	2,000W
No load speed	8,000 – 22,000 (min-1)
Main body stroke	65mm
Weight	5.3kg
Standard accessories	Straight guide, template guide and wrench



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 7 9 0 5 3

## ROUTER BIT SETS

### 711012

4 Piece Router  
Bit Set



Includes:

- Shaft diameter of 12mm
- Straight bit D=12 B=50 and L=80
- Straight bit D=18 B=50 and L=90
- Straight bit D=20 B=50 and L=100
- Flush trimming bit D=12 B=30 and L=80



8 7 1 7 5 7 4 0 2 0 1 8 2

### 711016

12 Piece Router  
Bit Set



Includes:

- Shaft diameter of 6mm
- Straight bit D = 6 B = 19.4
- Straight bit D = 12 B = 19.4
- Straight bit D = 16 B = 19.4
- Flush trimming bit with ball bearing D = 12.7 and B = 12.7
- Core box bit D = 12.7 and R = 6.35
- Core box bit with ball bearing D = 22 and R = 6.35
- Rounding over bit D = 22 and R = 6.35
- Rounding over bit D = 28.6 and R = 9.5
- Roman ogie bit with ball bearing D = 25.4 and R = 4
- V-Groove bit D = 12.7 and  $\alpha = 45^\circ$
- Dovetail bit D = 12.7 and  $\alpha = 14^\circ$
- Bevel trimmer with ball bearing D = 32 and  $\alpha = 45^\circ$



8 7 1 7 5 7 4 0 2 3 6 3 3



**HITACHI**  
Inspire the Next



**BLOWER, HEAT GUNS &  
WET/DRY VACUUMS**

CORDELESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY & DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING & CUTTING

SAWING & POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING & ROUTING

BLOWER, HEAT GUNS & WAX/ DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## BLOWER

### RB40VA

5.5kPa Blower / Vacuum  
06081418



- Lightweight and compact for easy handling and job versatility
- Variable speed by dial and trigger to suit multiple applications
- Powerful blow and air volume flow of 3.8m<sup>3</sup>/min. to tackle the toughest jobs
- Soft grip handle for increased user comfort
- Dual function with vacuuming attachment included as standard (323587)

### Specifications

999021

Input power	550W
No load speed	0 – 16,000 (min-1)
Air pressure	0 – 5.5kPa
Air volume flow	0 – 3.8m <sup>3</sup> /min
Weight	1.7kg
Length	447mm
Standard accessories	Nozzle and dust bag



\*Dust bag attachment included (323587)



## HEAT GUNS

### RH600T

Heat Gun  
02752733



- Powerful 2000 watt motor makes it ideal for various types of applications
- Two position switch controls high and low air volume and temperature controls
- Convenient quick cooling button delivers a shot of cool air for cooling down materials
- Built in thermal cut-out protects the tool from damage due to overheating
- Soft grip for improved user comfort

### Specifications

Input power	2000W
Air volume	Low – 250/min, High – 500/min
Air temperature	Low – 450°C, High – 600°C
Quick cooling button	Yes – 50°C
Weight	0.57kg
Length	245 x 83 x 250mm
Standard accessories	Round nozzle, flat nozzle, curved surface nozzle, glass protector nozzle, scraper with grip & carry/storage case



### RH650V

Heat Gun with LED Display  
02752750



- Powerful 2000 watt motor makes it ideal for various types of applications
- Variable temperature and air flow buttons allow precise settings
- LCD display conveniently indicates temperature and air volume settings
- Built in thermal cut-out protects the tool from damage due to overheating
- Soft grip for improved user comfort

### Specifications

Input power	2000W
Air volume	Low: 250 – 500/min, High: 250 – 500/min
Air temperature	Low: 50°C, High: 50 – 650°C
LCD display	Yes
Weight	0.79kg
Length	245 x 85 x 254mm
Standard accessories	Round nozzle, flat nozzle, curved surface nozzle, glass protector nozzle, scraper with grip & carry/storage case



## WET/DRY VACUUMS

### Specifications

Capacity	Solid: 15L Liquid: 12L
Input power	1,140W
Auto outlet	1,200W
Max vacuum pressure	22kPa
Max air flow	3.5m <sup>3</sup> /min
Weight	7.1kg
Hose (ID x length)	ø38mm x 3m
Dimensions (W x L x H)	334 x 336 x 400mm
Standard accessories	Mold pipe, crevice nozzle, pipe holder, joint handle, adapter, joint (D), pipe hanger, nozzle for fluids, wet nozzle, brush, polyethylene bag (10 pcs.)



- Suitable for wet and dry operations
- Auto power function means tool power connection can be placed straight into the vacuum unit allowing the power to turn on and off when tool is in use
- Compact design for easy storage and manoeuvrability
- Built in overload protection for user safety
- Integrated accessory stand on base for user convenience
- Includes standard dry dust filter

### RP150YB(H1) 15L Wet & Dry Vacuum

**NEW**



### Specifications

Capacity	Solid: 35L Liquid: 30L
Input power	1,140W
Auto outlet	1,200W
Max vacuum pressure	22kPa
Max air flow	3.5m <sup>3</sup> /min
Weight	9.7kg
Hose (ID x length)	ø38mm x 3m
Dimensions (W x L x H)	390 x 468 x 665mm
Standard accessories	Mold pipe, crevice nozzle, pipe holder, joint handle, adapter, joint (D), pipe hanger, nozzle for fluids, wet nozzle, brush, polyethylene bag (10 pcs.)



- Suitable for wet and dry operations
- Auto power function means tool power connection can be placed straight into the vacuum unit allowing the power to turn on and off when tool is in use
- Stainless steel canister for increased durability
- Easy storage and manoeuvrability
- Built in overload protection for user safety
- Integrated accessory stand on base for user convenience
- Includes standard dry dust filter

### RP350YE(H1) 35L Wet & Dry Vacuum

**NEW**



CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY &  
DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING  
& CUTTINGSANDING &  
POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &  
ROUTINGBLOWER, HEAT  
GUNS & WAX/  
DRY VACUUMSHIGH  
PRESSURE  
WASHERSOUTDOOR  
POWER  
EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## RP150YB & RP350YE ACCESSORIES

	Description	Part No.	RP150YB	RP350YE
	Paper Dust Bag (5 Pcs)	338260	✓	
	Paper Dust Bag (5 Pcs)	329638		✓
	Dry Dust Filter	337458	✓	
	Dry Dust Filter	337459		✓
	Mold Pipe	337519	✓	✓
	Crevice Nozzle	337523	✓	✓
	Pipe Holder	337518	✓	✓
	Joint Handle	337521	✓	✓
	Adapter	320994	✓	✓
	Joint (D)	337527	✓	✓
	Pipe Hanger	337520	✓	✓
	Nozzle for Fluids	337522	✓	✓
	Wet Nozzle	326127	✓	✓
	Brush	321984	✓	✓
	Polyethylene Bag (10 Pcs)	328099	✓	
	Polyethylene Bag (10 Pcs)	320982		✓



**HITACHI**  
Inspire the Next



**HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS**

## HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

### AW100(H1)

1450psi High Pressure Washer  
02915185



- Automatic start/stop reduces motor & pump wear
- Durable corrosion free metal pump
- Convenient accessory & cord holders
- Handle for easy transportation
- Built in thermal protector stops the motor when abnormal heat is detected

### Specifications

Max pressure	1450psi / 100bar
Rate flow	5.5L/min
High pressure hose length	5m
Permissible water temp	40°C or less
Input power	1400W
Power cord length	5m
Weight	5.4kg
Standard accessories	Trigger gun, high pressure hose (5m), variable nozzle spray lance, detergent bottle with nozzle, water feed connector, nozzle cleaning pin, cord holder, trigger gun holder & top handle



### AW130(H1)

1885psi High Pressure Washer  
02915202



- Automatic start/stop reduces motor & pump wear
- Durable corrosion free metal pump
- Convenient accessory & cord holders
- Handle & wheels for easy transportation & manoeuvrability
- Built in thermal protector stops the motor when abnormal heat is detected
- Siphon function can draw water from a bucket

### Specifications

Max pressure	1885psi / 130bar
Rate flow	6L/min
High pressure hose length	10m
Permissible water temp	40°C or less
Input power	1600W
Power cord length	5m
Weight	8.3kg
Standard accessories	Trigger gun, high pressure hose (10m), variable nozzle spray lance, turbo nozzle spray lance, detergent bottle with nozzle, one touch hose connector joint, water feed connector, nozzle cleaning pin, cord holder, trigger gun holder & top handle



## HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

### Specifications

Max pressure	2175psi / 150bar
Rate flow	6.6L/min
High pressure hose length	10m
Permissible water temp	40°C or less
Input power	2000W
Power cord length	5m
Weight	12.4kg
Standard accessories	Trigger gun, high pressure hose (10m), variable nozzle spray lance with pressure adjuster, turbo nozzle spray lance, on board detergent bottle, one touch hose connector joint, water feed connector, nozzle cleaning pin, trigger gun holder, hose winder handle & trigger gun support



- Automatic start/stop reduces motor & pump wear
- Durable corrosion free metal pump
- Convenient accessory & cord holders
- Handle & wheels for easy transportation & manoeuvrability
- Built in thermal protector stops the motor when abnormal heat is detected
- Siphon function can draw water from a bucket
- Integrated hose reel with winder

AW150(H1)




2175psi High Pressure Washer  
02915219



4 986376 2218 44

## ACCESSORIES FOR HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

### Brushes & Hose

	Part No.	Description	For Model	Barcode
	335651	Wash Brush	AW100 / AW130 / AW150	4549115035584
	335652	Rotating Brush	AW100 / AW130 / AW150	4549115035591
	335657	10m High Pressure Extension Hose	AW100 / AW130 / AW150	4549115035621
	336412	Patio Cleaner	AW100 / AW130 / AW150	4549115057869
	336413	Rotary Angle Nozzle	AW100 / AW130 / AW150	4549115057876
	336414	Angle Nozzle 315 Degree	AW100 / AW130 / AW150	4549115057883

## HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS FEATURES

### Drawing Water From A Bucket\*

By using a 3 metre length of standard 12mm garden hose & supplied One-Touch Hose Joint\*\* you can use your Hitachi high pressure washer to draw water from a bucket, which is convenient for when mains water is not accessible

\* Siphon function only found on AW130 & AW150 models  
 \*\* One-Touch Hose Joint only supplied with AW130 & AW150 models



Step 1: Attach the One-Touch Hose Joint to one end of a 3 metre length of garden hose



Step 2: Sink the entire 3 metre length of garden hose into a bucket filled with water



Step 3: Connect the One-Touch Hose Joint to the water feed connector on the washer



Step 4: Connect the washer to the power supply & switch on without the spray nozzle attached



Step 5: Switch the washer to the on position & pull the trigger until sufficient water is flowing out



Step 6: Switch the washer off and connect the spray nozzle, switch the washer back on & pull the trigger to commence washing



CORDELESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY & DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING & CUTTING

SANDING & POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING & ROUTING

BLOWER, HEAT GUN & WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES



**HITACHI**  
Inspire the Next



For outdoor warranty refer to page 255

**3  
YEAR**  
Warranty

Hitachi Power Tools Australia

**OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT**



## INTRODUCTION

### HITACHI OPE – INTRODUCING A NEW GENERATION OF OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

HITACHI is recognised around the world over for its innovative and durable electric and cordless power tool products. Now Hitachi brings over 45 years of Outdoor Power Equipment experience from its Tanaka division under the Hitachi brand – providing a new level of performance and innovation to the discerning home user and commercial user.

Hitachi's range of top quality Outdoor Power Equipment provides state of the art tools for the professional contractor,

landscaper, and ground maintenance person – as well as the home user who insists on premium quality power garden tools. With features such as Hitachi's PureFire™ 2 stroke engine technology and the easy to use S-Start technology, Hitachi Outdoor Power Equipment delivers performance, durability, low emissions and fuel economy.

**HITACHI**  
Inspire the Next

### PUREFIRE™ – WORLD LEADING LOW EMISSION 2 STROKE ENGINES

Hitachi's PureFire™ low emission engine technology delivers power, durability and environmentally friendly performance in a compact and lightweight package.

PureFire™ technology produces ultra low emissions without the need for complicated internal componentry.

Your Hitachi PureFire™ power garden tool has many advantages over conventional 2 stroke or complicated 4 stroke outdoor power equipment:

- Up to 30% less fuel consumption – saves you money
- Providing more usable power and torque across the useful RPM range
- Better power to weight performance
- Lower ongoing maintenance and servicing costs – PureFire™ engines have fewer moving parts
- No frequent sump oil changes or risk of engine damage through lack of engine oil
- Lower emissions – better for the environment



LOOK FOR THIS LOGO

### S-START – HITACHI'S ENGINE STARTING TECHNOLOGY

S-Start makes starting your Hitachi power garden tool so easy. This innovative system has taken the traditional 'pull start' mechanism and made it so much more user friendly. Requiring between 30-50% less pulling force, S-Start means that virtually anyone can start a Hitachi petrol powered garden tool without fuss – saving time and effort.



LOOK FOR THIS LOGO

### FULL CRANK – COMMERCIAL QUALITY HITACHI ENGINES

All Hitachi 2 stroke power garden tools feature full crank shaft engines. Designed for long life and durability resulting in low vibrations and smoother operation.



LOOK FOR THIS LOGO

## GRASS TRIMMER & BRUSHCUTTERS

# POWER & PERFORMANCE

- All Hitachi petrol powered grass trimmers & brush cutters are fitted with heavy duty centrifugal clutches providing safety & easy starting
- All Hitachi straight shaft grass trimmers & brush cutters are equipped with solid steel drive shafts for durability & increased performance
- All Hitachi straight shaft grass trimmers & brush cutters feature a heavy duty reduction gearbox which deliver high levels of torque



### Specifications

Engine displacement	21.1cc
Max power	0.63kW
Fuel tank capacity	450mL
Fuel mix	50:1
Pipe diameter	24mm
Cutting path	350mm
Trimming line diameter	2.4mm
Sound pressure level	90dB(A)
Dry weight	3.9kg



- Powerful & compact PureFire™ 2 stroke engine produces low emissions & achieves 30% less fuel consumption
- S-Start reduces the amount of pull force required to start the engine by up to 50%
- Clutch assembly provides safety & easier starting for the user
- Light in weight at only 3.9kg helps with reducing fatigue during prolonged use
- Anti-vibration system provides user comfort and reduces fatigue

**CG22EAB(HC)**  
21.1cc Bent Shaft  
Grass Trimmer  
02026068



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 8 5 2 7 6

### Specifications

Engine displacement	21.1cc
Max power	0.63kW
Fuel tank capacity	450mL
Fuel mix	50:1
Pipe diameter	24mm
Cutting path	440mm
Trimming line diameter	2.4mm
Sound pressure level	90dB(A)
Dry weight	4.4kg



- Powerful & compact PureFire™ 2 stroke engine produces low emissions & achieves 30% less fuel consumption
- S-Start reduces the amount of pull force required to start the engine by up to 50%
- Clutch assembly provides safety & easier starting for the user
- Light in weight at only 4.4kg helps with reducing fatigue during prolonged use
- Solid steel drive shaft for durability and overall strength and performance

**CG22EAS(HD)**  
21.1cc Straight Shaft  
Brushcutter



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 8 4 9 9 6

CORDESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROOF &  
DEMOLITION

EXTENDING

GRINDING  
& CUTTING

SANDING &  
POLISHING

SAWING

PLANTING &  
FLOUTING

BLOWER  
HEAT GUNS  
& WET DRY  
VACUUMS

HIGH  
PRESSURE  
WASHERS

OUTDOOR  
POWER  
EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## GRASS TRIMMER & BRUSHCUTTERS

### CG27EAS(HD) 26.9cc Straight Shaft Brushcutter 02026085



- Powerful & compact PureFire™ 2 stroke engine produces low emissions & achieves 30% less fuel consumption
- S-Start reduces the amount of pull force required to start the engine by up to 50%
- Clutch assembly provides safety & easier starting for the user
- Solid steel drive shaft for durability and overall strength and performance
- Reduction gearbox provides added torque for cutting through thick brush & undergrowth

#### Specifications

Engine displacement	26.9cc
Max power	0.9kW
Fuel tank capacity	520mL
Fuel mix	50:1
Pipe diameter	24mm
Cutting path	460mm
Trimming line diameter	2.4mm
Sound pressure level	95dB(A)
Dry weight	4.9kg



### CG27EAS(HB) 26.9cc Straight Shaft Brushcutter with Bike Handle 00872380



- PureFire™ 2 stroke engine produces low emissions & achieves 30% less fuel consumption
- S-Start reduces the amount of pull force required to start the engine by up to 50%
- Clutch assembly provides safety & easier starting for the user
- Bike handle grips offer the user good balance and excellent ergonomics for prolonged use
- Solid steel drive shaft for durability and overall strength and performance

#### Specifications

Engine displacement	26.9cc
Max power	0.9kW
Fuel tank capacity	520mL
Fuel mix	50:1
Pipe diameter	24mm
Cutting path	440mm
Trimming line diameter	2.4mm
Sound pressure level	95dB(A)
Dry weight	5.1kg



## Shoulder Harness

Image	Part No.	Description	Barcode
	6696448	Standard Single Rubber Harness Suits Bent & Straight Shaft Grass Trimmers	4966375844723
	6684718	Standard Double Harness Suits Straight Shaft Brush Cutters	4966375709473

## MULTI-TASK TOOL

### Specifications

Engine displacement	21.1cc
Max power	0.63kW
Fuel tank capacity	450mL
Fuel mix	50:1
Pipe diameter	24mm
Cutting path	450mm
Trimming line diameter	2.4mm
Sound pressure level	95.2dB(A)
Dry weight	4.7kg



- PureFire™ 2 stroke engine produces low emissions & achieves 30% less fuel consumption
- S-Start reduces the amount of pull force required to start the engine by up to 50%
- Clutch assembly provides safety & easier starting for the user
- Split shaft is highly versatile allowing for multiple attachments to be easily fitted tool free
- Anti-vibration system provides user comfort and reduces fatigue

### CG22EAD(HD) 21.1cc Multi-Task Tool with Brushcutter Attachment 00508733



4 966 376 185 184

- Adjustable edging depth provides a professional finish to any lawn
- Durable steel bar blade allows effortless lawn edging & can be easily replaced when worn
- Tool free connection to all Hitachi and Tanaka split shaft grass trimmers and brush cutters
- Large rear guide wheel provides stability and ease of use for the user

### Specifications

Blade size	200mm
Edging depth adjustable	70mm
Drive shaft	Square (flexible steel)
Pipe diameter	24mm
Weight	2.3kg

### CG-PE(LA) Edger Attachment 02287392



- Automatic bar and saw chain oiling system delivers oil resulting in trouble free sawing
- Tool free connection to all Hitachi and Tanaka split shaft grass trimmers and brush cutters
- Easy accessible sprocket cover allows for trouble free chain maintenance
- Solid steel drive shaft for durability and extended tool life

### Specifications

Bar length	250mm
Oil reservoir capacity	160mL
Pole saw length	1400mm
Drive shaft	Square (solid steel)
Weight	1.7kg

### CG-PS(LA) Pole Saw Attachment 02287409



4 934 528 373 444



4 934 528 723 010

Also Available  
CG-EX extension  
pole to suit CG-PS  
00508784

- Articulating head allows for multiple cutting angles and better user ergonomics
- Double sided and double edge blades provide a professional finish to any hedge or shrub
- Tool free connection to all Hitachi and Tanaka split shaft grass trimmers and brush cutters
- Solid steel drive shaft for durability and extended tool life

### Specifications

Blade bar length	550mm
Maximum thickness cut	29mm
Articulating head	135 Degree
Double sided blades	Yes
Double edge blades	Yes
Drive shaft	Square (solid steel)
Weight	2.3kg

### CG-HT(LA) Hedge Trimmer Attachment 02287341



- Reduction gearbox delivers a high level or torque for cultivating soft soil
- 230mm x2 cultivator tines provides a deep and wide cultivating path
- Tool free connection to all Hitachi and Tanaka split shaft grass trimmers and brush cutters
- Solid steel drive shaft for durability and extended tool life

### Specifications

Cultivator tine diameter	230mm
Number of tines	2 x 6 Tooth blade
Reduction gearbox	Yes
Drive shaft	Square (solid steel)
Drive shaft	24mm
Weight	2.8kg

### CG-MC(LA) Mini Cultivator Attachment 02287375



4 934 528 373 902 8



4 934 528 331 390









CORDESS  
PNEUMATICS  
DRILLING  
ROPAK & DEMOLITION  
EXTENDING  
GRINDING & CUTTING  
SAWING & POLISHING  
SAWING  
PLANTING & FLOTTING  
BLOWER HEAT GUNS & WET DRY VACUUMS  
HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS  
OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT  
ACCESSORIES







## GRASS TRIMMERS & BRUSH CUTTERS ACCESSORIES

### Nylon Line Trimming Heads

	Part No.	Description	Suits Models	Thread	Max Line Dia.	Max Line Length	Barcode
	BF-4(H)	Tap & Go Bump Feed Trimming Head	CG22EAB & CG24EKB	RHT	2.4mm	3.5m	4934528398423
	BF-5(H)	Tap & Go Bump Feed Trimming Head	CG22EAS, CG22EAD, CG24EKS & CG27EAS	LHT	2.7mm	3.5m	4934528398447
	CH-100(H)	Low Profile Fixed Line Alloy Trimming Head	CG22EAS, CG22EAD, CG24EKS & CG27EAS	N/A	3.3mm	430mm	4934528339785
	CH-300(H)	Spooled Line Alloy Trimming Head	CG22EAS, CG22EAD, CG24EKS & CG27EAS	N/A	2.7mm	4.0m	4934528393503
	TH-97RBY(H)	Auto Feed Trimming Head	CG22EAB & CG24EKB	RHT	2.0mm	4.0m	4934528338238
	TH-97U2(H)	Auto Feed Trimming Head	CG22EAS, CG22EAD, CG24EKS & CG27EAS	LHT	2.7mm	4.0m	4934528338269

### Brush Cutter Blades, Edger Blades & Mini Cultivator Tines

	Part No.	Description	Suits Models	Bore (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Barcode
	6684767	4 Tooth Metal Brush Cutting Blade	CG22EAS, CG22EAD, CG27EAS & CG24EKS	25	230	4966375709565
	6698711(H)	3 Tooth Metal Brush Cutting Blade	CG27EAS	25	255	4966375885269
	6690193(H)	Metal Edger Blade	CG-PE & SF-PE	25	205 x 50	4966375774976
	6693557(H)	Mini Cultivator Tines	CG-MC & SF-MC	13	210	4966375808619

CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY &amp; DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING &amp; CUTTING

SANDING &amp; POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &amp; ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUN &amp; WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## BLOWERS & VACS

### Specifications

Engine displacement	23.9cc
Max power	0.89kW
Fuel tank capacity	520mL
Max air velocity	273km/h
Max air volume	12.5m <sup>3</sup> /min
Fuel mix	50:1
Vacuum capable	No
Sound pressure level	69dB(A)
Dry weight	3.9kg



- PureFire™ 2 stroke engine produces low emissions & achieves 30% less fuel consumption
- S-Start reduces the amount of pull force required to start the engine by up to 50%
- Tapered nozzle provides increased air blowing velocity
- Large throttle trigger offers ease of use added control and better user ergonomics
- Tool free blower tube and nozzles for hassle free storage, transportation and use

**RB24EA(HD)**  
23.9cc Handheld Blower  
00872414



### Specifications

Engine displacement	23.9cc
Max power	0.84kW
Fuel tank capacity	600mL
Max air velocity	175km/h
Max air speed	10.3m <sup>3</sup> /min
Fuel mix	50:1
Vacuum capable	Yes
Mulching ratio	14:1
Sound pressure level	68dB(A)
Dry weight	4.6kg – blower



- PureFire™ 2 stroke engine produces low emissions & achieves 30% less fuel consumption
- S-Start reduces the amount of pull force required to start the engine by up to 50%
- High volume fan nozzle provides increased air blowing velocity
- Cruise control throttle reduces user fatigue when used for prolonged periods of time
- Metal shredding blade allows for a 14:1 mulching ratio of dry leaves when used with optional vacuum kit

**RB24ES(H2)**  
23.9cc Handheld Blower  
02026051



**Also Available**  
RB-HVA vacuum kit to suit  
(sold separately)  
08265390

### Specifications

Engine displacement	23.9cc
Max power	0.84kW
Fuel tank capacity	600mL
Max air velocity	175km/h
Max air speed	10.3m <sup>3</sup> /min
Fuel mix	50:1
Vacuum capable	Yes
Mulching ratio	14:1
Sound pressure level	68dB(A)
Dry weight	4.6kg – blower



- PureFire™ 2 stroke engine produces low emissions & achieves 30% less fuel consumption
- S-Start reduces the amount of pull force required to start the engine by up to 50%
- High volume fan nozzle provides increased air blowing velocity
- Cruise control throttle reduces user fatigue when used for prolonged periods of time
- Metal shredding blade allows for a 14:1 mulching ratio of dry leaves
- Vacuum kit included

**RB24ESV(H3)**  
23.9cc Handheld Blower Vac



# TOTAL OUTDOOR P



**HITACHI**  
Inspire the Next



# POWER SOLUTIONS





## CHAIN SAWS

### CS33EDT(HA) 32.2cc Top Handle Chain Saw 02287562



2010



- PureFire™ 2 stroke engine produces low emissions & achieves 30% less fuel consumption
- Safe & trouble free starting with fuel primer bulb & auto return choke system
- Rear tethering anchor point for added user safety and convenience
- Clutch assembly ensures more user safety when the chainsaw is in use
- Automatic oiling system always ensures that the saw chain is well lubricated for added performance

#### Specifications

Engine displacement	32.2cc
Max power	1.3kW
Chain bar length	300mm / (12")
Chain type	91VG Oregon
Chain sharpening file	3/16" round file
Chain oil capacity	180mL
Fuel tank capacity	290mL
Fuel mix	50:1
Sound pressure level	98.5dB(A)
Dry weight	3.4kg – without bar and chain



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 9 4 1 0 0

### CS33EB(HB) 32.2cc Chain Saw 09792075



- PureFire™ 2 stroke engine produces low emissions & achieves 30% less fuel consumption
- Quick & easy starting with fuel primer bulb & no throttle lock also ensures user safety
- Clutch assembly ensures more user safety when the chainsaw is in use
- Anti-vibration system provides user comfort and reduces fatigue
- Automatic oiling system always ensures that the saw chain is well lubricated for added performance

#### Specifications

Engine displacement	32.2cc
Max power	1.25kW
Chain bar length	350mm / (14")
Chain type	91VG Oregon
Chain sharpening file	5/32" round file
Chain oil capacity	250mL
Fuel tank capacity	350mL
Fuel mix	50:1
Sound pressure level	92dB(A)
Dry weight	3.8kg – without bar and chain



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 7 6 9 3 6

### CS40EA(HD) 39.6cc Chain Saw 00633088



- PureFire™ 2 stroke engine produces low emissions & achieves 30% less fuel consumption
- Safe starting with self priming & no throttle lock ensures user safety & reduces excess load on the saw
- Clutch assembly ensures more user safety when the chainsaw is in use
- Anti-vibration system provides user comfort and reduces fatigue
- Automatic oiling system always ensures that the saw chain is well lubricated for added performance

#### Specifications

Engine displacement	39.6cc
Max power	1.8kW
Chain bar length	450mm / (18")
Chain type	95VP Oregon – narrow kerf
Chain sharpening file	3/16" round file
Chain oil capacity	240mL
Fuel tank capacity	380mL
Fuel mix	50:1
Sound pressure level	103dB(A)
Dry weight	4.4kg – without bar and chain



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 8 2 6 4 0

### CS5 1EA(HC) 50.1cc Chain Saw 02287579



2014



- PureFire™ 2 stroke engine produces low emissions & achieves 30% less fuel consumption
- Built-in engine decompressor aids with easier starting
- Safe & trouble free starting with fuel primer bulb & auto return choke system
- Clutch assembly ensures more user safety when the chainsaw is in use
- Automatic oiling system always ensures that the saw chain is well lubricated for added performance

#### Specifications

Engine displacement	50.1cc
Max power	2.5kW
Chain bar length	500mm / (20")
Chain type	20BPX Oregon
Chain sharpening file	3/16" round file
Chain oil capacity	270mL
Fuel tank capacity	530mL
Fuel mix	50:1
Sound pressure level	104dB(A)
Dry weight	5.1kg – without bar and chain



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 1 9 4 6 7 4

## CHAIN SAWS

### Specifications

338946

Power Input	1,900W
Motor Position	Horizontal
Chain Speed	14.5 m/s
Chain Bar Length	350mm/ (14")
Chain Type	91PX052X Oregon
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	0.05"
Oil Tank Capacity	200mL
Dry Weight	4.8kg – without bar and chain
Product Dimensions (L x W x H)	445 x 270 x 198mm
Standard Accessories	Guide bar, chain, chain bar cover, 100mL bar lubricant, plug clip

- Powerful 1,900W motor for high cutting performance
- Tool-less chain tensioner and bar cover for easy adjustment
- Automatic oiling system always ensures that the saw chain is well lubricated for added performance and longer wear
- Variable oil flow adjuster allows for manual adjustment based on use
- Soft grip rear handle for comfort and ease of use
- Chain brake feature provides added protection from kickbacks
- Oregon bar and chain for maximum cutting performance



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 4 4 7 6 8

**CS35SB(H1)**  
350mm (14") 1,900W  
Electric Chainsaw

**NEW**



### Specifications

338946

Power Input	1,900W
Motor Position	Horizontal
Chain Speed	14.5 m/s
Chain Bar Length	350mm/ (14")
Chain Type	91PX052X Oregon
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	0.05"
Oil Tank Capacity	200mL
Dry Weight	4.8kg – without bar and chain
Product Dimensions (L x W x H)	445 x 270 x 198mm
Standard Accessories	Guide bar, chain, chain bar cover, 100mL bar lubricant, plug clip

- Powerful 1,900W motor for high cutting performance
- Tool-less chain tensioner and bar cover for easy adjustment
- Automatic oiling system always ensures that the saw chain is well lubricated for added performance and longer wear
- Variable oil flow adjuster allows for manual adjustment based on use
- Soft grip rear handle for comfort and ease of use
- Chain brake feature provides added protection from kickbacks
- Oregon bar and chain for maximum cutting performance



4 9 6 6 3 7 6 2 4 4 8 2 9

**CS40SB(H1)**  
400mm (16") 1,900W  
Electric Chainsaw

**NEW**



## Chain Saw & Pole Saw Chains

	Part No.	Description	Barcode
	797199	250mm (10") Saw Chain (90PX) To Suit CG-PS	9323624023011
	781122	300mm (12") Saw Chain (91VG) To Suit CS33EB/CS33EDT	8717574021318
	781124	350mm (14") Saw Chain (91VG) To Suit CS33EB/CS35SB	8717574021325
	781126	405mm (16") Saw Chain (91VG) To Suit CS33EB/CS40SB	8717574021332
	781136	405mm (16") Saw Chain (95VP) To Suit CS40EA	8717574021363
	781138	450mm (18") Saw Chain (95VP) To Suit CS40EA	8717574021370
	781140	500mm (20") Saw Chain (20BPX) To Suit CS51EA	8717574032326

## Chain Saw Bars

	Part No.	Description	Barcode
	6696990(H)	300mm (12") Guide Bar Suit CS33EDT	4966375863540
	6685258	300mm (12") Guide Bar Suit CS33EB	4966375721970
	6685260	350mm (14") Guide Bar To Suit CS33EB/CS35SB	4966375721994
	6685262	405mm (16") Guide Bar To Suit CS35EB/CS40SB	4966375722014
	6696983(H)	405mm (16") Guide Bar To Suit CS40EA	4966375866893
	6696982(H)	450mm (18") Guide Bar To Suit CS40EA	4966375866886
	6698641	500mm (20") Guide Bar To Suit CS51EA	4966375883005

CORLOSS  
PNEUMATICS  
DRILLING  
ROPAK & DEMOLITION  
ERSTENING  
GRINDING & CUTTING  
SANDING & POLISHING  
SAWING  
BLOWER HEAT GUNS & WET DRY VACUUMS  
PRESSURE WASHERS  
OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT  
ACCESSORIES

## HEDGE TRIMMERS

# QUICK TWIST

The Quick-Twist multi position rear handle is a rotatable handle that uses a simple lock on/lock off button to set the handle at 0°, 45° and 90° left and right. This allows for easy vertical trimming, suitable for both left and right handed users.

Right 45°



Left 45°



Centre 0°



Right 90°



Left 90°



### CH22EA2(HB) 21.1cc 500mm Hedge Trimmer 02287426



- S-Start reduces the amount of pull force required to start the engine by up to 50%
- Quick-Twist multi position rear handle turns through 90 degrees both left & right to provide better ergonomics
- High quality double sided, double edged & double action blades provide a professional finish
- Clutch assembly ensures more user safety when the hedge trimmer is in use

#### Specifications

Engine displacement	21.1cc
Max power	0.65kW
Blade bar length	500mm
Max cutting diameter	24mm
Multi position rear handle	5 position
Fuel tank capacity	300mL
Fuel mix	50:1
Sound pressure level	97dB(A)
Dry weight	4.3kg



4 966376 222478

CORDESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY & DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING & CUTTING

SANDING & POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING & ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUN & WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## HEDGE TRIMMERS

### Specifications

Engine displacement	21.1cc
Max power	0.65kW
Blade bar length	620mm
Max cutting diameter	29mm
Multi position rear handle	5 position
Fuel tank capacity	300mL
Fuel mix	50:1
Sound pressure level	97dB(A)
Dry weight	4.7kg



- S-Start reduces the amount of pull force required to start the engine by up to 50%
- Quick-Twist multi position rear handle turns through 90 degrees both left & right to provide better ergonomics
- High quality double sided, double edged & double action blades provide a professional finish
- Clutch assembly ensures more user safety when the hedge trimmer is in use

### CH22EB2(H)E

21.1cc 620mm Hedge Trimmer  
02287443



### Specifications

Engine displacement	21.1cc
Max power	0.65kW
Blade bar length	780mm
Max cutting diameter	29mm
Multi position rear handle	5 position
Fuel tank capacity	300mL
Fuel mix	50:1
Sound pressure level	97dB(A)
Dry weight	5.2kg



- S-Start reduces the amount of pull force required to start the engine by up to 50%
- Quick-Twist multi position rear handle turns through 90 degrees both left & right to provide better ergonomics
- High quality double sided, double edged & double action blades provide a professional finish
- Clutch assembly ensures more user safety when the hedge trimmer is in use
- Anti-vibration system for reduced user fatigue

### CH22EC2(H)H

21.1cc 780mm Hedge Trimmer



CORDELESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROOF & DEMOLITION

EXTENDING

GRINDING & CUTTING

SANDING & POLISHING

SAWING

PLANTING & FLOTTING

BLOWER HEAT GUNS & WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES



## HANDHELD CUTTER

### CM75EBP(HA) 75cc 355mm Handheld Cutter



- Powerful 3.9kW 75cc PureFire™ 2 stroke engine produces low emissions & achieves 30% less fuel consumption
- Cutting wheel water connector can be used with mains pressure or optional 712630 pressure tank
- Dust resistant recoil starter with anti-abrasive starter rope
- Convenient on-board tool holder helps prevent tools from being misplaced
- Tool-less pre-filter makes cleaning the air filter easy
- Decompression valve provides effortless starting
- Reduced vibrations


### Specifications

Engine displacement	75cc
Max power	3.9kW
Fuel tank capacity	1100ml
Fuel mix	50:1
Cutting wheel diameter	355mm
Cutting wheel arbor	20/25.4mm
Max cutting depth	125mm
Decompression button	Yes
Water connection	Yes
Sound pressure level	99.5dB(A)
Dry weight	10.6kg
Dimensions	630mm (l) x 225mm (w) x 420mm (h)
Standard accessories	Abrasive cut off wheel, 25.4mm adapter collar, combi box spanner, hex wrench & safety glasses




## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR CM75EBP(HA)

### Diamond Wheels

Grade/Application	Size (mm)	Bore (mm)	Segment Height (mm)	Part No.	Barcode
350mm Segmented 	350 <b>NEW</b>	25.4	11.5 (Waved)	773003	4549115056299
	350 <b>NEW</b>	25.4	15	773007	4549115056336
	350 <b>NEW</b>	25.4	10 (Waved)	773011	4549115056374
	350 <b>NEW</b>	25.4	10	773015	4549115056411
	350 <b>NEW</b>	25.4	10 (Waved)	773021	4549115056473

### Accessories

	Part No.	Description	Barcode
	712630	Water Pressure Tank 10L	8717574043600

## EARTH AUGER

### Specifications

Engine displacement	32.2cc
Max power	1.15kW
Drive shaft capacity	25.4mm
Max drilling capacity	200mm (earth auger)
Fuel tank capacity	700mL
Fuel mix	50:1
Sound pressure level	94.5dB(A)
Dry weight	8.0kg



- S-Start reduces the amount of pull force required to start the engine by up to 50%
- Clutch assembly ensures safety for the user in starting & drilling
- Heavy duty steel frame with soft grip handles ensure safe & stable drilling with good ergonomics
- Compatible with auger drill bits that have 25.4mm (1") internal drive shafts
- Suitable for drilling into dirt, clay, compacted soil, dirt with loose rocks, abrasive soil, abrasive frozen soil & soft shale

**DA200E(HB)**  
**32.2cc Earth Auger / Post Hole Digger**  
**00508716**



\* EARTH AUGER BIT SOLD SEPARATELY



4 9 3 4 5 2 8 8 1 8 0 7 5

## PETROL DRILL

### Specifications

Engine displacement	26.9cc
Max power	0.88kW
Drill chuck capacity	13mm
Max drilling capacity	25.4mm (timber)
Gear ratio	19.7:1
Chuck speed	390rpm at a rated 8000rpm
Reverse rotation	Yes - by lever
Fuel tank capacity	670mL
Fuel mix	50:1
Sound pressure level	91.2dB(A)
Dry weight	5.4kg



- S-Start reduces the amount of pull force required to start the engine by up to 50%
- The 13mm metal keyless chuck ensures long life and durability
- Clutch assembly ensures safety for the user in starting & drilling
- Reverse mode is easily engaged by a lever allowing for a simple rotation direction change
- Heavy duty steel guard under the fuel tank offers protection to the underside of the tank

**DW25EF(HD)**  
**26.9cc 13mm Drill**  
**00508699**



4 9 3 4 5 2 8 8 1 0 4 8 2

CORDELESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROPAKY & DEMOLITION

EXTENDING

GRINDING & CUTTING

SANDING & POLISHING

SAWING

PLANTING & FLOUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUNS & WET DRY VACUUMS


HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT


ACCESSORIES

## OPE ACCESSORIES


### 2 Stroke Lubricants

	Part No.	Description	Mix Ratio	Barcode
	714811	100ml Premium 2 Stoke Oil Suits All 2 Stroke Engines (Carton of 50)	50:1	8717574017854
	714813	1Ltr Premium 2 Stroke Oil Suits All 2 Stroke Engines	50:1	8717574023640

### Chain Bar Lubricants

	Part No.	Description	Barcode
	714814	1Ltr Premium Chain Saw Bar & Chain Lubricant Suits Electric, Cordless & Petrol Chain Saws	8717574021677
	714815	5L Premium Chain Saw Bar & Chain Lubricant Suits Electric, Cordless & Petrol Chain Saws	8717574021684

### Spark Plugs

	Part No.	Description	Barcode
	6684584(H)	BMR7A Spark Plug Suits CG22EAB / CG22EAS / CG22EAD / CG27EAS / CG24EKB / CG24EKS / RB24E / RB24ES / RB24ESV / RB24EA / RB24EA / A25EB	4966375709466
	6685086	BPMR6A Spark Plug Suits CS33EB / CH50EA3 / CH66EB3 / DW25EF	4966375718666
	6685782(H)	BPMR7A Spark Plug Suits CH22EA2 / CH22EB2 / CH22EC2 / CS33EDT / CS40EA / CS51EA / RB65EF	4966375730866

CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY &amp; DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING &amp; CUTTING

SANDING &amp; POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &amp; ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUN &amp; WET DRY VACUUMS



HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT


ACCESSORIES

## OPE ACCESSORIES



### Nylon Line Round

 	Part No.	Profile	Diameter (mm)	Roll Length (m)	Colour	Barcode
	781001	Round	2	15	Green	8717574018899
781002	Round	2	63	Green	8717574018905	
781003	Round	2	126	Green	8717574018912	
781004	Round	2.4	15	Orange	8717574018929	
781005	Round	2.4	44	Orange	8717574018936	
781006	Round	2.4	88	Orange	8717574018943	
781007	Round	2.65	15	Red	8717574018950	
781008	Round	2.65	36	Red	8717574018967	
781009	Round	2.65	72	Red	8717574018974	
781010	Round	3	15	Yellow	8717574018981	
781011	Round	3	28	Yellow	8717574018988	
781012	Round	3	56	Yellow	8717574019001	
781013	Round	3.3	23	Black	8717574021189	
781014	Round	3.3	46	Black	8717574021196	

### Nylon Line Round Pre-cut

	Part No.	Profile	Diameter (mm)	Pre-cut Length (mm)	Colour	Barcode
	781018	Round	3	425 x 28 pieces	Yellow	8717574033427

### Nylon Line Helicoidal

 	Part No.	Profile	Diameter (mm)	Roll Length (m)	Colour	Barcode
	781041	Helicoidal	2	15	Green	8717574019131
781042	Helicoidal	2	63	Green	8717574019148	
781043	Helicoidal	2	126	Green	8717574019155	
781044	Helicoidal	2.4	15	Orange	8717574019162	
781045	Helicoidal	2.4	44	Orange	8717574019179	
781046	Helicoidal	2.4	88	Orange	8717574019186	
781047	Helicoidal	2.65	15	Red	8717574019193	
781048	Helicoidal	2.65	36	Red	8717574019209	
781049	Helicoidal	2.65	72	Red	8717574019216	
781050	Helicoidal	3	15	Yellow	8717574019223	
781051	Helicoidal	3	28	Yellow	8717574019230	
781052	Helicoidal	3	56	Yellow	8717574019247	
781053	Helicoidal	3.3	23	Black	8717574021202	
781054	Helicoidal	3.3	46	Black	8717574021219	

## Steps for installing aluminium head nylon trimming line.

### Low Profile aluminium head.

**Step 1:** Fold in half approx. 17" (430mm) of desired nylon line and feed through two holes above the Tanaka logo.

**Step 2:** Turn head over and feed each length into the two holes in opposite sides.

**Step 3:** Pull line through on opposite sides to be ready to cut.



Step 1



Step 2

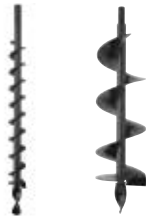


Step 3




## OPE ACCESSORIES


### Earth Auger Bits

	Part No.	Description	Barcode
	714002	Earth Auger Bit 80mm	8717574017908
	714003	Earth Auger Bit 100mm	8717574017915
	714004	Earth Auger Bit 120mm	8717574017922
	714005	Earth Auger Bit 150mm	8717574017939
	714006	Earth Auger Bit 200mm	8717574017946


### Earth Auger Pins & Extension Rod

	Part No.	Description	Barcode
	714025	Universal Pin To Suit Earth Auger Bits (2pcs)	8717574018080
714026	Extension Rod To suit Earth Auger Bits (inc pins)	8717574018097	

### Earth Auger Cutter Teeth

	Part No.	Description	Barcode
	714012	Cutter Tooth For 55-80mm Earth Auger Bit	8717574017984
	714013	Cutter Tooth For 100mm Earth Auger Bit	8717574017991
	714014	Cutter Tooth For 120mm Earth Auger Bit	8717574018004
	714015	Cutter Tooth For 150mm Earth Auger Bit	8717574018011
	714016	Cutter Tooth For 200mm Earth Auger Bit	8717574018028

### Pilot Bits

	Part No.	Description	Barcode
	714022	Pilot For 80-150mm Earth Auger Bits	8717574018066
	714023	Pilot For 200-300mm Earth Auger Bits	8717574018073

CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY &  
DEMOLITION

FASTENING

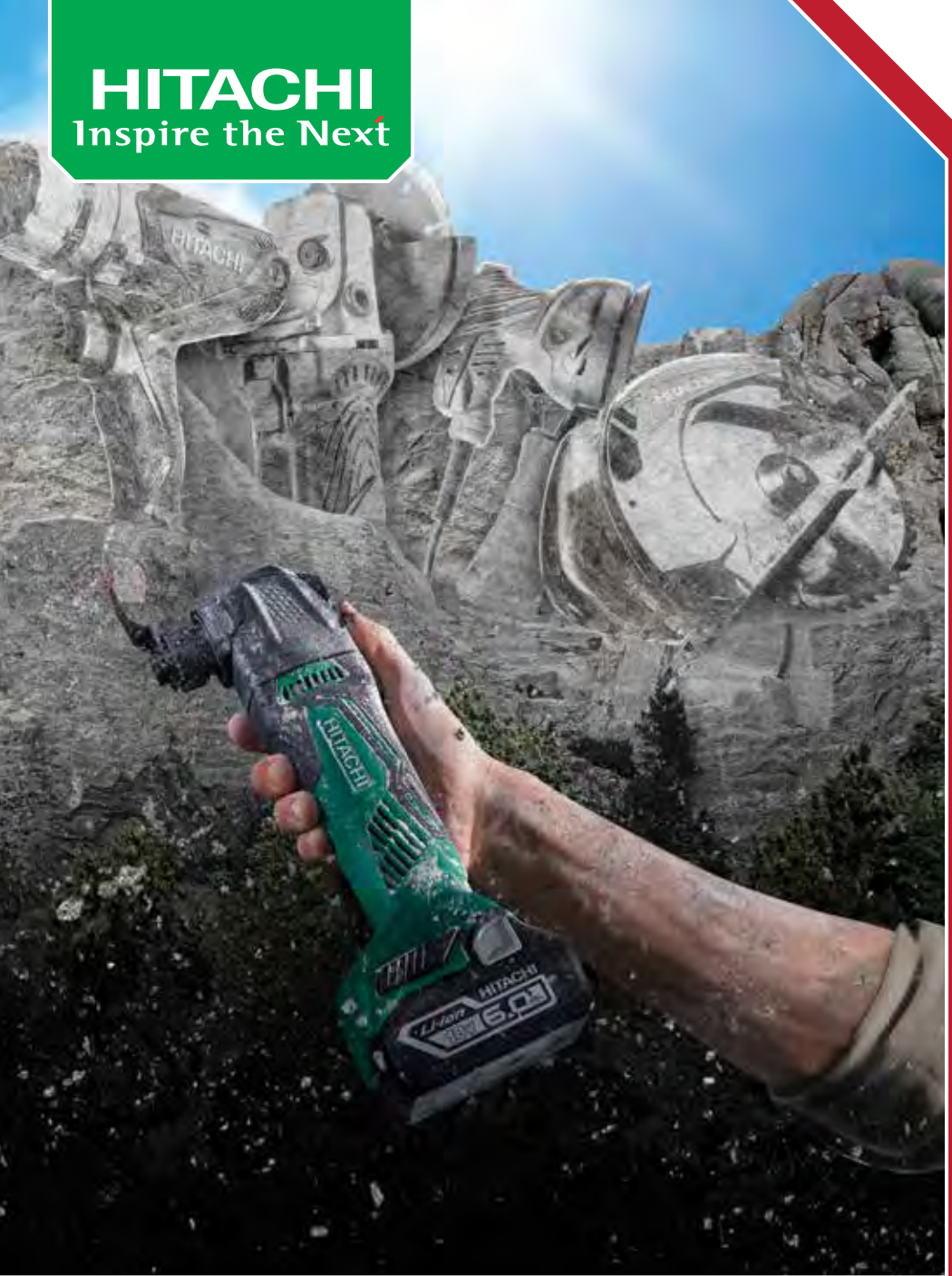
GRINDING  
& CUTTINGSANDING &  
POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &  
ROUTINGBLOWER  
HEAT GUNS  
& WET DRY  
VACUUMSHIGH  
PRESSURE  
WASHERSOUTDOOR  
POWER  
EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

**HITACHI**  
Inspire the Next



**ACCESSORIES**

CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY &amp; DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING &amp; CUTTING

SANDING &amp; POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &amp; ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUN &amp; WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## STACKABLE STORAGE CASES

### Stackable Storage Cases

## STACK IT!

- Fully stackable and interlocking system
- Available in 4 sizes
- Cases can be stacked in any order of configuration
- Optional moulded tray inserts to fit a wide variety of Hitachi tools
- Optional accessory organiser (case I) perfect for small easy to lose items like screws, nuts and bolts



339368



336475



Model	Part No.	Dimensions (L x W x H)	Barcode
Case I Accessory Organiser	402538 <b>NEW</b>	295 x 395 x 105mm	4549115077508

#### AVAILABLE SEPARATELY



3 x Accessory Case Dividers

402542  
**NEW**

213 x 106 x 63mm

4549115077546




Caster Wheels

402543  
**NEW**


372 x 526 x 140

4549115077553

## STACKABLE STORAGE CASES

	Model	Part No.	Dimensions	Barcode
	Case II	402539 <b>NEW</b>	295 x 395 x 158mm	4549115077515
	Case III	402540 <b>NEW</b>	295 x 395 x 210mm	4549115077522
	Case IV	402541 <b>NEW</b>	295 x 395 x 315mm	4549115077539

## General Purpose Trolley

	Model	Part No.	Barcode
	General Purpose Trolley	402562 <b>NEW</b>	4549115083417



CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY &  
DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING &  
CUTTING

SANDING &  
POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &  
ROUTING

BLOWER  
HEAT GUN  
& WET DRY  
VACUUMS

HIGH  
PRESSURE  
WASHERS

OUTDOOR  
POWER  
EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## STACKABLE STORAGE CASE INSERTS

**339368**

To suit two Cordless tools: Impact Driver Drills / Driver Drills  
& Impact Drivers / Impact Wrenches  
For Stackable Case III



**NEW**



4 5 4 9 1 1 5 1 1 2 6 3 6

**336475**

To suit Cordless tools: Impact Driver Drills / Driver Drills/  
Impact Drivers / Impact Wrenches  
For Stackable Case II



**NEW**



4 5 4 9 1 1 5 0 5 5 0 5 6

**339219**

To suit: C18DBAL Circular Saw  
For Stackable Case IV



**NEW**



4 5 4 9 1 1 5 1 0 6 4 3 7

**337529**

To suit: C18DSL Circular Saw  
For Stackable Case IV



**NEW**



4 5 4 9 1 1 5 0 7 9 5 4 0

**337937**

To suit: CV18DBL Multi Tool  
For Stackable Case II & III



**NEW**



4 5 4 9 1 1 5 0 9 0 9 2 7

**337114**

To suit: DH18DSL Rotary Hammer  
For Stackable Case II



**NEW**



4 5 4 9 1 1 5 0 7 2 9 3 4

## STACKABLE STORAGE CASE INSERTS

**337288**

To suit: DN18DSL Angle Drill  
For Stackable Case III



**NEW**



4 549115075214

**338872**

To suit: G18DBAL Angle Grinder  
For Stackable Case II



**NEW**



4 549115099494

**337113**

To suit: G18DSL Angle Grinder  
For Stackable Case II



**NEW**



4 549115072947

**337742**

To suit: P18DSL Planer  
For Stackable Case III



**NEW**



4 549115083967

**337112**

To suit: WF18DSL Screw Driver  
For Stackable Case III



**NEW**



4 549115072930

**337109**

To suit: WR18DSSL Impact Wrench  
For Stackable Case III



**NEW**



4 549115072909

CORLOSS  
PNEUMATICS  
DRILLING  
ROTARY & DEMOLITION  
FASTENING  
GRINDING & CUTTING  
SANDING & POLISHING  
SAWING  
PLANING & ROUTING  
BLOWER HEAT GUNS & WET DRY VACUUMS  
HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS  
OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT  
ACCESSORIES

CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY & DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING & CUTTING

SANDING & POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING & ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUNS & WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

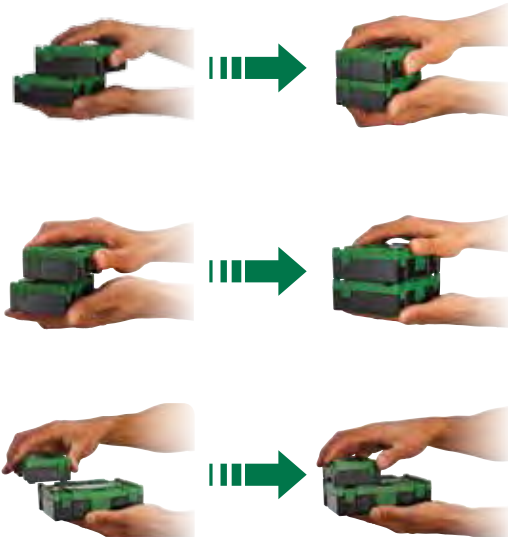
ACCESSORIES

## STACKABLE BIT SETS

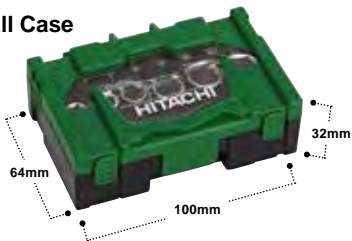
### STACK IT!



### Sets slide into place!



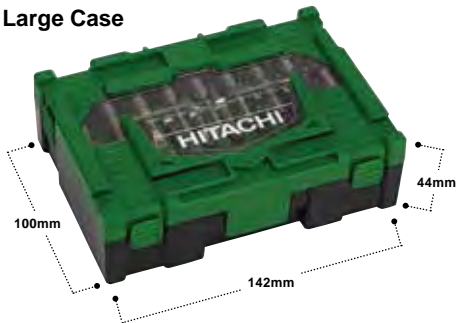
#### Small Case






#### Perfect Fit Into Case I



#### Large Case







## STACKABLE BIT SETS

	Description	Part No.	Barcode
<p><b>SMALL CASE</b></p> 	<p><b>23 Piece Impact Driver Bit Set</b>            60mm Magnetic Bit Holder            50mm Impact Rated Bits              1 x PozI® # 2              1 x Phillips® # 2              1 x Torx® # 20, 30            25mm Impact Rated Bits            3 x Phillips® # 2, 1 x Phillips® # 3            3 x PozI® # 2, 1 x PozI® # 3              1 x Hex # 4, 5, 6            2 x Torx® # 20, 2 x Torx® # 25,</p>	<p>797223 <b>NEW</b></p>	<p>9323624026050</p>
	<p><b>24 Piece 25mm Driver Bit and Socket Set:</b>            1/4" Hex Adapter            60mm Magnetic Bit Holder            90mm Double End Ratchet            Sockets:              1 x 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13mm            25mm Driver Bits:            1 x Torx® # 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40            1 x Phillips® # 1, 2 x Phillips® # 2            1 x PozI® # 1, 2 x PozI® # 2              1 x Hex # 4, 5, 6</p>	<p>797222 <b>NEW</b></p>	<p>9323624026043</p>
	<p><b>32 Piece 25mm Driver Bit Set</b>            1/4" Hex Adapter            60mm Magnetic Bit Holder            25mm Driver Bits            1 x Torx® # 10, 15, 20, 25, 27, 30, 40            1 x Tamper Proof Torx® # 10, 15, 20, 25, 27, 30, 40            1 x Phillips® # 1, 2 x Phillips® # 2, 1 x Phillips® # 3            1 x PozI® # 1, 2 x PozI® # 2, 1 x PozI® # 3              1 x Slotted # 3, 4, 5, 6              1 x Hex # 3, 4, 5, 6</p>	<p>797221 <b>NEW</b></p>	<p>9323624026036</p>

CORROSION  
 PNEUMATICS  
 DRILLING  
 ROTARY & DEMOLITION  
 FASTENING  
 GRINDING & CUTTING  
 SANDING & POLISHING  
 SAWING  
 PLANING & ROUTING  
 BLOWER HEAT GUNS & WET DRY VACUUMS  
 HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS  
 OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT  
**ACCESSORIES**



## STACKABLE BIT SETS

	Description	Part No.	Barcode
<b>LARGE CASE</b>			
	<p><b>18 Piece 75mm Driver Bit Set</b></p> <p>1 x Torx® # 10, 15, 20, 25, 27, 30, 40            1 x Slotted # 4, 6            1 x Phillips® # 1, 2, 3            1 x Pozzi® # 1, 2, 3            1 x Hex # 3, 4, 5</p>	797224 <b>NEW</b>	9323624026067
	<p><b>31 Piece Driver Bit Set</b></p> <p>Magnetic Screwdriver Handle</p> <p>25mm Driver Bits            1 x Phillips® # 1, 2, 3            1 x Square # 0, 1, 2            1 x Hex # 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5            1 x Tamper Proof Torx® # 6, 7, 8, 9</p> <p>50mm Driver Bits            1 x Spanner # 4, 6, 8            1 x Tamper Proof Torx® # 10, 15, 20, 25, 27, 30            1 x Torq # 6, 8, 10            1 x Tri-Wing # 1, 2, 3</p>	797225 <b>NEW</b>	9323624026074
	<p><b>60 Piece 25mm Driver Bit Set</b></p> <p>60mm Magnetic Bit Holder            60mm Stainless Steel Bit Holder</p> <p>25mm Driver Bits            3 x Torx® # 10, 3 x Torx® # 15, 3 x Torx® # 20,            3 x Torx® # 25, 2 x Torx® # 27, 3 x Torx® # 30,            3 x Torx® # 40</p> <p>1 x Tamper Proof Torx® # 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40            1 x Slotted # 3.5, 2 x Slotted # 4.5, 2 x Slotted # 5.5,            1 x Slotted # 6.5</p> <p>1 x Phillips® # 1, 3 x Phillips® # 2, 3 x Phillips® # 3            3 x Pozzi® # 1, 3 x Pozzi® # 2, 3 x Pozzi® # 3            2 x Hex # 4, 2 x Hex # 5, 2 x Hex # 6, 2 x Hex # 8</p>	797226 <b>NEW</b>	9323624026081
	<p><b>7 Piece 1/2" Impact Socket Set</b></p> <p>1/2" Drive Sockets 13, 17, 19, 21, 24mm            1/4" Hex in 1/2" in Driver Bit Holder            1/4" Hex to 1/2" Square Adapter</p>	797227 <b>NEW</b>	9323624026081

CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY &amp; DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING &amp; CUTTING

SANDING &amp; POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &amp; ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUN &amp; WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES



- CORROSION
- PNEUMATICS
- DRILLING
- ROTTING & DEMOLITION
- FASTENING
- GRINDING & CUTTING
- SAWING & POLISHING
- SAWING
- PLANING & ROUTING
- BLOWER HEAT CUTS & WET DRY VACUUMS
- HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS
- OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

**ACCESSORIES**

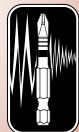
## HI-TORQ ACCESSORY SETS

# HI-TORQ™

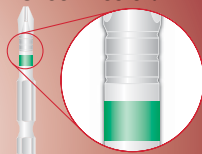
## Torsion Bits



- Unique design for heavy drilling applications
- Nickel plated for rust prevention
- Hot Cold Hardening process
  - Improves bit strength and life



### Shock Resistant



- Unique metal treatment process uses extreme temperatures to temper the metal for improved performance

CORDELESS  
PNEUMATICS  
DRILLING  
ROTARY & DEMOLITION  
FASTENING  
GRINDING & CUTTING  
SANDING & POLISHING  
SAWING  
PLANING & ROUTING  
BLOWER HEAT GUN & WET DRY VACUUMS  
HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS  
OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT  
ACCESSORIES

**728698**  
18 Piece Hi-Torq Bit Set  
01910553



- Includes:
- Impact rated for the toughest jobs
  - Nickel plated for rust prevention
  - Hot cold hardening process to improve bit strength and life
  - Labeled accessory slots for convenient accessory location
  - Finder driver: 80mm length, 1/4in hex, zinc chrome plated steel
  - 25mm screw driving bits: #1 phil (2), #2 phil (3), #3 phil (2), 3 slot, 4 slot, 5 slot, #1 sq (2), #2 sq (3), #3 sq (2)
  - Carry pouch for convenient storage



**728699**  
35 Piece Hi-Torq Bit Set  
01910570



- Includes:
- Impact rated for the toughest jobs
  - Nickel plated for rust prevention
  - Hot cold hardening process to improve bit strength and life
  - Hard plastic stackable storage case with labeled accessory slots for convenient storage and durability
  - Magnetic insert bit holder: 60mm length, 1/4in hex, zinc chrome plated steel
  - Magnetic nut drivers with 1/4 in hex shank: 6, 8, 10
  - 25mm screw driving bits: #1 phil (3), #2 phil (7), #3 phil (3), #1 sq (2), #2 sq (5), #3 sq (3), T15 torx, T20 torx, T25 torx
  - 50mm screw driving bits: #2 phil (2), #2 sq (2), T25 torx



**402329**  
11 Piece Impact Driver Bit Set



- Includes:
- Impact rated driver bits for professional use
  - 6.35mm hex bits
  - S2 material bits and bit holder are magnetised for easier catching of screws
  - 4 x PH2
  - 3 x SQ2
  - 3 x Hex5
  - 1 x 60mm stainless steel magnetic bits holder (groove position: 9.5mm)



## HEX SHANK ACCESSORY SETS

**401926**

**5 Piece Hex Shank Drill Bit Set**



- Includes:
- Solid structure designed for use with wood, metal & PVC
  - 2mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm
  - 6.35mm hex drive



**751970**

**3 Piece Adapter Set**



- Includes:
- 1/4" Hexagonal to 1/4" Square
  - 1/4" Hexagonal to 3/8" Square
  - 1/4" Hexagonal to 1/2" Square



## DRILLING ACCESSORY SET ROUND SHANK

Includes:

- Assorted masonry drill bits for use with percussion drills on brick, stone or light concrete
- Tungsten carbide tipped for faster drilling speeds and increased durability
- D3 x 60mm, D4 x 70mm, D5 x 85mm, D6 x 100mm, D7 x 110mm, D8 x 110mm, D9 x 130mm, D10 x 130mm



**401981**

**8 Piece Masonry Drill Bit Set**



## DRILLING & DRIVING ACCESSORY SETS

Includes:

- Suitable accessories for metal, wood and plastic applications
- Magnetic insert bit holder: 60mm length, 1/4in hex, zinc chrome plated steel
- 25mm screw driving bits: #0 phil (2), #1 phil (2), #2 phil (3), #3 phil (2), #1 pozi, #2 pozi, #3 pozi, 3 slot, 4 slot (2), 5 slot (2), 6 slot (1), #1 sq (2), #2 sq (3), #3 sq (2), T10 torx, T15 torx, T20 torx, T25 torx, 1.5 hex, 2 hex, 2.5 hex, 3 hex, 4 hex, 5 hex
- Nut drivers: non-magnetic with 1/4in hex shank – 8, 9
- Drill bits: black and gold oxide – 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4.5, 6 (2)
- Spade bits: 10, 13, 16, 22, 25
- Hard plastic stackable storage case with labeled accessory slots for convenient storage and durability



**115006**

**45 Piece Drill and Drive Set**



Includes:

- Suitable accessories for metal, wood and plastic applications
- 60mm magnetic bit holder
- Adapter - 1/4" Hex to 1/4" Square
- 50mm power bits - #2 SQ; #3 SQ; T10; T15; T20; T25; T30; T40; 2 Hex; 2.5 Hex; 3 Hex; 4 Hex; 5 Hex; 6 Hex
- 65mm double ended bits - #1 Phil; #3 Phil; PZ1; PZ2; PZ3; #2 SQ
- 100mm reduced shank bits - #2 Phil; PZ2
- 110mm double ended bits - (3) #2 Phil; #2 SQ; 5 Hex
- 1/4" hex drill bits - 1.5 mm; 2.5 mm; 3 mm; 4 mm; 5 mm
- 38mm nut setters - 5.5 mm; 6 mm; 7 mm; 8 mm; 10 mm; 12 mm; 13 mm
- Hard plastic storage case with labeled accessory slots for convenient storage and durability



**710000**

**41 Piece Drill and Drive Bit Set**



CORDESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTTARY & DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING & CUTTING

SANDING & POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING & ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUNS & WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES



## DRILLING & DRIVING ACCESSORY SETS

### 799961

#### 50 Piece Drill and Drive Bit Set



**Includes:**

- Suitable accessories for metal, wood, plastic and masonry applications
- Ratcheting screw driver handle
- Magnetic insert bit holder: 60mm length, 1/4" hex, zinc chrome plated steel
- Quick change adaptor 1/4in hex
- Drill saw: titanium – 6.35mm
- Drill bits: titanium – 1mm (2), 1.5mm (2), 2mm (2), 2.5mm (2), 3mm (2), 3.25mm, 3.5mm, 4mm, 4.5mm, 5mm, 5.5mm, 6mm
- Drill bits: brad point – 3mm, 3.5mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm
- Masonry bits: 3mm, 3.5mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm
- Spade bits: 10, 13, 19, 25
- 50mm driver bits: #2 phil, #3 phil, 8-10 slot, #2 sq, #3 sq
- 25mm insert bits: #1 phil (2), #3 phil, 6-8 slot, 8-10 slot, 10-12 slot, #1 sq, #2 sq, #3 sq
- Hard plastic storage case with labeled accessory slots for convenient storage and durability



9 3 2 3 6 2 4 0 2 1 8 8 8

### 728492

#### 102 Piece Drill and Drive Bit Set



**Includes:**

- Suitable accessories for metal, wood, plastic and masonry applications
- Magnetic insert bit holder: 60mm length, 1/4" hex, zinc chrome plated steel
- 12.7mm countersink: 1/4in hex
- Drill bits: HSS black oxide: 1mm (5), 1.5mm (5), 2mm (4), 3mm, 3.5mm, 4mm, 4.5mm, 5mm, 6mm
- Masonry bits: carbide tip – 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm
- 50mm driver bits: 1/4in hex – #1 phil, #2 phil, #3 phil, #1 pozi, #2 pozi, #3 pozi, T20 torx, T25 torx
- 25mm insert bits: 1/4in hex – #0 phil (3), #1 phil (4), #2 phil (8), #3 phil (4), #1 pozi (3), #2 pozi (5), #3 pozi (3), 3 slot (3), 4 slot (3), 5 slot (4), 6 slot (4), #1 sq, #2 sq, #3 sq, T10 torx (2), T15 torx (2), T20 torx (2), T25 torx (2), T27 torx (2), T30 torx (2), T40 torx (2), 1.5 hex, 2 hex, 2.5 hex, 3 hex, 4 hex, 5 hex, 6 hex
- Labeled accessory slots for convenient accessory location
- Hard plastic case for safe and easy storage



9 3 2 3 6 2 4 0 2 1 9 0 1

### 799962

#### 120 Piece Drill and Drive Bit Set



**Includes:**

- Suitable accessories for metal, wood, plastic and masonry applications
- Magnetic insert bit holder: 60mm length, 1/4" hex, zinc chrome plated steel
- Drill bits: black oxide – 1mm (3), 1.5mm (3), 2mm (3), 2.5mm (3), 3mm (3), 3.25mm, 3.5mm, 4mm, 4.5mm, 5mm, 6mm, 7mm, 8mm
- Drill bits: brad point – 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm, 7mm
- Masonry bits: 3mm, 3.5mm, 4mm (2), 5mm (2), 6mm, 7mm
- Spade bits: 13, 19, 25
- Nut drivers: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
- 50mm driver bits: #1 phil, #2 phil, #3 phil, 6-8 slot, 8-10 slot, 10-12 slot, #1 sq, #2 sq, #3 sq, 3 hex, 4 hex
- 25mm insert bits: #1 phil (5), #2 phil (10), #3 phil (5), 4-5 slot, 6-8 slot (2), 8-10 slot (4), 10-12 slot (2), #1 sq (5), #2 sq (10), #3 sq (5), T15, T20, T25, T27, 1.5 hex, 2 hex (2), 2.5 hex, 3 hex (2), 4 hex (2), 5 hex, 6 hex
- Labeled accessory slots for convenient accessory location
- Hard plastic case for safe and easy storage



9 3 2 3 6 2 4 0 2 1 9 1 8

## MINI GRINDER ACCESSORY SETS



**Contents**

200-pcs cassette consisting of:  
 10 x sanding band, 1 x cloth wheel, 6 x felt wheel, 1 x felt wheel point, 6 x HSS twist drills (2x1.6 / 2x2.4 / 2x3.2), 2 x sanding shank, 9 x diamond cutter, 3 x HSS cutter, 6 x aluminum oxide grinding wheel with shank, 4x aluminum oxide grinding wheel, 4 x silicon carbide grinding wheel with shank, 4x silicon carbide grinding wheel, 3 x nylon brush, 3 x stainless steel brush, 3 x brass brush, 1 x polish compound, 66x cut off wheel, 52 x sanding disc, 4 x collet chrome plated (1,6 / 2x2,4 / 2x3,2mm), 4 x mandrel, 5 x cut off wheel fibre glass, 1 x wrench, 1 x flap wheel, 1 x dressing stone

**Part No.**

**Barcode**

753948

8717574023015

389-pcs cassette consisting of:  
 42 x sanding band, 2 x cloth wheel, 5 x felt wheel, 1 x felt wheel point, 1 x rubber emery wheel, 9 x HSS twist drills (3x1,6 / 3x2,4 / 3x3,2), 3 x sanding shank, 10 x diamond cutter, 3 x HSS cutter, 1 x diamond disc, 6 x aluminum oxide grinding wheel with shank, 9 x aluminum oxide grinding wheel, 4 x silicon carbide grinding wheel with shank, 10 x silicon carbide grinding wheel, 8 x brush, 1 x polish compound, 80 x cut off wheel heavy duty, 36 x cut off wheel regular, 135 x sanding disc, 3 x rubber grinding wheel with shank, 4 x collet chrome plated (1,6 / 2,4 / 2x3,2), 6 x mandrel, 5 x cut off wheel fibre glass, 2 x wrench, 2 x flap wheel, 1 x dressing

753949

8717574023039



## IMPACT SOCKETS

### Individual Sockets

**NEW**

Item Number	3/4" (19mm) Drive				
	Head (mm)	Thread (mm)	Length (mm)	Barcode	
751904	21	14	51	8717154655537	
751907	24	16	51	8717154655568	
751910	27	18	54	8717154655599	
751913	30	20	54	8717154655629	
751916	34	22	57	8717154655650	
751917	36	24	57	8717154655667	

Item Number	1" (25.4mm) Drive				
	Head (mm)	Thread (mm)	Length (mm)	Barcode	
751456	34	34	62	8717574049053	
751457	36	24	62	8717574049060	
751459	41	27	62	8717574049084	
751460	46	30	64	8717574049091	

### O-Rings and Pins

Part No.	Barcode	To Suit
751876	8717154655025	Ring D. 19mm; pin 3 x 20 mm
751877	8717154655032	Ring D. 24mm; pin 3 x 25 mm
751948	8717154655971	Ring D. 36 mm; pin 4 x 35 mm
751475	8717574049244	Ring D. 46mm; pin 5 x 46 mm

## IMPACT SOCKET SETS

Includes:

- PH1, PH2, PH3, PZ1, PZ2, PZ3
- T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40
- TX10, TX15, TX20, TX25, TX27, TX30, TX40
- 3 Hex, 4 Hex, 5 Hex, 6 Hex
- Slotted 3, Slotted 4, Slotted 5, Slotted 6
- Quick change magnetic bit holder
- 1/2" Drive (12.7mm) impact sockets 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 22mm
- Adapter hex 3/4" (6.35mm) to square 1/2" (12.7mm)
- Adapter square internal 1/2" (12.7mm) to hex internal 3/4" (6.35mm)

- 2 O-rings (one size fits all)
- 2 Pins
- New Green Hitachi case



**797500**  
41 Piece Impact Socket and Bit Set  
02889481



Includes:

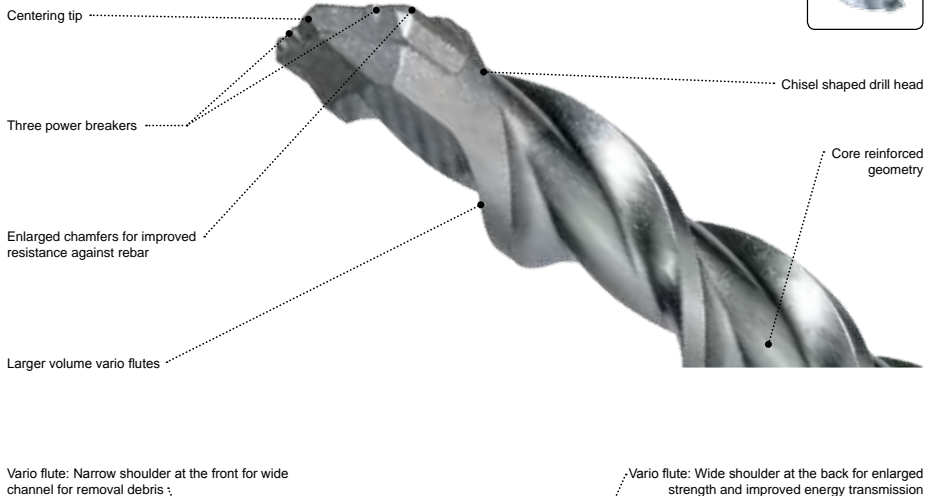
- 1/2" Drive (12.7mm) Impact Sockets 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24mm
- Featuring 1 x ring + pin, type 1 and type 2



**751879**  
10 Piece Impact Socket Set

## SDS-PLUS TCT HAMMER DRILL BITS 2-CUTTER

### Quick Information Guide



### Next level drilling

SDS-Plus 2-cutter drill bits with double spiral satisfy to the highest quality standards and are designed for the professional end user. Hitachi brings the latest innovation with a newly developed drill bit which sets a new standard. They are tested under extreme conditions and have proven their quality in terms of efficiency and performance.

### Breaking concrete

The 2-cutter is formed by a central placed tungsten carbide plate that offers special features and benefits. A newly designed centering tip with smooth crossover to shoulder sections ensures immediate spot drilling and easy centering. The drill bit also features three "power breakers" next to the carbide tip. Now the impact power is transferred from the machine to smaller surfaces of concrete where the punctual power is much higher. The demolition effect creates micro cracks in the drilled material, hence creating noticeably higher drilling speed.

### Transporting debris

After the concrete is broken, the drilling debris or dust has to be transported out of the hole. Due to the tapered shoulder of the vario flute, the front part of the drill bit has a high transportation capacity. Besides avoiding dust explosions or speed reduction occurred by clogged drill hole, the tapered shoulder also reduces the friction in the hole and improves drilling speed. The back part of the drill bit is wider thus increasing strength and rigidity. First positive effect is the improved energy transfer for faster drilling. Secondly the chance of breakage is less. This special spiral also reduces vibration; drilling is less strenuous for both the operator and the rotary hammer.

### Encountering rebar

Steel reinforcement no longer presents a problem. The dynamic, chisel-shaped drill bit head penetrates rapidly into the material and simultaneously feeds the drilling dust into the multi-groove spiral. Since the rebar chamfers are enlarged by about 35% compared to the previous model, the side tip now is prevented against damage in case of hitting rebar. Also the likelihood of the bit getting jammed is reduced, especially on lateral hits.

### Speed and lifetime

All these technical improvements now lead to a cutting speed which is 12% higher than the previous SDS-Plus drill bits. Hitachi hammer drill bits: "The new standard in performance".

CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY &amp; DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING &amp; CUTTING

SANDING &amp; POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &amp; ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUN &amp; WET DRY VACUUMS





HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## SDS-PLUS TCT HAMMER DRILL BITS 2-CUTTER

### SDS-PLUS Drill Bits

 	Diameter (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Useful Length (mm)	Part No.	Barcode
<b>2-CUTTER</b>					
	4	110	50	782401	8717574045116
	4	160	100	782402	8717574045123
	4.8	160	100	782403	8717574045130
	5	110	50	782404	8717574045147
	5	140	80	782405	8717574045154
	5	160	100	782406	8717574045161
	5	210	150	782407	8717574045178
	5	260	200	782408	8717574045185
	5	310	250	782409	8717574045192
	5.5	110	50	782410	8717574045208
	5.5	160	100	782411	8717574045215
	5.5	210	150	782412	8717574045222
	5.5	260	200	782413	8717574045239
	5.5	310	250	782414	8717574045246
	6	110	50	782415	8717574045253
	6	160	100	782416	8717574045260
	6	210	150	782417	8717574045277
	6	260	200	782418	8717574045284
	6	310	250	782419	8717574045291
	6	410	350	782420	8717574045307
	6	460	400	782421	8717574045314
	6.5	110	50	782422	8717574045321
	6.5	160	100	782423	8717574045338
	6.5	210	150	782424	8717574045345
	6.5	260	200	782425	8717574045352
	6.5	310	250	782426	8717574045369
	6.5	400	340	782427	8717574045376
	6.5	450	390	782428	8717574045383
	7	110	50	782429	8717574045390
	7	160	100	782430	8717574045406
	7	210	150	782431	8717574045413
	8	110	50	782432	8717574045420
	8	160	100	782433	8717574045437
	8	210	150	782434	8717574045444
	8	260	200	782435	8717574045451
	8	310	250	782436	8717574045468
	8	400	340	782437	8717574045475
	8	460	400	782438	8717574045482
	8	600	540	782439	8717574045499
	8	1000	940	782440	8717574045505
	9	160	100	782441	8717574045512
	9	210	150	782442	8717574045529
	9.5	160	100	782443	8717574045536
	10	110	50	782444	8717574045543
	10	160	100	782445	8717574045550
	10	210	150	782446	8717574045567
	10	260	200	782447	8717574045574
	10	310	250	782448	8717574045581
	10	350	290	782449	8717574045598
	10	450	390	782450	8717574045604
	10	600	540	782451	8717574045611
	10	800	740	782452	8717574045628
	10	1000	940	782453	8717574045635
	11	160	100	782454	8717574045642
	11	210	150	782455	8717574045659
	11	260	200	782456	8717574045666
	11	310	250	782457	8717574045673
	12	160	110	782458	8717574045680

CORLOSS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY &amp; DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING &amp; CUTTING

SAWING &amp; POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &amp; ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUNS &amp; WET DRY VACUUMS




HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## SDS-PLUS TCT HAMMER DRILL BITS 2-CUTTER






### SDS-PLUS Drill Bits

	Diameter (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Useful Length (mm)	Part No.	Barcode
<b>2-CUTTER</b>					
	12	210	160	782459	8717574045697
	12	260	210	782460	8717574045703
	12	310	260	782461	8717574045710
	12	360	310	782462	8717574045727
	12	450	400	782463	8717574045734
	12	600	550	782464	8717574045741
	12	800	750	782465	8717574045758
	12	1000	950	782466	8717574045765
	13	160	110	782467	8717574045772
	13	210	160	782468	8717574045789
	13	260	210	782469	8717574045796
	13	310	260	782470	8717574045802
	14	160	110	782471	8717574045819
	14	210	160	782472	8717574045826
	14	260	210	782473	8717574045833
	14	310	260	782474	8717574045840
	14	450	400	782475	8717574045857
	14	600	550	782476	8717574045864
	14	800	750	782477	8717574045871
	14	1000	950	782478	8717574045888
	15	160	110	782479	8717574045895
	15	210	160	782480	8717574045901
	15	260	210	782481	8717574045918
	15	450	400	782482	8717574045925
	16	160	110	782483	8717574045932
16	210	160	782484	8717574045949	
16	260	210	782485	8717574045956	
16	310	260	782486	8717574045963	
16	450	400	782487	8717574045970	
16	600	550	782488	8717574045987	
16	800	750	782489	8717574045994	
16	1000	950	782490	8717574046001	
17	210	160	782491	8717574046014	
18	200	150	782492	8717574046021	
18	250	200	782493	8717574046038	
18	300	250	782494	8717574046045	
18	450	400	782495	8717574046052	
18	600	550	782496	8717574046069	
18	1000	950	782497	8717574046076	
19	200	150	782498	8717574046083	
19	450	400	782499	8717574046090	
20	200	150	782500	8717574046106	
20	250	200	782501	8717574046113	
20	300	250	782502	8717574046120	
20	450	400	782503	8717574046137	
20	600	550	782504	8717574046144	
20	1000	950	782505	8717574046151	
22	250	200	782506	8717574046168	
22	300	250	782507	8717574046175	
22	450	400	782508	8717574046182	
22	600	550	782509	8717574046199	
22	1000	950	782510	8717574046205	
23	250	200	782511	8717574046212	
23	450	400	782512	8717574046229	
24	250	200	782513	8717574046236	








- CORDELESS
- PNEUMATICS
- DRILLING
- ROTARY & DEMOLITION
- FASTENING
- GRINDING & CUTTING
- SANDING & POLISHING
- SAWING
- PLANING & ROUTING
- BLOWER HEAT GUNS & WET DRY VACUUMS
- HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS
- OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT
- ACCESSORIES

## SDS-PLUS TCT HAMMER DRILL BITS 2-CUTTER

### SDS-PLUS Drill Bits

 	Diameter (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Useful Length (mm)	Part No.	Barcode
<b>2-CUTTER</b>					
  	24	300	250	782514	8717574046243
	24	450	400	782515	8717574046250
	25	250	200	782516	8717574046267
	25	300	250	782517	8717574046274
	25	450	400	782518	8717574046281
	25	600	550	782519	8717574046298
	25	1000	950	782520	8717574046304
	26	250	200	782521	8717574046311
	26	450	400	782522	8717574046328

### SDS-PLUS 10 Piece Drill Bits Packs

 10x 	Diameter (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Useful Length (mm)	Part No.	Barcode
<b>2-CUTTER</b>					
    	4	110	50	782601	8717574046335
	4	160	100	782602	8717574046342
	5	110	50	782603	8717574046359
	5	140	80	782604	8717574046366
	5	160	100	782605	8717574046373
	5	210	150	782606	8717574046380
	5	260	200	782607	8717574046397
	5	310	250	782608	8717574046403
	5.5	110	50	782609	8717574046410
	5.5	160	100	782610	8717574046427
	5.5	210	150	782611	8717574046434
	5.5	260	200	782612	8717574046441
	6	110	50	782613	8717574046458
	6	160	100	782614	8717574046465
	6	210	150	782615	8717574046472
	6	260	200	782616	8717574046489
	6	310	250	782617	8717574046496
	6.5	110	50	782618	8717574046502
	6.5	160	100	782619	8717574046519
	6.5	210	150	782620	8717574046526
	6.5	260	200	782621	8717574046533
	6.5	310	250	782622	8717574046540
	7	110	50	782623	8717574046557
	7	160	100	782624	8717574046564
	7	210	150	782625	8717574046571
	8	110	50	782626	8717574046588
	8	160	100	782627	8717574046595
	8	210	150	782628	8717574046601
	8	260	200	782629	8717574046618
	8	310	250	782630	8717574046625
9	160	100	782631	8717574046632	
9	210	150	782632	8717574046649	
9.5	160	100	782633	8717574046656	
10	110	50	782634	8717574046663	
10	160	100	782635	8717574046670	
10	210	150	782636	8717574046687	
10	260	200	782637	8717574046694	
10	310	250	782638	8717574046700	

CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY &amp; DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING &amp; CUTTING

SAANDING &amp; POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &amp; ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUNS &amp; WELD DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS





OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES



## SDS-PLUS TCT HAMMER DRILL BITS 2-CUTTER

### SDS-PLUS 10 Piece Drill Bits Packs

  	Diameter (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Useful Length (mm)	Part No.	Barcode
<b>2-CUTTER</b>					
	11	160	100	782639	8717574046717
	11	210	150	782640	8717574046724
	11	260	200	782641	8717574046731
	11	310	250	782642	8717574046748
	12	160	110	782643	8717574046755
	12	210	160	782644	8717574046762
	12	260	210	782645	8717574046779
	12	310	260	782646	8717574046786

### SDS-PLUS 25 Piece Drill Bits Packs

  	Diameter (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Useful Length (mm)	Part No.	Barcode
<b>2-CUTTER</b>					
	4	110	50	782651	8717574046793
	4	160	100	782652	8717574046809
	5	110	50	782653	8717574046816
	5	140	80	782654	8717574046823
	5	160	100	782655	8717574046830
	5	210	150	782656	8717574046847
	5	260	200	782657	8717574046854
	5.5	110	50	782658	8717574046861
	5.5	160	100	782659	8717574046878
	5.5	210	150	782660	8717574046885
	5.5	260	200	782661	8717574046892
	6	110	50	782662	8717574046908
	6	160	100	782663	8717574046915
	6	210	150	782664	8717574046922
	6	260	200	782665	8717574046939
	6.5	110	50	782666	8717574046946
	6.5	160	100	782667	8717574046953
	6.5	210	150	782668	8717574046960
	6.5	260	200	782669	8717574046977
	7	110	50	782670	8717574046984
	7	160	100	782671	8717574046991
	7	210	150	782672	8717574047004
	8	110	50	782673	8717574047011
	8	160	100	782674	8717574047028
	8	210	150	782675	8717574047035
8	260	200	782676	8717574047042	
9	160	100	782677	8717574047059	
9	210	150	782678	8717574047066	
10	110	50	782679	8717574047073	
10	160	100	782680	8717574047080	
10	210	150	782681	8717574047097	





## SDS-PLUS DRILL BITS 2-CUTTER

### SDS-PLUS TCT Hammer Drill Bits Sets



		Description	Part No.	Barcode
<b>2-CUTTER</b>				
	<b>5-Piece Set Includes:</b> 5x110mm, 6x110mm, 8x110mm, 6x160mm, 8x160mm	782530	8717574047165	
	<b>5-Piece Set Includes:</b> 5x160mm, 6x160mm, 8x160mm, 10x160mm, 12x160mm	782531	8717574047172	
	<b>5-Piece Set Includes:</b> 6x110mm, 8x110mm, 6x160mm, 8x160mm, 10x160mm	782532	8717574047189	
	<b>6-Piece Set Includes:</b> 10x450mm, 12x450mm, 14x450mm, 16x450mm, 18x450mm, 20x450mm	782533	8717574047196	
	<b>11 Piece Set Includes:</b> 5mm x 110mm, 6mm x 110mm, 6mm x 160mm, 7mm x 110mm, 7mm x 160mm, 8mm x 110mm, 8mm x 160mm, 10mm x 160mm, 12mm x 160mm, 14mm x 160mm, 16mm x 160mm	402617	4549115087118	
	<b>13mm Drill Chuck Includes:</b> SDS-plus adapter, including 5 Pcs drill bit cassette, 5/6/8 x 110 mm, 6/8 x 160 mm	751025	8717154657449	
<b>13mm Keyless Drill Chuck Includes:</b> SDS-plus adapter, including 5 Pcs drill bit cassette, 5/6/8 x 110 mm, 6/8 x 160 mm	751030	8717472816580		

## SDS-PLUS ACCESSORIES

### Adapters from SDS-PLUS

Description	Part No.	Barcode
 To 1/2" x 20 UNF external thread and M6 internal for drill chuck	744085	8717154656039
 To 1/2" x 20 UNF external thread and 1/4" inside for bits	744088	8717154659184
 To 1/4" internal hexagonal for thread bits without magnet (75mm length)	752388	8717574017397
 To 1/2" square for impact sockets	750455	8717574023862

### Adapters to SDS-PLUS

Description	Part No.	Barcode
 From SDS-max	751006	8717154652772
 From 13mm hexagonal	750246	8717154651997

CORROSION

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY & DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING & CUTTING

SANDING & POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING & ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUNS & WET DRY VACUUMS

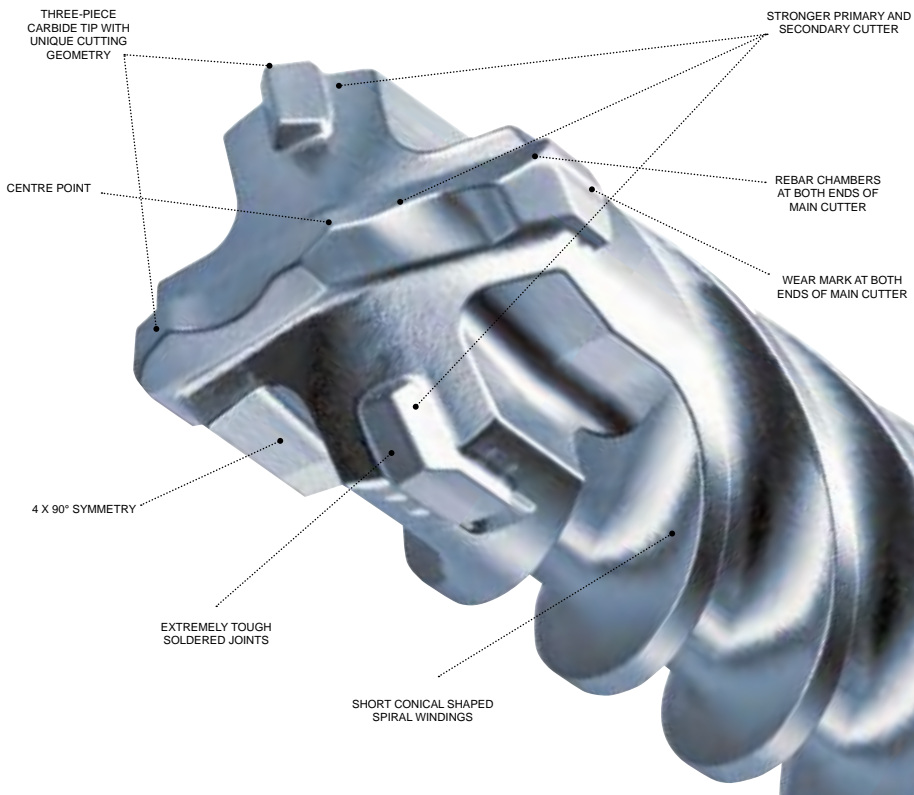
HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT





ACCESSORIES

## MASONRY DRILL BITS – SDS-PLUS 4 CUTTER

### Quick Information Guide



### SDS-PLUS Drill Bits

 	Diameter (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Useful Length (mm)	Part No.	Barcode
<b>4-CUTTER</b>					
 	18	250	200	752218	8717574026245
	18	450	400	752219	8717574026252
	20	250	200	752220	8717574026269
	20	450	400	752221	8717574026276
	22	250	200	752222	8717574026283
	22	450	400	752223	8717574026290
	24	250	200	752224	8717574026306
	24	450	400	752225	8717574026313
	25	250	200	752226	8717574026320
	25	450	400	752227	8717574026337
	28	250	200	752228	8717574026344
	28	450	400	752229	8717574026351
	30	250	200	752230	8717574026368
	30	450	400	752231	8717574026375
32	450	400	752232	8717574026382	

CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY &amp; DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING &amp; CUTTING

SANDING &amp; POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &amp; ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUN &amp; WET DRY VACUUMS

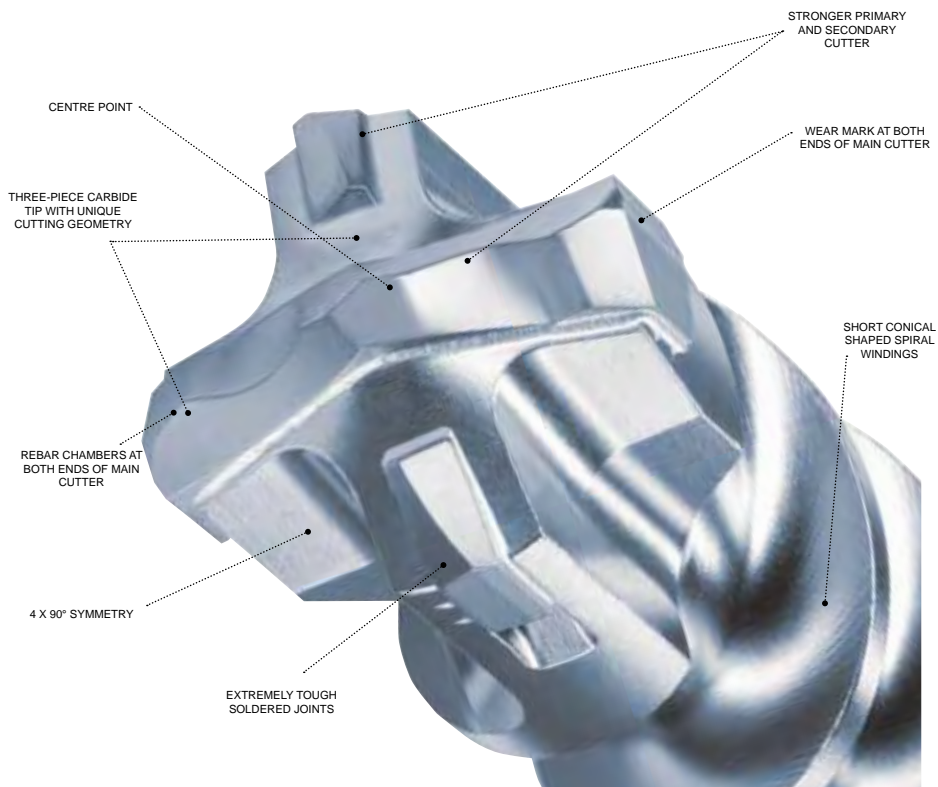
HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT





ACCESSORIES

## MASONRY DRILL BITS – SDS-MAX

### Quick Information Guide



### SDS-MAX Drill Bits

 		Diameter (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Useful Length (mm)	Part No.	Barcode
<b>2-CUTTER</b>						
 	12	340	200	750910	8717154652246	
	12	540	400	750911	8717154652253	
	12	690	550	750912	8717154652260	
	12	920	800	750913	8717154652277	
	14	340	200	750914	8717154652284	
	14	540	400	750915	8717154652291	
	14	920	800	750916	8717154652307	
	15	340	200	750917	8717154652314	
	15	540	400	750918	8717154652321	

CORROSION  
PNEUMATICS  
DRILLING  
ROTARY & DEMOLITION  
FASTENING  
GRINDING & CUTTING  
SANDING & POLISHING  
SAWING  
PLANING & ROUTING  
BLOWER HEAT GUNS & WET DRY VACUUMS  
HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS  
OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT  
ACCESSORIES

## SDS-MAX TCT HAMMER DRILL BITS 4-CUTTER

### SDS-MAX Drill Bits



	Diameter (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Useful Length (mm)	Part No.	Barcode
<b>4-CUTTER</b>					
	16	340	200	754301	8717574026443
	16	540	400	754302	8717574026450
	16	740	600	754353	8717574029178
	16	920	800	754303	8717574026467
	16	1320	1200	754304	8717574026474
	18	340	200	754305	8717574026481
	18	540	400	754306	8717574026498
	18	740	600	754354	8717574029185
	18	920	800	754307	8717574026504
	18	1320	1200	754308	8717574026511
	20	320	200	754309	8717574026528
	20	520	400	754310	8717574026535
	20	720	600	754355	8717574029192
	20	920	800	754311	8717574026542
	20	1320	1200	754312	8717574026559
	22	320	200	754313	8717574026566
	22	520	400	754314	8717574026573
	22	720	600	754356	8717574029208
	22	920	800	754315	8717574026580
	22	1320	1200	754316	8717574026597
	24	320	200	754317	8717574026603
	24	520	400	754318	8717574026610
	25	320	200	754319	8717574026627
	25	520	400	754320	8717574026634
	25	720	600	754357	8717574029215
	25	920	800	754321	8717574026641
	25	1320	1200	754322	8717574026658
	26	520	400	754323	8717574026665
	28	370	250	754324	8717574026672
	28	570	450	754325	8717574026689
	28	670	550	754326	8717574026696
	28	920	800	754327	8717574026702
	28	1320	1200	754328	8717574026719
	30	370	250	754329	8717574026726
	30	570	450	754330	8717574026733
	30	720	600	754358	8717574029222
	30	920	800	754331	8717574026740
	32	370	250	754332	8717574026757
	32	570	450	754333	8717574026764
	32	720	600	754359	8717574029239
	32	920	800	754334	8717574026771
	32	1320	1200	754335	8717574026788
	35	370	250	754336	8717574026795
	35	570	450	754337	8717574026801
	35	670	550	754338	8717574026818
	35	920	800	754339	8717574026825
	35	1320	1200	754360	8717574029246
	37	370	250	754340	8717574026832
	37	570	450	754341	8717574026849
	37	920	800	754342	8717574026856
	38	370	250	754343	8717574026863
	38	570	450	754344	8717574026870
	38	720	600	754361	8717574029253

CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY &amp; DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING &amp; CUTTING

SANDING &amp; POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &amp; ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUNS &amp; WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS





OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES








## SDS-MAX TCT HAMMER DRILL BITS 4-CUTTER

### SDS-MAX Drill Bits

 		Diameter (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Useful Length (mm)	Part No.	Barcode
 		40	370	250	754345	8717574026887
		40	570	450	754346	8717574026894
		40	720	600	754362	8717574029260
		40	920	800	754347	8717574026900
		40	1320	1200	754348	8717574026917
		45	570	450	754349	8717574026924
		45	920	800	754350	8717574026931
		50	570	450	754351	8717574026948
		52	570	450	754352	8717574026955

## SDS-MAX ACCESSORIES

### Adapters

	Description	Part No.	Barcode
	SDS-max to 1/2" x 20 UNF external thread	750453	8717472818744
	SDS-max to 1/2" square	750451	8717574023848
	SDS-max to 3/4" square	750452	8717574023855
	SDS-Max adapter to SDS-Plus connection	751006	8717154652772



## DEMOLITION BITS

### Quick Information Guide

#### SDS-Plus Cold Chisel

The renewed professional cold chisel is characterised by a sharp cant on the outside of the chisel and the addition of two breakers on the top surface of the cold chisel. This gives the chisel an improved breaking capacity for penetration of the material, which increases the working speed.



#### SDS-Plus and SDS-Max Wide Self-Sharpening Chisels

Due to a change in the cross-sectional profile of the wide chisel Hitachi has succeeded in greatly improving the performance of the tool. Because the inner face of the chisel is hollowed out, the contact surface with the material is smaller and penetrates more easily in the material. In addition, the strength per  $\text{cm}^2$  is larger than in the conventional chisel, resulting in more rapid material removal. With the long hollow inner surface, the cross-section of the tool remains intact during longer working times and therefore stays sharper longer, even after heavy use and wear. This is the self-sharpening effect of the tool.



#### SDS-Plus and SDS-Max Tile Self-Sharpening Chisels

The new design of the tile chisels is characterised by a much longer blade with a constant thickness.

The thin elongated blade provides the following benefits:

- A longer useful life of the chisel.
- The possibility to stab the chisel in narrow joints and to make removal of the tiles much easier.
- It improves the ability to use the chisel under the tile thus increasing the number of unbroken tiles which can be removed.
- The same cross-section over a long length ensures that the tool remains sharp even after heavy use.



#### SDS-Max and 30mm Hexagon Self-Sharpening Bull Points

Thanks to the unique design of the SDS-Max, the performance of the bull point with twisted star-shaped point is significantly improved. The star-shaped cross section ensures longer sharpness even after intensive use and wear.

The chisel surface remains virtually unchanged whereas a conventional chisel becomes blunt. Due to the rotation and the fixed shape of the chisel, jamming is minimised. This speeds up the work and prevents much annoyance to the user. Due to the bulge in the shaft, vibration is maximized at the tool tip with increased material removal as a result.



#### SDS-Max Cold Chisel Self Sharpening

The SDS-Max cold chisel is now available with a corrugated surface. This special geometry of the chisel provides a reduced surface and thus a higher impact force per  $\text{cm}^2$  and a self-sharpening effect and longer life time. The peaks of the ribs cause a high peak load in the material, which improves the removal of material as well as the penetration into the material. Due to the bulge in the shaft, vibration is maximum at the tool with increased material removal as a result.



CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY &amp; DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING &amp; CUTTING

SANDING &amp; POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &amp; ROUTING

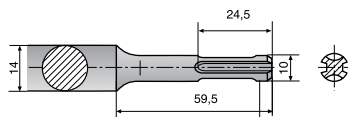
BLOWER HEAT GUN &amp; WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## DEMOLITION BITS



### SDS-PLUS Demolition Bits



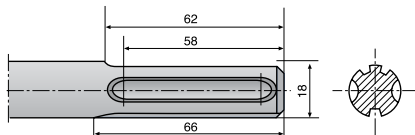
Description	Dimensions (mm)	Part No.	Barcode
Bull point	250	751590	8717472815330
Cold chisel	20 x 250	751591	8717472815347
Cold chisel	20 x 250	751596	8717574022988
Wide chisel	40 x 250	751592	8717472815354
Wide chisel self sharpening	40 x 250	751597	8717574022995
	60 x 250	751598	8717574023008
Tile chisel	40 x 250	751595	8717472815385
Tile chisel innovation	40 x 260	751599	8717574023510
Chasing gouge	22 x 250	751594	8717472815378
Mortar chisel TC tipped patented	32 x 150	751121	8717574023770
	32 x 300	751122	8717574023787
Chisel set 3 Pcs (bull point, cold chisel and cutter)	250	751589	8717472817433

\*Suitable for Hitachi light weight rotary hammers like the DH24PG(H1)/DH26PC(H1)/DH28PCY(H1)/DH28PC(H1)/DH30PC2 and other major brands.



CORROSION  
PNEUMATICS  
DRILLING  
ROTARY &  
DEMOLITION  
FASTENING  
GRINDING  
& CUTTING  
SAWING &  
POLISHING  
SAWING  
PLANING &  
ROUTING  
BLOWER  
HEAT GUNS  
& WELD DRY  
VACUUMS  
HIGH  
PRESSURE  
WASHERS  
OUTDOOR  
POWER  
EQUIPMENT  
ACCESSORIES

## DEMOLITION BITS

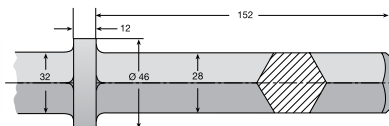


### SDS-MAX Demolition Bits

	Description	Size (mm)	Part No.	Barcode
	Bull point	280	750990	8717154653120
		400	750991	8717154653144
	Bull point self sharpening	400	751032	8717574023527
	Cold chisel	26 x 280	750993	8717154653137
		26 x 400	750994	8717154653151
		26 x 600	750995	8717154653175
	Cold chisel self sharpening	26 x 400	751033	8717574023565
	Wide chisel	50 x 300	751028	8717154653182
		50 x 400	750997	8717154653199
		80 x 300	751034	8717574023572
		115 x 350	750999	8717154653212
	Wide chisel self sharpening	50 x 350	751038	8717574023589
	Tile chisel 20° angled	50 x 300	751005	8717154652765
		80 x 300	751037	8717472818232
	Long tile chisel 20° angled	50 x 350	751039	8717574023596
	Chasing gouge	26 x 300	750996	8717154653229
		32 x 300	751036	8717472818225
	Chasing gouge for brick	32 x 300	751000	8717154653236
	Chasing gouge with glides	35 x 380	751003	8717154653250
	Brick raking chisel	8 x 300	751048	8717574023602
	Mortar toothed chisel	38 x 300	751001	8717154653243
	Mortar chisel tungsten tipped	38 x 300	751004	8717154652758
	Mortar chisel TC tipped patented	38 x 200	751123	8717574023794
		38 x 270	751124	8717574023800
	Asphalt cutter	75-110 x 400	751009	8717154652796
	Scoop	110 x 400	751008	8717154652789
	Ground rod driver	13 x 260	751011	8717154652819
		16.5 x 260	751010	8717154652802
	Chisel set 3-Pcs (bull point, cold chisel and cutter)	400	751035	8717472817600
<b>The following accessories have a connection of cone 22 to 26 mm</b>				
	Shank for tamping pad	220	751012	8717154652826
	Bushing head 5 x 5	60 x 60	751013	8717154652833
	Bushing head 7 x 7	60 x 60	751014	8717154652840
	Tamping pad	120 x 120	751015	8717154652857
		150 x 150	751016	8717154652864

\*Suitable for Hitachi rotary hammers including DH38MS(H1) / DH40MEY(H1) / DH45MEY(H1) / DH52MEY(H1) / H41MB / H45MRY(H1) and other major brands.

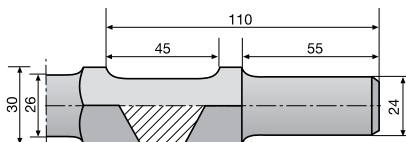
## DEMOLITION BITS



### 28mm Hexagon with Collar Demolition Bits

		Description	Size (mm)	Part No.	Barcode
		Bull point	550	751571	8717472818539
		Cold chisel	35 x 550	751572	8717472818546
		Wide chisel	76 x 500	751573	8717472818553
		Scoop	125 x 480	751574	8717472818560

\*Suitable for Hitachi heavy hammers H90SG(H1) and other major brands.



### 30mm Hexagon with Collar Demolition Bits

		Description	Size (mm)	Part No.	Barcode
		Bull point	410	401991	4549115045309
		Bull point self sharpening	400	751548	8717574030877
		Cold chisel	35 x 410	401990	4549115045293
		Wide chisel	75 x 450	751545	8717472818522
		Scoop (Point clay spade)	135 x 550	401921	4549115034792
Scoop (Flat clay spade)	110 x 550	401922	4549115034808		

The following accessories have a connection of cone 22 to 26 mm

	Shank for tamping pad	400	751546	8717574002430
	Bushing head	60 x 60	751013	8717154652833
	Bushing head	60 x 60	751014	8717154652840
	Tamping pad	120 x 120	751015	8717154652857
		150 x 150	751016	8717154652864

The following accessories have a connection of cone 39 to 44 mm

	Shank for tamping pad	400	751547	8717574023626
	Tamping pad	180	751530	8717547023619
	Star Post Socket	51mm ID diameter	797012	9377778040400
	Earth Rod Adapter	16mm	797136	9323624016297

\* Suitable for Hitachi heavy hammers H65SB2 and other major brands.



## HOLE SAWS

### Quick Information Guide

#### Hitachi hole saws for a faster cut

All Hitachi hole saws have variable pitched teeth (4/6 TPI), which gives a better and faster cut in all types of material: stainless steel, cast iron, aluminium, copper, wood, plasterboard and plastics. Multifunctional in use and made from HSS Bi-metal, the teeth are heat resistant, wear-resistant, created from high alloy tool steel and welded using lasers. The result is a range of hole saws that are extremely strong and have a long service life. The material to be sawn is cut rather than splintered, giving a clean cut. The bottom plate is extra thick, benefiting the stability of the saw and reinforcing accessories are not required. The hole saws are available in all imaginable diameters and each saw includes a table in the packaging that states what speed should be used for various materials. This ensures you always achieve the best result.

#### Tailored for your needs

Hitachi has developed special sets for special uses: the plumbers' set, the electricians' set, the mechanics' set and the combination set. All current hole saws come in a handy carry case together with two mounting spindles and reducing nipples. For extra fast changing of hole saws you have the specially designed Hitachi Quick Power Lock system, allowing for quick and easy size changes.

### Hitachi Bi-Metal Hole Saws

<b>Material</b>	HSS Alloy
<b>Teeth</b>	Laser welded bi-metal
<b>Teeth set</b>	Variable pitched teeth (4/6 tpi)
<b>Shank</b>	6/8,5/11 mm Hexagonal, SDS-Plus
<b>Application</b>	Stainless steel Cast iron Aluminium Copper Wood Plasterboard Plastics
<b>Extras</b>	Hitachi Quick Power Lock system 13 mm Hexagonal
<b>Accessories</b>	Extension pieces and reducing nipples



### Bi-Metal Hole Saws



Diameter (mm)	Part No.	Barcode
14	752101	8717154656282
16	752102	8717154656299
17	752103	8717154656305
19	752104	8717154656312
20	752105	8717154656329
21	752106	8717154656336
22	752107	8717154656343
24	752108	8717154656350
25	752109	8717154656367
27	752110	8717154656374
28	752111	8717154656381
29	752112	8717154656398
30	752113	8717154656404
32	752114	8717154656411
33	752115	8717154656428
35	752116	8717154656435
37	752117	8717154656442
38	752118	8717154656459
40	752119	8717154656466
41	752120	8717154656473
43	752121	8717154656480
44	752122	8717154656497
46	752123	8717154656503

CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY &amp; DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING &amp; CUTTING

SANDING &amp; POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &amp; ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUNS &amp; WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## HOLE SAWS

### Bi-Metal Hole Saws



Actual cutting depth of hole saws: 38 mm.

Diameter (mm)	Part No.	Barcode
48	752124	8717154656510
51	752125	8717154656527
52	752126	8717154656534
54	752127	8717154656541
55	752128	8717154656558
57	752129	8717154656565
59	752130	8717154656572
60	752131	8717154656589
64	752132	8717154656596
65	752133	8717154656602
67	752134	8717154656619
68	752135	8717154656626
70	752136	8717154656633
73	752137	8717154656640
76	752138	8717154656657
79	752139	8717154656664
83	752140	8717154656671
86	752141	8717154656688
89	752142	8717154656695
92	752143	8717154656701
95	752144	8717154656718
98	752145	8717154656725
102	752146	8717154656732
105	752147	8717154656749
108	752148	8717154656756
111	752149	8717154656763
114	752150	8717154656770
121	752151	8717154656787
127	752152	8717154656794
133	752153	8717154656800
140	752154	8717154656817
146	752155	8717154656824
152	752156	8717154656831
160	752157	8717154656848
165	752158	8717154656855
168	752159	8717154656862
178	752160	8717154656879
200	752161	8717154656886
210	752162	8717154656893



CORBELS  
PNEUMATICS  
DRILLING  
ROTARY & DEMOLITION  
FASTENING  
GRINDING & CUTTING  
SAANDING & POLISHING  
SAWING  
PLANING & ROUTING  
HEAT CUTS & WET DRY VACUUMS  
HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS  
OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT  
ACCESSORIES

CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY &amp; DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING &amp; CUTTING

SANDING &amp; POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &amp; ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUNS &amp; WET DRY VACUUMS


HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT


ACCESSORIES

## HOLE SAW ACCESSORIES


### Quick Power Lock System

	Description	Part No.	Barcode
	System (including centre drill and ejection pin) 11mm Hexagonal shank	752165	8717154659115

### Adapter for Hole Saws

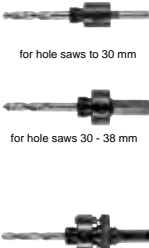
	Description	Part No.	Barcode
	to 30mm	752166	8717154659122
	from 31mm	752164	8717574030549

### Accessories

	Description	Part No.	Barcode
	Ejection pin	752168	8717154659146
	Centre drill bit	752169	8717472817617


\*Suitable for use with both bi-metal and carbide hole saes

### Arbors for Bi-Metal Hole Saws

 <p>for hole saws to 30 mm</p> <p>for hole saes 30 - 38 mm</p> <p>with 'easy connect' for hole saws from 40 mm up</p>	Connection	Part No.	Barcode
	6mm round	752181	8717154656947
	8.5mm hexagonal	752182	8717154656954
	11mm hexagonal	752183	8717154656961
	SDS-plus	752184	8717154656978
	11mm hexagonal	752185	8717154656985
	8.5mm hexagonal	752186	8717154656992
	11mm hexagonal	752187	8717154657005
	16mm hexagonal	752188	8717154657012
	SDS-plus	752189	8717154657029

\*As well as the Hitachi Quick Power Lock system an extensive range of standard arbors is available, fitting various hole saw dimensions and drill connection types.

### Accessories for Bi-Metal Hole Saws

	Description	Part No.	Barcode
	11mm hexagonal extension piece (300mm length)	752190	8717154657036
	Adapter nipple for the shaft of large hole saws to 30mm	752191	8717154657043
	Centre drill 80mm long	752192	8717154657050
	Centre drill 105mm long for arbor 752181	752193	8717154657067
	Securing bolt for assembly shaft (5 Pcs)	752194	8717154657074
	Adapter spring	752195	8717154657081

## HOLE SAW SETS

### Bi-Metal Hole Saws Sets



Description	Part No.	Barcode
Plumber's set consisting of: 19, 22, 29, 38, 44, 57mm diameter, 2 x arbors and adapter nipple.	752171	8717154656909
Electrician's set consisting of: 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 51mm diameter. 2 adapters and 1 adapter nipple	797272	9323624024520
Mechanic's set consisting of: 19, 22, 29, 35, 38, 44, 51, 57, 64mm diameter, 2 x arbors and adapter nipple and extra centre drill.	752173	8717154656923
Combi- set consisting of: 19, 20, 22, 25, 29, 32, 35, 38, 44, 51, 54, 57, 67, 76mm diameter. 2 adapters and 1 adapter nipple	797274	9323624024728



CORROSION  
PNEUMATICS  
DRILLING  
ROTARY &  
DEMOLITION  
FASTENING  
GRINDING  
& CUTTING  
SANDING &  
POLISHING  
SAWING  
PLANING &  
ROUTING  
BLOWER  
HEAT GUYS  
& WET DRY  
VACUUMS  
HIGH  
PRESSURE  
WASHERS  
OUTDOOR  
POWER  
EQUIPMENT  
ACCESSORIES

## DRILL CHUCKS

### Quick Information Guide

#### Chuck Selection:

In order to determine which drill chuck you need, it is necessary to take the following criteria into account:

1. The connection on the arvil of the machine. In the following product range, we identify the following connections: 1/2"x20UNF, 3/8"x24UNF, 1/4" Hexagonal and SDS-Plus.

2. The required jaw width of the drill chuck, depending on the machine's capacity.

3. Does the drill chuck need to be secured with a screw? This is important in case your machine can rotate both clockwise and anti-clockwise.

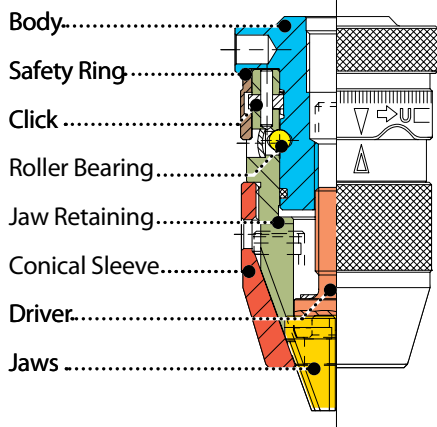
4. Is the drill chuck going to be used on a percussion or hammer drill? The drill chuck requires a radial locking function.

#### Quality of Jaws:

The drill chucks for hammer drills with a power of less than 800 Watts require jaws constructed from high-quality steel.

For hammer drills with a power of more than 800 Watts it is recommended to choose a drill chuck with carbide inserts in the clamping jaws.

### Keyless Chuck



### SPECIAL PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS



Key-type drill chuck with jaw width of 1 to 10 mm



Key-type drill chuck with jaw width of 1.5 to 13 mm



Keyless drill chuck with jaw width of 1 to 10 mm



Keyless drill chuck with jaw width of 1.5 to 13 mm



Specification of key: davel diameter 6 mm; 12 teeth



Suitable for percussion drilling

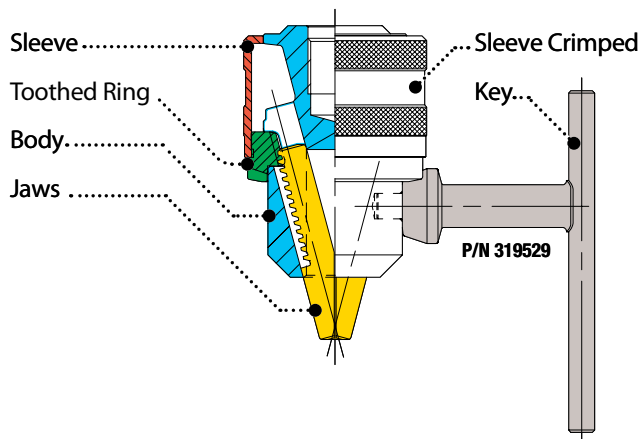


Suitable for hammer drills with a power of less than 800 Watts



Drill chuck with carbide inserts in the clamping jaws, suitable for hammer drills with a power of more than 800 Watts

### Keyed Chuck



CORDELESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY & DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING & CUTTING

SANDING & POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING & ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUN & WAX DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS








OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES



































## DRILL CHUCKS

### 3/8" x 24 UNF Chucks

	Drilled through	Jaw width	Suitable for	Part No.	Barcode
	✓			752072	8717472814012
	✓			752078	8717472814043
	✓			752079	8717472814050






### 1/2" x 20 UNF Chucks

	Drilled through	Jaw width	Suitable for	Part No.	Barcode
	-			752056	8717472813824
	✓			752057	8717472813831
	✓			752058	8717472813848
	✓			752061	8717472813879
	✓		  < 800 W	752066	8717472813923
	✓			752062	8717472813886
	✓			752063	8717472813893
	✓		  < 800 W	752064	8717472813909
	✓		  < 800 W	752065	8717472813916
	✓		  HM/TC	752067	8717472813930
	-			752068	8717472813947
	-			752070	8717472813978
			B16RM JT3	726471	9323624005321









CORROSION  
PNEUMATICS  
DRILLING  
ROTARY &  
DEMOLITION  
FASTENING  
GRINDING  
& CUTTING  
SANDING &  
POLISHING  
SAWING  
PLANING &  
ROUTING  
BLOWER  
HEAT GUYS  
& WET DRY  
VACUUMS  
HIGH  
PRESSURE  
WASHERS  
OUTDOOR  
POWER  
EQUIPMENT  
ACCESSORIES

## DRILL CHUCKS


### 1/4" Hexagonal Chucks

		Dimension	Suitable for	Part No.	Barcode
					
				752083	8717472814029


### SDS-PLUS Chucks

		Dimension	Suitable for	Part No.	Barcode		
						752097	8717472814081
						752098	8717574014327
				752099	8717472818645		



### Chuck Keys

	Dimension	Suitable for drill chucks	Part No.	Barcode
	6 x 80 mm	10 mm	752051	8717472813770
	7 x 110 mm	10 and 13 mm	752052	8717472813787
	5 x 94 mm	JT3	726297	9323624021550

### Chuck Accessories

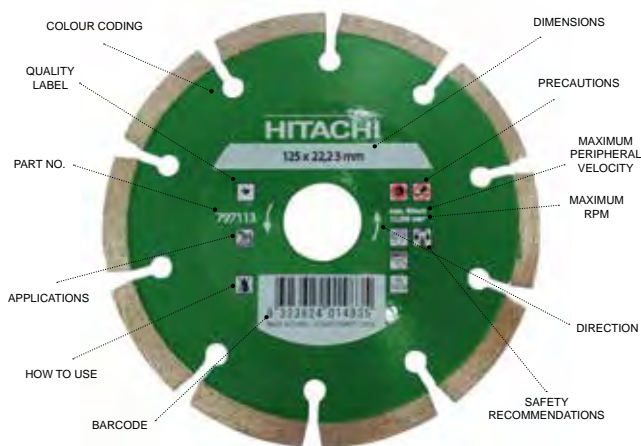
	Description	Part No.	Barcode
	Securing screw with left thread M6x25	744087	8717574004540

### Angle Drill Attachments

	Description	Part No.	Barcode
	Angle drill attachment for D13VF & D13VG	319528	4966375301882

## DIAMOND SAW BLADES

### Quick Information Guide



### Cutting Capacity

- Wall tiles
- Tiles (ceramic)
- Slate
- Roof tiles
- Quartzite
- Pumice concrete
- Pebble tiles
- Medium-hard brick
- Marble
- Limestone
- Hard brick
- Hand moulded brick
- Green concrete
- Granite
- Fire brick
- Concrete brick
- Concrete (reinforced)
- Coating (sand/cement)
- Aereated
- Bluestone

### Diamond Wheels

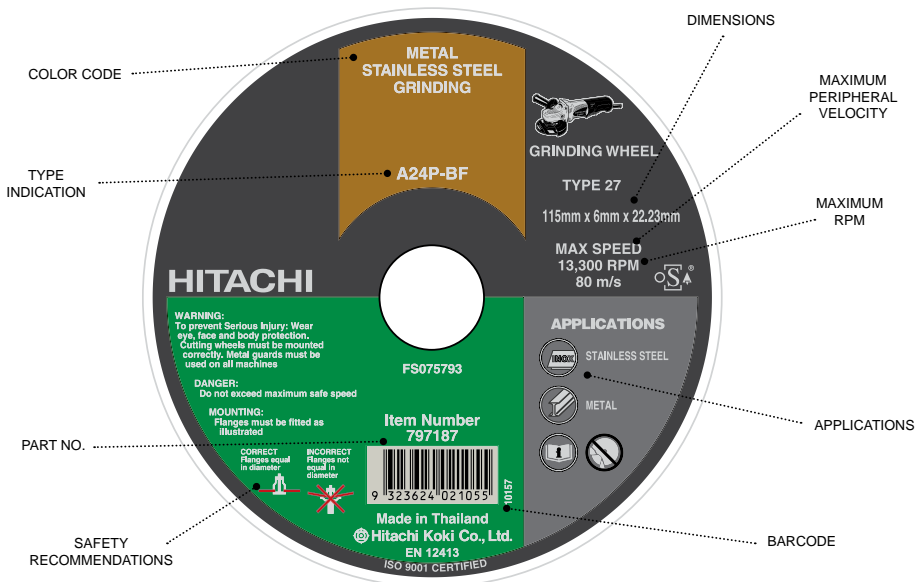
Grade/Application	Size (mm)	Bore (mm)	Segment Height (mm)	Part No.	Barcode
Premium Segmented	105	20.0/16.0	7	797111	9323624014811
	115	22.2	7	797112	9323624014828
	125	22.2	7	797113	9323624014835
	180	22.2	7	797114	9323624014842
	230	22.2	7	797115	9323624014859
350mm Segmented	350	25.4	15	773007	4549115056336
	350 <b>NEW</b>	25.4	11.5 (Waved)	773003	4549115056299
	350 <b>NEW</b>	25.4	10 (Waved)	773011	4549115056374
	350 <b>NEW</b>	25.4	10	773015	4549115056411
	350 <b>NEW</b>	25.4	10 (Waved)	773021	4549115056473
Premium Turbo	105	20.0/16.0	7	797116	9323624014866
	115	22.2	7	797117	9323624014873
	125	22.2	7	797118	9323624014880
	180	22.2	7	797119	9323624014897
	230	22.2	7	797120	9323624014903
Continuous Rim	105	20.0/16.0	6	797121	9323624014910
	115	22.2	6	797122	9323624014927
	125	22.2	6	797123	9323624014934
100mm 3 Pack	105	20.0/16.0	6 - 7	797130	9323624015092

EN 13236


All Hitachi selected diamond saw blades are manufactured to meet DIN EN 13236:2010 quality standards

## ABRASIVE CUTTING AND GRINDING DISCS

### Quick Information Guide



### Super Thin Inox Cut Off Wheels - Steel and Stainless Steel

	Diameter (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Bore (mm)	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
	100	1	16	797089	9323624014101	25
	115	1	22.2	797090	9323624014118	25
	125	1	22.2	797091	9323624014125	25
	180	1.5	22.2	752507	8717472814197	25
	230	1.9	22.2	782315	8717574043150	25

### Metal Cutting Wheels

	Diameter (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Bore (mm)	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
	100	2.5	16	752510	9323624007127	25
	115	2.5	22.2	752511	8717472814234	25
	125	3	22.2	752512	8717472814258	25
	180	3	22.2	752514	8717472814296	25
	230	3	22.2	752515	8717472814319	25
	355	3	25.4	CW355	9377778040509	5

CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY &amp; DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING &amp; CUTTING

SANDING &amp; POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &amp; ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT CUT DRY &amp; WET DRY VACUUMS


HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT


ACCESSORIES

## ABRASIVE CUTTING AND GRINDING DISCS


### Easy Bevel for 125mm Grinder

	Part No.	Diameter	Barcode	For Model
	797006	125mm Easy Bevel Kit	9323624007196	G13SB3 / G13SE2 / G13YC2 / G13SW / G13SQ / G13VA
	797019	125mm Zec Disc to Suit Easy Bevel	9323624007295	


### Masonry Cutting Wheels

	Diameter (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Bore (mm)	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
	105	3	16	752530	9323624007134	10
	115	3	22.2	752531	8717472814494	10
	125	3	22.2	752532	8717472814517	10
	180	3	22.2	752534	8717472814555	10
	230	3	22.2	752535	8717472814579	10

### Metal Grinding Wheels

	Diameter (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Bore (mm)	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
	100	6	16	797093	9323624014149	10
	115	6	22.2	797187	9323624021055	10
	125	6	22	797094	9323624014156	10
	180	6	22	797095	9323624014163	10
	230	6	22	797096	9323624014170	10

### Flap Discs

	Diameter (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Bore (mm)	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
<b>Type ZK for Aluminium &amp; Metal</b>						
	105	Grit 40	16	752576	8717574062133	10
	105	Grit 60	16	752577	9323624007158	10
	105	Grit 80	16	752578	9323624007165	10
	115	Grit 40	22.2	752581	8717472814975	10
	115	Grit 60	22.2	752582	8717472814999	10
	115	Grit 80	22.2	752583	8717472815019	10
	125	Grit 40	22.2	752586	8717472815057	10
	125	Grit 60	22.2	752587	8717472815071	10
	125	Grit 80	22.2	752588	8717472815095	10

CORROSION  
PNEUMATICS  
DRILLING  
ROTARY &  
DEMOLITION  
FASTENING  
GRINDING  
& CUTTING  
SANDING &  
POLISHING  
SAWING  
PLANING &  
ROUTING  
BLOWER  
HEAT GUYS  
& WET DRY  
VACUUMS  
HIGH  
PRESSURE  
WASHERS  
OUTDOOR  
POWER  
EQUIPMENT  
ACCESSORIES



## CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

### Quick Information Guide

**Shock Resistant Brazing and Aggressive Hook Angle**  
Extremely durable brazing of carbide tips allows the tips to withstand impact for maximum durability, fast cuts and long-lasting performance.



**Precision Ground Ultra Thin Kerf Teeth**  
Hitachi's kerf thickness allows for tight, clean, precise and fast cuts.



**Industrial High Performance Micrograin Carbide**  
Micrograin structure provides extreme impact resistance, durability and longevity.

**Diamond Knockout Arbor**  
Precision punched arbor insures rotation accuracy and less vibration which prolongs life of the blade and allows use of blade on both circular saws.

**Premium Steel Plate**  
Thin and strong high precision pressed plate keeps blade flat and true for long lasting performance.



### Timber Saw Blades

Tungsten Carbide Tipped Saw Blade



For various types of plywood, soft fibreboards, hardboards, particle boards and other similar materials.

External Diameter (mm)	Bore Diameter (mm)	No. of Teeth	Part No.	For Model	Barcode
125	20	24	402526	C18DBL	4549115076723
125	20	40	402527	C18DBL	4549115076716
125	20	24	337942	C18DBL	4549115040717
165	20	24	338935	C18DBAL / C18DSL / C18DL	4549115107373
165	20	40	700001	C6SS / C6MFA	4966375587873
190	20	40	700002	C7MFA	4966375587880
235	25	40	797060	C9SA2 / C9BA2	4966375588436

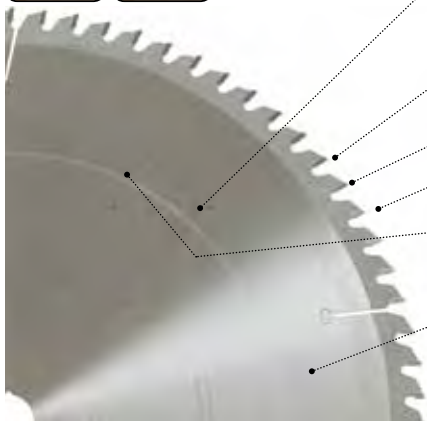
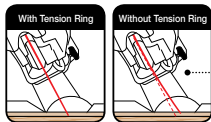
### Hitachi TCT Saw Blades



Pack Qty.	External Diameter (mm)	Bore Diameter (mm)	No. of Teeth	Part No.	For Model	Barcode
1	185	20	40	401932	C7SB2 / C7MFA	4549115036932
10	185	20	24	401934	C7SB2 / C7MFA	4549115036918
1	235	25	40	401933	C9SA2 / C9BA2	4549115036949
10	235	25	20	401935	C9SA2 / C9BA2	4549115036925

## MITRE SAW BLADES

### Quick Information Guide



**Precision Balancing and Tensioning**  
Adds strength, stiffness and stability to the blade and gives the blade the capability to withstand heat and side loads without warping or deflection.



**Tri-Metal Shock Resistant Brazing**  
Brazing the carbide tips with three metals allows the tips to withstand extreme impact for maximum durability.



**Precision Ground Thin Kerf Teeth**  
Hitachi's kerf thickness allows for tight, clean, precise and fast cuts.



**Industrial High Performance Selected Micrograin Carbide**  
Micrograin structure provides extreme impact resistance, durability and longevity.



**Laser Cut Sound Damping Channels**  
Allows the blade to expand during heat build-up, keeping the cut true and straight.



**Premium Laser Cut Steel Plate**  
Thin and strong high grade laser cut plate keeps blade flat and true for long lasting performance.



### Timber Saw Blades

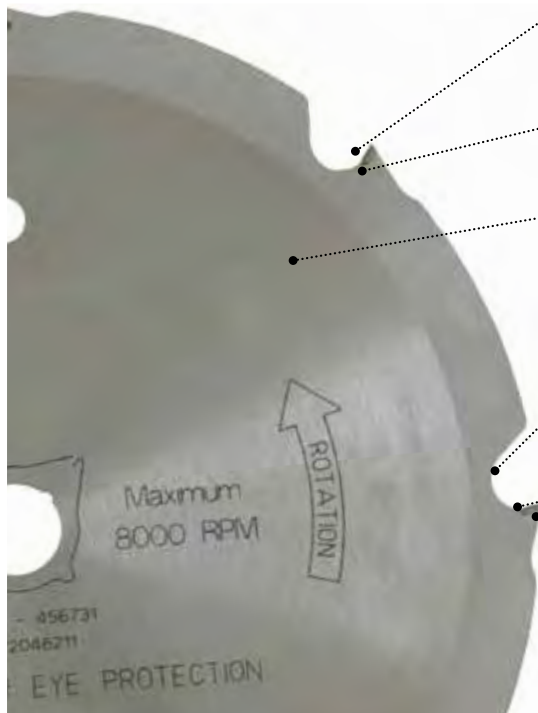
Tungsten Carbide Tipped Saw Blade	Diameter (mm)	Bore (mm)	No. of Teeth	Part No.	For Model	Application	Barcode
	216	25	20	TCT216	C8FSE / C8FSHE	Timber	9323624012664
		30	30	TCT216-30T			9323624015030
		30	60	TCT216-60T			9323624015047
	250	30	36	328420	CR10RC	Timber	9323624017225
	254	25.4	60	TCT254	C10FCE2 / C10FCH2 C10FSB / C10FSH	Timber	9323624012695
		25.4	36	TCT254KC		Timber	9323624012701
	256	15.88	36	726466	CRFL/FR	Timber	9323624018352
	262	25.4	60	TCT262	C10FSB C10FSH	Timber	9323624012732
	305	30	60	TCT305	C12LCH / C12RSH C12LSH	Timber	9323624012770
		30	80	TCT305F		Timber	9377778970387

### Mitre Saw Blades for Non Ferrous Material Blades

Tungsten Carbide Tipped Saw Blade	Diameter (mm)	Bore (mm)	No. of Teeth	Part No.	For Model	Application	Barcode
	216	30	60	TCT216NF	C8FSE / C8FSHE	Non Ferrous	9323624012671
	254	25.4	80	TCT254NF	C10FCE2 / C10FCH2 C10FSB / C10FSH	Non Ferrous	9323624012725
	262	25.4	80	TCT262NF	C10FSB / C10FSH	Non Ferrous	9323624012749
	305	30	80	TCT305NF	C12JCH / C12RSH C12LSH	Non Ferrous	9323624012787
							9323624012787

## FIBRE CEMENT BLADES

### Quick Information Guide



**Polycrystalline Diamond Teeth (PCD)**  
Proprietary PCD technology creates a tooth with more durability and longer cutting life than other diamond or carbide tipped blades.



**Tri-Metal Shock Resistant Brazing**  
Brazing the carbide tips with three metals allows the tips to withstand extreme impact for maximum durability.



**Premium Laser Cut Solid Steel Plate**  
Thin, strong grade laser cut HRC 44 plate keeps blade flat and true for long lasting high performance. No vent design insures a reduction in dust.





**Exclusive Kerf, Gullet and Radial Clearance Configuration**  
Allows for fast, clean gang cuts on up to five pieces of fiber cement planks in one pass.

**Thin Kerf Positive Hook Angle Design**  
Insures high quality cutting and a longer blade life.

**Exclusive PCD Tooth Configuration**  
Allows high level dust reduction.

### Fibre Cement Blades

	Diameter (mm)	Bore (mm)	No. of Teeth	Part No.	For Model	Application	Barcode
	125	20	4	797078	C5YC	Fibre Cement	9323624007646
	185	20	4	797132	C7YA	Fibre Cement	9323624015269
	254	25.4	6	18108	C10FCE2 / C10FCH2	Fibre Cement	9323624002009
	305	25.4	8	18109	C12RSH / C12LSH / C12LCH	Fibre Cement	9323624002016

### Reduction Rings

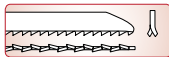
Diameter outside (mm)	Diameter inside (mm)	Size (mm)	Code number	Barcode
30.0	16.0	1.4	752491	8717472815217
30.0	20.0	1.4	752493	8717472815231
30.0	25.0	1.4	752494	8717472815248

## JIG SAW BLADES

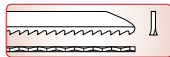
### Quick Information Guide

#### • Tooth Design

Designed with optimal tooth spacing, shape and cutting angle to provide the best possible speed, cut and performance.



**Milled and Side Set**  
For fast, rough cuts in wood and plastics.



**Milled and Wavy Set**  
For cuts in metal, non-ferrous metal, aluminum and plastics.



**Ground and Side Set**  
For clean, fast cuts in wood and plastics.



**Ground and Taper-Ground**  
For precise, fine, clean cuts in wood.

#### • Blade Material

##### HIGH CARBON STEEL (HCS)

For use in softer materials such as wood, laminated chipboard and plastics.



##### HIGH SPEED STEEL (HSS)

Fully hardened for use in metal, aluminum & non-ferrous metals.



##### BI-METAL (BI-M)

Highly flexible and tough combination of harder HSS teeth and a more flexible HCS body: suitable to use for the most demanding applications.



##### TUNGSTEN CARBIDE (HCS/Grit or HCS/TCT)

Use HCS blades coated with tungsten carbide grit to cut abrasive materials such as glass, ceramic tile, cast-iron and brick. Use HCS blades with tungsten carbide teeth for cutting abrasive materials such as FRP (Fibreglass Reinforced Plastics), hardwoods, aerated concrete, bricks, and fiber cement board.



#### • TPI (Teeth Per Inch)

To achieve the best possible cutting quality and the fastest cutting time, it is important to match material thickness with the proper blade geometry; 6TPI (Fast - Slow, Thick-Thin, Wood-All Purpose-Metal); Progressive (All)



6 TPI



14 TPI



24 TPI



PROGRESSIVE



CORLOSS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY & DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING & CUTTING

SAANDING & POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING & ROUTING



BLOWER HEAT CUTS & WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## JIG SAW BLADE SELECTION GUIDE

	Type	Part No.		Bosch Equivalent	Total Length	Toothed Length	Height	Thickness	Pitch	TPI		Stainless Steel	Construction Timber with Nails
					mm	mm	mm	mm	mm				
<b>STAINLESS STEEL</b>	JM18I	750011	2	T118EHM	82.6	56.0	9.3	1.0	1.4	18	HM/TC	•	
<b>METAL</b>	JM10	750038	5	T118A	91.5	65.0	7.5	1.0	Progress.	17-24	HSS		
	JM10B	750039	5	T118AF	91.5	65.0	7.5	1.0	Progress.	17-24	BIM		
	JM40	750014	5	T318A	132.0	105.0	9.5	1.0	1.0	24	HSS		
	JPM20	750033	5	T123X-P	100.4	75.0	8.6	1.0	Progress.	10-20	HSS		
	JM11	750040	5	T118B	91.5	65.0	7.5	1.0	Progress.	11-14	HSS		
	JM11B	750041	5	T118BF	91.5	65.0	7.5	1.0	Progress.	11-13	BIM		
	JM41	750015	5	T318B	132.0	105.0	7.5	1.3	1.8	14	HSS		
	JM41B	750032	5	T318BF	132.0	105.0	7.5	1.0	1.8	14	BIM		
	JM20	750012	5	T127D	100.4	75.0	7.5	1.0	3.0	8	HSS		
	JUM10	750026	5	U118A	70.0	50.0	7.5	0.8	1.0	24	HSS		
JUM11	750025	5	U118B	70.0	50.0	7.5	1.0	1.8	14	HSS			
<b>WOOD + METAL</b>	JPU10	750031	5	T345XF-P	132.0	105.0	10.0	1.3	Progress.	5-10	BIM	•	
<b>WOOD</b>	JW10C	750036	5	T101AO	76.6	54.0	4.7	1.3	1.4	18	HCS		
	JW30	750042	5	T119B	91.5	65.0	7.5	1.0	Progress.	11-14	HCS		
	JPW30	750029	5	T234X-P	116.5	90.0	9.2	1.5	Progress.	8-12	HCS		
	JW10R	750019	5	T101BR	100.4	75.0	7.2	1.5	2.5	10	HCS		
	JW10	750044	5	T101B	100.4	75.0	7.2	1.5	2.7	10	HCS		
	JW20	750021	5	T111C	100.4	75.0	9.5	1.3	3.0	8	HCS		
	JW40	750043	5	T144D	100.4	75.0	7.2	1.3	Progress.	5-8	HCS		
	JW50	750046	5	T244D	100.4	75.0	6.0	1.3	Progress.	5-8	HCS		
	JW40L	750028*	5	T344DP	132.0	107.0	7.2	1.7	4.0	6	HCS		
	JW11	750045	5	T101D	100.4	75.0	7.2	1.5	Progress.	5-8	HCS		
	JW60	750027	5	T301CD	116.5	90.0	7.2	1.5	3.0	8	HCS		
	JW10F	750037	5	T101AIF	100.4	74.0	7.5	1.3	1.7	15	BIM		
	JUW10	750024	5	U101B	91.5	70.0	7.2	1.3	2.5	10	HCS		
	JUW20	750023	5	U111C	91.5	70.0	7.5	1.3	3.0	8	HCS		
<b>SPECIAL</b>	JC20	750048	2	T150RF	82.6	56.0	8.0	0.8	Gritted Grain 50		HM/TC		
	JC10	750047	2	T130RF	82.6	56.0	8.0	0.8	Gritted Grain 30		HM/TC		
	JA10	750030	2	T141HM	100.4	75.0	8.2	1.3	4.0	6	HM/TC		
	JA20	750085	2	T341HM	132.0	107.0	8.2	1.25	4.0	6	HM/TC		

• primarily suitable for

CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY &amp; DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING &amp; CUTTING

SANDING &amp; POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &amp; ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUNS &amp; WET DRY VACUUMS














HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES



## JIG SAW BLADE SELECTION GUIDE

Metal Profile / Plates / Pipe	Sheet Metal	Aluminium	Profile Pipe - SHS (Square Hollow Section)	Plastic	Softwood Boards	Plywood	Coarse Wood	Laminate Boards	Plaster Board	Fibre Cement	Ceramic Wall Tiles	Sandwich Material
												
	1-3 mm											
	1-3 mm											
	1-3 mm	< 65 mm	•									
	1.5-10 mm	< 30 mm	•									
	2.5-6 mm											
	2.5-6 mm	< 65 mm	•									
	2.5-6 mm	< 65 mm	•	< 65 mm								•
	3-15 mm	< 30 mm		3-100 mm								
	2.5-6 mm											
	1-3 mm											
•		< 30 mm		3-100 mm			<65 mm					
					2-15 mm	•		•				
					2-15 mm	•						
					2-65 mm							
					3-30 mm			•				
				3-100 mm	3-30 mm							
					4-50 mm							
					5-50 mm							
					5-50 mm							
					5-100 mm		<100 mm					
					10-45 mm							
					10-65 mm							
				< 65 mm				•				
				3-100 mm	3-30 mm							
					4-50 mm							
											5-10 mm	
											5-15 mm	
				< 65 mm				•	•	•		
				< 80 mm				•	•	•		

CORIOLISS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY &amp; DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING &amp; CUTTING

SANDING &amp; POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &amp; ROUTING








BLOWER HEAT GUNS &amp; WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## Blades for Stainless Steel

METAL	Stainless Steel	Type number	Part No.	Barcode	
		JM18I	2	750011	8717472818119
 		 82.6 / 56.0 x 9.3 x 1.0 mm	 		

## Blades for Metal

METAL	Metal	Type number	Part No.	Barcode	
		JM10	5	750038	871472816047
		 91.5 / 65.0 x 7.5 x 1.0 mm	 		
		JM10B	5	750039	871472816061
		 91.5 / 65.0 x 7.5 x 1.0 mm	 		
  		 132.0 / 105.0 x 9.5 x 1.0 mm	 		
  		 100.4 / 75.0 x 8.6 x 1.0 mm	   		
		JM11	5	750040	8717472816085
		 91.5 / 65.0 x 7.5 x 1.0 mm	 		
		JM11B	5	750041	8717472816108
		 91.5 / 65.0 x 7.5 x 1.0 mm	 		
  		 132.0 / 105.0 x 7.5 x 1.3 mm	 		

## Blades for Metal

Metal		Type number		Part No.	Barcode
		JM41B	5	750032	8717154654011
	 132.0 / 105.0 x 7.5 x 1.0 mm				
		JM20	5	750012	8717154654004
	 100.4 / 75.0 x 7.5 x 1.0 mm				
		JUM10	5	750026	8717154654073
	 70.0 / 50.0 x 7.5 x 0.8 mm				
		JUM11	5	750025	8717154653991
	 70.0 / 50.0 x 7.5 x 0.8 mm				

## Blades for Metal and Wood












Metal + Wood		Type number		Part No.	Barcode
		JPU10	5	750031	8717154653939
	 132.0 / 105.0 x 10.0 x 1.25 mm				



CORLOSS  
PNEUMATICS  
DRILLING  
ROTARY & DEMOLITION  
FASTENING  
GRINDING & CUTTING  
SAWING & POLISHING  
SAWING  
PLANING & ROUTING  
BLOWER HEAT CUTS & WET DRY VACUUMS  
HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS  
OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## Blades for Wood

Wood	Type number	Part No.	Barcode	
				
	JW10C	5	750036	8717154659153
  		76.6 / 54.0 x 4.7 x 1.25 mm	 	
				
	JW30	5	750042	8717472816122
 		ww91.5 / 65.0 x 7.5 x 1.0 mm	 	
				
	JPW30	5	750029	8717154653915
		116.5 / 90.0 x 9.2 x 1.5 mm	   	
				
	JW10R	5	750019	8717154653885
 		100.4 / 75.0 x 7.2 x 1.5 mm	 	
				
	JW10	5	750044	8717472816160
 		100.4 / 75.0 x 7.2 x 1.5 mm	 	
				
	JW20	5	750021	8717154653830
		100.4 / 75.0 x 9.5 x 1.25 mm	  	
				
	JW40	5	750043	8717472816146
		100.4 / 75.0 x 7.2 x 1.25 mm	  	
				
	JW50	5	750046	8717472816207
		100.4 / 75.0 x 6.0 x 1.25 mm	  	
				

CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY &amp; DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING &amp; CUTTING

SANDING &amp; POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &amp; ROUTING






























BLOWER HEAT GUN &amp; WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## Blades for Wood

	Wood		Type number		Part No.	Barcode
			JW40L	5	750028	8717154653861
			132.0 / 107.0 x 7.2 x 1.7 mm			 <b>HCS</b>
						
			JW11	5	750045	8717472616184
			100.4 / 75.0 x 7.2 x 1.5 mm			 <b>HCS</b>
						
			JW60	5	750027	8717154653908
			116.5 / 90.0 x 7.2 x 1.5 mm			 <b>HCS</b>
						
			JW10F	5	750037	8717154659160
			100.4 / 74.0 x 7.5 x 1.25 mm			 
						
			JUW10	5	750024	8717154654066
			91.5 / 70.0 x 7.2 x 1.25 mm			 <b>HCS</b>
						
			JUW20	5	750023	8717154654059
			91.5 / 70.0 x 7.5 x 1.25 mm			  <b>HCS</b>
						



CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTTARY &amp; DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING &amp; CUTTING

SANDING &amp; POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &amp; ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT CUTS &amp; WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES



CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY &amp; DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING &amp; CUTTING

SANDING &amp; POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &amp; ROUTING




















BLOWER HEAT GUN &amp; WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS



OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## Blades for Special Applications

Special	Type number	Part No.	Barcode	
	JC20	2	750048	8717472817945
	 82.6 / 56.0 x 8.0 x 0.8 mm			
	JC10	2	750047	8717472817938
	 82.6 / 56.0 x 8.0 x 0.8 mm			
	JA10	2	750030	8717154653922
	 100.4 / 75.0 x 8.2 x 1.25 mm			
	JA20	3	750085	8717574014242
	 132.0 / 107.0 x 8.2 x 1.25 mm			

## Jig Saw Blade Set

METAL	Description	Part No.	Barcode
 	10-Pcs assorted blades cassette, consisting of: 2 x JW20 2 x JW40 1 x JW10C 2 x JW10 1 x JW10R 2 x JM10	750049	8717154659177



## RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES

### Quick Information Guide

#### TPI: Teeth Per Inch

The lower the TPI, the faster the blade will cut. The higher the TPI, the cleaner the blade will cut.

#### Tilt Angle

The tilt angle is the angle at which the blade cuts into the material. A higher tilt angle produces a faster, more aggressive cut. Tilt angle is optimized based on application for best life-to-speed ratio.

#### Gullet

The space between each tooth that collects and clears out the material being cut. The deeper the gullet, the more efficiently the chips are cleared.

#### Blade Shapes

Taper blade bodies are designed for plunge cutting, curve cuts and easier starts in tough to reach applications. Non-taper bodies offer more stability and straighter cuts.

#### Settings

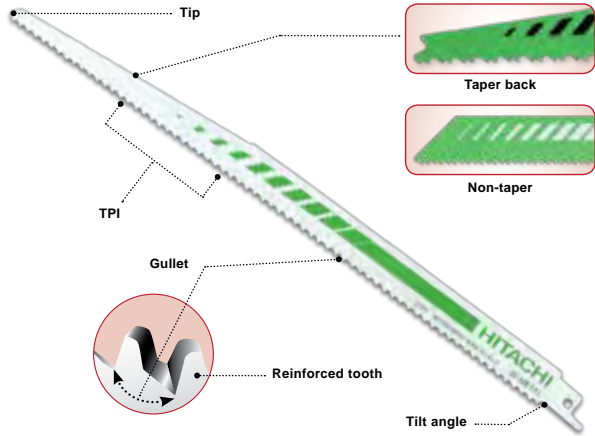
Blade tooth settings vary from one blade to another to optimize cutting efficiency by material applications.

#### Body Thickness

Thinner blades offer faster cutting and flexibility for flush cutting. Thick kerfs offer straighter and more stable cutting.

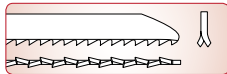
#### Reinforced Tooth

A wide tooth base with a smaller gullet results in a stronger tooth design.



### • Tooth Design

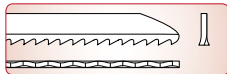
Designed with optimal tooth spacing, shape and cutting angle to provide the best possible speed, cut and performance.



Side Set and Milled



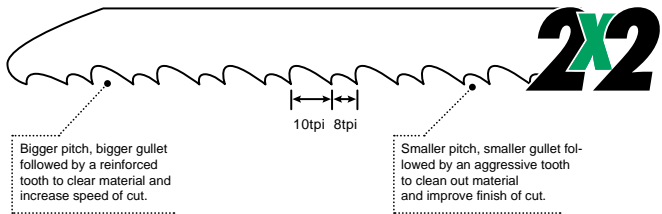
Side Set and Ground



Wavy Set and Milled

For cuts in metal, non-ferrous metal, aluminum and plastics.

### Increases Speed Of Cut, Improves Finish Of Cut



### • Blade Material

#### HIGH CARBON STEEL (HCS)

For use in softer materials such as wood laminated chipboard, PVC and other plastics.



#### BI-METAL (BIM)

Highly flexible and tough combination of harder HSS teeth and a more flexible HCS body: suitable to use for the most demanding applications.



#### TUNGSTEN CARBIDE GRIT (HCS/TC Grit)

The HCS blade coated with tungsten carbide grit, used for materials such as glass, ceramic tile, and cast-iron and brick.



#### TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TEETH (HCS/TCT)

The HCS blade with tungsten carbide teeth for cutting abrasive materials such as FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastics), hardwoods, aerated concrete, bricks, and fibre cement board.



CORLOSS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTTARY & DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING & CUTTING

SAWING & POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING & ROUTING



BLOWER HEAT CUTS & WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## RECIPROCATING BLADE SELECTION GUIDE































	Type	Part No.		Bosch Equivalent	Total Length	Toothed Length	Height	Thickness	Pitch	TPI		Stainless Steel	Metals	Sheet Metals	Metal Pipes
					mm	mm	mm	mm	mm						
STAINLESS STEEL	RCM30B	752043	3	---	150.0	128.5	19.0	0.90	1.8	14	BiM	●	●		
	RCM40B	752044	3	---	200.0	178.5	19.0	0.90	1.8	14	BiM	●	●		
	RCM50B	752045	3	---	250.0	228.5	19.0	0.90	1.8	14	BiM	●	●		
	RS10	752035	2	S518EHM	115.0	93.5	19.0	1.25	1.4	18	HM/TC	●	○		
METAL	RM30B	752008	5	S918A	150.0	128.5	16.0	0.90	1.0	24	BiM	●	○	○	
	RM31B	752009	5	S918B	150.0	128.5	16.0	0.90	1.8	14	BiM	●	○	○	
	RM34B	752012	5	S922AF	150.0	128.5	19.0	0.90	1.0	24	BiM	●	●	○	
	RM42B	752014	5	S1122EF	225.0	203.5	19.0	0.90	1.4	18	BiM	●	●	○	
	RM36B	752016	5	S922BF	150.0	128.5	19.0	0.90	1.8	14	BiM	●	●	○	
	RM11B	752015	5	S422BF	100.0	78.5	16.0	0.90	1.8	14	BiM	●	●	○	
	RPM30B	752018	5	S123XF	150.0	128.5	19.0	0.90	Progress.	8-14	BiM	●	○	○	
	RM43B	752017	5	S1122BF	225.0	203.5	19.0	0.90	1.8	14	BiM	●	○	●	
	RM35B	752013	5	S922EF	150.0	128.5	19.0	0.90	1.4	18	BiM	●	○	●	
	RM44B	752021	3	S1120CF	225.0	203.5	22.0	1.60	2.5-3.0	8-10	BiM	●	●	●	
	RM50B	752019	5	S1025VF	200.0	178.5	19.0	1.25	1.8-2.6	10-14	BiM	●	○	●	
	RM37B	752020	3	S920CF	150.0	128.5	22.0	1.60	2.5-3.0	8-10	BiM	○	●	●	
WOOD * METAL	RD30B	752022	5	S922VF	150.0	128.5	19.0	0.90	1.8-2.6	10-14	BiM	●	○	●	
	RD70B	752023	5	S1222VF	305.0	283.5	19.0	0.90	1.8-2.6	10-14	BiM	●	●	●	
	RPD40B	752024	5	S3456XF	200.0	178.5	19.0	1.25	Progress.	6-12	BiM	●	●	●	
	RD40B	752005	200	S1122HF	225.0	203.5	19.0	0.90	2.5	10	BiM				
	RD50B	752028	3	S1110DF	225.0	203.5	22.0	1.60	4.3	6	BiM	○			
	RD32B	752026	5	S711DF	150.0	128.5	19.0	1.26	4.3	6	BiM				
WOOD	RW50B	752027	5	S1411DF	305.0	283.5	19.0	1.25	4.3	6	BiM				
	RD31B	752025	5	S611DF	150.0	128.5	19.0	1.25	4.3	6	BiM				
	RW10	752030	5	S644D	150.0	128.5	19.0	1.25	4.3	6	HCS				
	RW70	752031	5	S1344D	305.0	283.5	19.0	1.25	4.3	6	HCS				
	RPW80	752033	5	S2345X	200.0	178.5	19.0	1.25	Progress.	6-10	HCS				
MASONRY	RW60	752029	5	S1111K	225.0	203.5	19.0	1.25	8.5	3	HCS				
	RW30	752032	5	S1531L	240.0	218.5	19.0	1.50	5.0	5	HCS				
	RB50	752040	1	S1543HM	240.0	193.5	22.0	1.50	12.7	2	HM/TC				
	RB70	752041	1	S1243HM	305.0	283.5	50.0	1.50	12.7	2	HM/TC				
SPECIAL	RB90	752042	1	S2243HM	455.0	432.2	50.0	1.50	12.7	2	HM/TC				
	RW20	752034	5	S828D	150.0	128.5	19.0	1.00	4.3	6	HAS				
	RC10	752039	2	S1130RIFF	225.0	203.5	19.0	1.25	Gritted Grain 30		HM/TC				
	RS20	752036	2	S641HM	150.0	128.5	19.0	1.25	4.3	6	HM/TC				
	RS70	752037	2	S1241HM	305.0	283.5	22.0	1.50	8.5	3	HM/TC				
RS80	752038	2	S2041HM	400.0	378.5	22.0	1.50	12.7	2	HM/TC					

● primarily suitable for

































ACCESSORIES  
OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT  
HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS  
BLOWER HEAT GUNS & WAX/DRY VACUUMS  
PLANING & ROUTING  
SAWING  
SANDING & POLISHING  
GRINDING & CUTTING  
FASTENING  
ROTARY & DEMOLITION  
DRILLING  
PNEUMATICS  
CORDLESS



## Blades for Stainless Steel

 Stainless Steel	Type number		Part No.	Barcode
	RCM30B	3	752043	8717574003505
 	 150.0 / 128.5 x 19.0 x 0.9 mm			
				
	RCM40B	3	752044	8717574003512
 	 200.0 / 178.5 x 19.0 x 0.9 mm			
				
	RCM50B	3	752045	8717574003529
 	 250.0 / 228.5 x 19.0 x 0.9 mm			
				
	RS10	2	752035	8717472815958
 	 115/93.5 x 19 x 1.25 mm			
				

## Blades for Metal

 Metal	Type number		Part No.	Barcode
	RM30B	5	752008	8717574003642
	 150.0 / 128.5 x 16.0 x 0.9 mm			
 				
	RM31B	5	752009	8717574003666
	 150.0 / 128.5 x 16.0 x 0.9 mm			
 				
	RM34B	5	752012	8717472815729
 	 150.0 / 128.5 x 19.0 x 0.9 mm			
 				
	RM42B	5	752014	8717472815743
 	 225.0 / 203.5 x 19.0 x 0.9 mm			
 				



## Blades for Metal

Metal	Type number	5	Part No.	Barcode
	RM36B	5	752016	5017658057503
	14 TPI 18 mm	150.0 / 128.5 x 19.0 x 0.9 mm		
	RM11B	5	752015	5017658057497
	14 TPI 18 mm	100.0 / 78.5 x 16.0 x 0.9 mm		
	RPM30B	5	752018	5017658057527
	8-14 TPI 18 mm	150.0 / 128.5 x 19.0 x 0.9 mm		
	RM43B	5	752017	5017658057510
	14 TPI 18 mm	225.0 / 203.5 x 19.0 x 0.9 mm		
	RM35B	5	752013	5017658057473
	18 TPI 18 mm	150.0 / 128.5 x 19.0 x 0.9 mm		
	RM44B	3	752021	5017658057558
	8-10 TPI 18 mm	225.0 / 203.5 x 22.0 x 1.6 mm		
	RM50B	5	752019	5017658057534
	10/14 TPI 18 mm	200.0 / 178.5 x 19.0 x 1.25 mm		
	RM37B	3	752020	5017658057541
	8-10 TPI 18 mm	150.0 / 128.5 x 22.0 x 1.6 mm		

CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY &amp; DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING &amp; CUTTING

SANDING &amp; POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &amp; ROUTING

















































































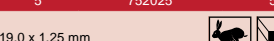
BLOWER HEAT GUNS &amp; WELD DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## Blades for Metal and Wood

Metal + Wood		Type number		Part No.	Barcode
		RD30B	5	752022	5017658057565
 METAL		 10/14 TPI 254/63.5		150.0 / 128.5 x 19.0 x 0.9 mm	   
 METAL	 PVC	 FIBERGLASS	 ALU		
		RD70B	5	752023	5017658057572
 METAL		 10/14 TPI 254/63.5		305.0 / 283.5 x 19.0 x 0.9 mm	  
 METAL	 PVC	 FIBERGLASS	 ALU		
		RPD40B	5	752024	5017658057589
 METAL		 6-12 TPI 152/38		200.0 / 178.5 x 19.0 x 1.25 mm	   
 METAL	 PVC	 FIBERGLASS			
		RD40B	200	752005	8717574000443
 METAL		 10 TPI 254/63.5		225.0 / 203.5 x 19.0 x 0.9 mm	  
 METAL					
		RD50B	3	752028	5017658057619
 METAL		 6 TPI 152/38		225.0 / 203.5 x 22.0 x 1.6 mm	  
		RD32B	5	752026	5017658057602
 METAL	 PVC	 6 TPI 152/38		150.0 / 128.5 x 19.0 x 1.25 mm	   
 METAL	 PVC	 FIBERGLASS			
		RW50B	5	752027	5017658054076
 METAL		 6 TPI 152/38		305.0 / 283.5 x 19.0 x 1.25 mm	   
 METAL					
		RD31B	5	752025	5017658057596
 METAL		 6 TPI 152/38		150.0 / 128.5 x 19.0 x 1.25 mm	   
 FIBERGLASS					

CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTOY &amp; DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING &amp; CUTTING

SANDING &amp; POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &amp; ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUN &amp; WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## Blades for Wood

Wood	Type number	Part No.	Barcode	
	RW10	5	752030	5017658054038
	150.0 / 128.5 x 19.0 x 1.25 mm			
	RW70	5	752031	5017658054182
	305.0 / 283.5 x 19.0 x 1.25 mm			
	RPW80	3	752033	5017658057626
	200.0 / 178.5 x 19.0 x 1.25 mm			
	RW60	5	752029	5017658054175
	225.0 / 203.5 x 19.0 x 1.25 mm			
	RW30	5	752032	5017658054052
	240.0 / 218.5 x 19 x 1.5 mm			

## Blades for Masonry

Masonry	Type number	Part No.	Barcode	
	RB50	1	752040	8717574000122
	240.0 / 193.5 x 22.0 x 1.5 mm			
	RB70	1	752041	8717574000146
	305.0 / 283.5 x 50.0 x 1.5 mm			
	RB90	1	752042	8717574000160
	457.0 / 432.2 x 50.0 x 1.5 mm			

CORLOSS  
PNEUMATICS  
DRILLING  
ROTTARY & DEMOLITION  
FASTENING  
GRINDING & CUTTING  
SANDING & POLISHING  
SAWING  
PLANING & ROUTING  
BLOWER HEAT GUNS & WET DRY VACUUMS  
HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS  
OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT  
ACCESSORIES

## Blades for Special Applications

Special	Type number	Part No.	Barcode
	RW20	5 752034	5017658054045
 	150.0 / 128.5 x 19.0 x 1.0 mm		
	RC10	2 752039	5017658057671
	225.0 / 203.5 x 19.0 x 1.25 mm		
	RS20	2 752036	5017658057640
 	150.0 / 128.5 x 19.0 x 1.25 mm		
	RS70	2 752037	5017658057657
 	305.0 / 283.5 x 22.0 x 1.5 mm		
	RS80	2 752038	5017658057664
 	400.0 / 378.5 x 22.0 x 1.5 mm		

## Reciprocating Blade Set

Description	Part No.	Barcode
       <p>Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 pcs. BIM - 6"/152mm x 6 TPI</li> <li>2 pcs. BIM - 6"/152mm x 18 TPI</li> <li>3 pcs. BIM - 8"/203mm x 14 TPI</li> <li>3 pcs. BIM - 9"/230mm x 6 TPI</li> <li>1 pc. BIM - 9"/230mm x 10 TPI</li> <li>1 pc. Storage Pouch</li> </ul>	402153	4549115057074
  <p>Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 pc. BIM - 9"/203mm x 10 TPI</li> <li>1 pc. BIM - 6"/128mm x 18 TPI</li> <li>1 pc. BIM - 8"/178mm x 14 TPI</li> <li>2 pcs. BIM - 6"/128mm x 14 TPI</li> <li>1 pc. HCS - 6"/128mm x 6 TPI</li> <li>2 pcs. HCS - 8"/178mm x 10 TPI</li> <li>2 pcs. BIM - 8"/178mm x 12 TPI</li> </ul>	750049	8717574004557

## MULTI TOOL ACCESSORIES

### Guide to the Hitachi Multi Tool Accessories

Various types of accessories are available for various applications including flush cutting, plunge cutting, scraping and sanding. All Hitachi Multi-Tool Accessories are designed to directly fit onto all available OIS multi-tools, thanks to the Oscillating Interface System (OIS) 12-point mounting system. They are colour-coded for easy selection at point-of-purchase and in your accessory case.



INOX	METAL
Blades can be used in Inox sheet metal, hardened screws and nails up to maximum 50HRC.	Bi-metal saw blades for cutting softer- and non-ferrous metals.
WOOD + METAL	WOOD
Saw blades with larger bi-metal teeth enable fast wood cutting and sawing of non-hardened screws and nails.	Coarse and sharpened teeth allow for wood cutting applications. Use a BiM blade for cutting hard wood.
ABRASIVES	MULTI MATERIAL
Carbide grit in various levels of coarseness, for routing joints on wall or floor tiles and removing mortar or tile adhesive.	Ground and serrated knives are excellent for various kinds of insulation materials. Blades with additional Titanium Nitride coating are long lasting products, made for cutting abrasive materials such as cement bonded fibre boards and plaster board.

Item Code	Substrate	Blade Size	Blade Shape	Blade Material	Configuration
M (MULTI TOOL)	A = Abrasive D = Wood/ Metal I = Inox U = Multi - Material W = Wood	Varies (mm)	C = Circular D = Delta S = Segmented P = Plunge Cut	B = BiM (Bi-metal) D = Diamond - Riff H = HM - Riff K = Knife	C = Convex F = Flat R = Rigid S = Serrated T = Thick X = 3 Dimension

Example: **MD28PB**

Multi Tool ——— Blade Size (mm) ——— Bi-metal







For Wood/Metal ——— For plunge cutting



CORLOSS  
PNEUMATICS  
DRILLING  
ROTTARY & DEMOLITION  
FASTENING  
GRINDING & CUTTING  
SANDING & POLISHING  
SAWING  
PLANING & ROUTING  
BLOWER HEAT GUNS & WET DRY VACUUMS  
HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS  
OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT  
ACCESSORIES













## MULTI TOOL ACCESSORIES

	Type	Part No.	Width mm	Cutting depth mm	Thickness mm	Tooth pitch mm	TPI	Material	Stainless Steel	Hardened steel	Metal	Non ferrous metals	Metal stud
													
INOX	MI20P	335887	20	30	1,0	1,1	24	HM/TC	●	●	●	●	○
	MI32P	335886	32	40	1,0	1,1	24	HM/TC	●	●	●	●	○
METAL	MM10PB	335885	10	20	0,7	1,3	20	BIM			●	●	●
	MM20PB	335884/782201	20	20	0,7	1,3	20	BIM			●	●	●
	MM32PB	335883/782202	32	30	0,7	1,3	20	BIM			●	●	●
WOOD + METAL	MD28PB	335881/782206	28	50	0,6	1,4	18	BIM				○	○
	MD32PBC	335882	32	50	0,6	1,4	18	BIM				○	○
	MD65PB	335869	65	40	0,6	1,8	14	BIM					
	MD85SB	335880	∅ 85	21	0,9	1,4	18	BIM				○	○
	MD100SB	335879	∅ 100	27	0,9	1,7	15	BIM					
WOOD	MW10P	335873	10	30	0,6	1,4	18	HCS					
	MW20P	335872	20	30	0,6	1,4	18	HCS					
	MW32P	335871/782211	32	40	0,6	1,4	18	HCS					
	MW32PC	335875	32	40	0,6	1,4	18	HCS					
	MW32PB	335870/ 782212	32	40	0,6	1,8	14	BIM					
	MW32PBC	335876	32	40	0,6	1,8	14	BIM					
	MW65PB	335878	65	40	0,6	1,8	14	BIM					
	MW85S	335868	∅ 85	21	0,6	1,4	18	HCS					
ABRASIVES	MA20PH	335895	20	20	2,0		Hm riff 50	HM/TC					
	MA32PH	335894	32	30	2,0		Hm riff 50	HM/TC					
	MA65SH	335890	∅ 65	11	1,6		Hm riff 50	HM/TC					
	MA85SH	335897	∅ 85	21	2,0		Hm riff 30	HM/TC					
	MA85SHT	335899	∅ 85	21	4,0		Hm riff 20	HM/TC					
	MA85SD	335891	∅ 85	21	2,0		Diamond riff 40	Diamond					
	MA78DH	335905	78 x 78	-	-		Hm riff 30	HM/TC					
	MA70DHX	335904	∅ 70	13	2,0		Hm riff 40	HM/TC					
MULTI-MATERIAL	MU28PK	335900	28	50	1,0		Ground knife	HCS					
	MU28PKS	335877	28	50	1,0		Serrated knife	HSS					
	MU52PKR	335901	52	26	0,8		Ground knife, rigid	HCS					
	MU52PK	335902	52	38	0,4		Ground knife, flexible	HCS					
	MU100SK	335898	∅ 100	27	0,7		Ground knife	BIM					
	MU100SKS	335896	∅ 100	27	0,7		Serrated knife	BIM					
	MU65SBF	335889	∅ 65	13	0,9	1,2	22	BIM TIN				●	●
	MU85SBF	335888	∅ 85	20	0,9	1,5	17	BIM TIN				●	●
	MU65CF	335893	∅ 65	13	0,9	1,2	22	BIM TIN				●	●
	MU85CF	335892	∅ 85	20	0,9	1,5	17	BiM TIN				●	●
SANDING PLATE	MU93D	335903	93 x 93	-	10,0		Hook and loop sanding pad						















● primarily suitable for




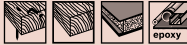


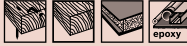












## Multi Tool Blade for Inox

 Inox	Type number		Part No.	Barcode
	MI20P	1	335887	4549115040700
	 20 x 30 x 1 mm			
	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cutting hardened screws and nails</li> <li>• Cutting inox/stainless steel (e.g. kitchen front cover)</li> <li>• Plunge cuts abrasive materials (e.g. fiberglass)</li> </ul>			
	MI32P	1	335886	4549115040694
	 32 x 40 x 1 mm			
	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cutting hardened screws and nails</li> <li>• Cutting inox/stainless steel (e.g. kitchen front cover)</li> <li>• Plunge cuts abrasive materials (e.g. fiberglass)</li> </ul>			

## Multi Tool Blade for Metal

 Metal	Type number		Part No.	Barcode
	MM10PB	1	335885	4549115040687
	 10 x 20 x 0,7 mm			
	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flush cutting nails</li> <li>• Filigree adjustment work on non-ferrous profiles</li> <li>• Plunge cuts in plasterboard</li> </ul>			
	MM20PB	1	335884	4549115040670
		5	782201	8717574042856
	 20 x 20 x 0,7 mm			
	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flush cutting nails</li> <li>• Flush cutting a copper pipe</li> <li>• Plunge cuts in plasterboard</li> </ul>			
	MM32PB	1	335883	4549115040663
		5	782202	8717574042863
	 32 x 30 x 0,7 mm			
	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flush cutting nails</li> <li>• Flush cutting a copper pipe</li> <li>• Plunge cuts in plasterboard</li> </ul>			

## Multi Tool Blade for Wood and Metal

Wood + Metal	Type number		Part No.	Barcode
	MD28PB 28 x 50 x 0,6 mm 	1 5	335881 782206	4549115040649 871754042870 
	MD32PBC 32 x 50 x 0,6 mm 	1	335882	4549115040656  
	MD65PB 65 x 40 x 0,6 mm 	1	335869	4549115040526 
	MD85SB Ø 85 x 21 x 0,9 mm 	1	335880	4549115040632 
	MD100SB Ø 100 x 27 x 0,9 mm 	1	335879	4549115040625 

CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTTARY &amp; DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING &amp; CUTTING

SANDING &amp; POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &amp; ROUTING



















































BLOWER HEAT GUNS &amp; WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## Multi Tool Blade for Wood

Wood	Type number	Quantity	Part No.	Barcode
	MW10P	1	335873	4549115040564
 	 10 x 30 x 0,6 mm			
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plunge cutting in softwood (e.g. for installing a ventilation grille)</li> <li>• Cutting a recess in furniture components (e.g. to enable access to a mains socket)</li> <li>• Filigree adjustment work in wood (e.g. subsequently sawing recesses for locks and fittings)</li> </ul>	
	MW20P	1	335872	4549115040557
 	 20 x 30 x 0,6 mm			
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plunge cutting in softwood (e.g. for installing a ventilation grille)</li> <li>• Cutting a recess in furniture components (e.g. to enable access to a mains socket)</li> <li>• Flush cutting wooden components (e.g. dowels, tenons) to length</li> </ul>	
	MW32P	1 5	335871 782211	4549115040540 8717574042887
 	 32 x 40 x 0,6 mm			
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plunge cutting in softwood (e.g. for installing a ventilation grille)</li> <li>• Cutting a recess in furniture components (e.g. to enable access to a mains socket)</li> <li>• Flush cutting wooden components (e.g. dowels, tenons) to length</li> </ul>	
	MW32PC	1	335875	4549115040588
  	 32 x 40 x 0,6 mm			 
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Precise plunge cutting in softwood (e.g. for mortise and tenon joint)</li> <li>• Cutting a precise recess in a furniture component (e.g. to enable access to a mains socket)</li> </ul>	
	MW32PB	1 5	335870 782212	4549115040533 8717574042894
   	 32 x 40 x 0,6 mm			
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plunge cutting in laminated panels or hardwood (e.g. for installing a ventilation grille)</li> <li>• Cutting a recess in furniture components (e.g. to enable access to a mains socket)</li> <li>• Flush cutting wooden components to length (e.g. dowels, tenons made of hardwood)</li> </ul>	
	MW32PBC	1	335876	4549115040595
   	 32 x 40 x 0,6 mm			 
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Precise plunge cutting in hardwood (e.g. recess for fittings in kitchen front cover)</li> <li>• Precise plunge cutting in laminated panels or hardwood (e.g. for installing a ventilation grille)</li> <li>• Cutting a precise recess in a furniture component (e.g. to enable access to a mains socket)</li> </ul>	
	MW65PB	1	335878	4549115040618
   	 65 x 40 x 0,6 mm			
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plunge cutting in laminated panels or hardwood (e.g. for installing a ventilation grille)</li> <li>• Cutting a recess in furniture components (e.g. to enable access to a mains socket)</li> <li>• Flush cutting wooden components to length (e.g. dowels, tenons made of hardwood)</li> </ul>	
	MW85S	1	335868	4549115040519
 	 85 x 21 x 0,6 mm			
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plunge cutting in solid wood (e.g. for installing a ventilation grille)</li> <li>• Flush cutting wood (e.g. a protruding tenon on a wood joint)</li> <li>• Cutting a plastic pipe (PVC) to length</li> </ul>	

CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY &amp; DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING &amp; CUTTING

SANDING &amp; POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &amp; ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUN &amp; WET DRY VACUUMS










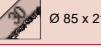

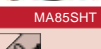





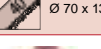
HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES



## Multi Tool Blade for Abrasives

 <b>Abrasives</b>	<b>Type number</b>		<b>Part No.</b>	<b>Barcode</b>
	<b>MA20PH</b> 20 x 20 x 1,6 mm	1	335895	4549115040786
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plunge cuts abrasive materials, e.g. fiberglass</li> <li>• Rasping/filing functionality, e.g. deburring plunge cuts in fiberglass</li> <li>• Also excellent for removing mortar in tight corners</li> </ul>				
	<b>MA32PH</b> 32 x 30 x 2 mm	1	335894	4549115040779
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plunge cuts abrasive materials, e.g. fiberglass</li> <li>• Rasping/filing functionality, e.g. deburring plunge cuts in fiberglass</li> <li>• Also excellent for removing mortar in tight corners</li> </ul>				
	<b>MA65SH</b> Ø 65 x 11 x 1,6 mm	1	335890	4549115040731
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routing extra-thin 1/16" joints on wall tiles</li> <li>• Routing recesses in epoxy/glass fiber reinforced plastic (e.g. dashboard)</li> <li>• Routing grooves in porous concrete, for laying concealed cables and pipes</li> </ul>				
	<b>MA85SH</b> Ø 85 x 21 x 2,0 mm	1	335897	4549115040809
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routing joints on wall and floor tiles</li> <li>• Smaller cutouts in soft wall tiles</li> <li>• Routing grooves in porous concrete, for laying concealed cables and pipes</li> </ul>				
	<b>MA85SHT</b> Ø 85 x 21 x 4,0 mm	1	335899	4549115040823
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routing wide joints (= 4 mm, e.g. between natural stone tiles)</li> <li>• Routing grooves in porous concrete, for laying concealed cables and pipes</li> <li>• Smaller cutouts in soft wall tiles</li> </ul>				
	<b>MA85SD</b> Ø 85 x 21 x 2,0 mm	1	335891	4549115040748
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routing smaller cutouts in soft wall tiles</li> <li>• Routing recesses in epoxy/glass fiber reinforced plastic (e.g. in a boat's hull)</li> <li>• Routing joints on wall tiles</li> </ul>				
	<b>MA70DHX</b> Ø 70 x 13 x 2,0 mm	1	335904	4549115040878
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routing joints on wall and floor tiles</li> <li>• Removing mortar or tile adhesive (e.g. when replacing damaged tiles)</li> <li>• Removing joints in the smallest of corners with the tungsten carbide tip (sanding and rasping finger)</li> </ul>				
	<b>MA78DH</b> 78 x 78 mm	1	335905	4549115040885
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Removing mortar or tile adhesive (e.g. when replacing damaged tiles)</li> <li>• Removing carpet adhesive residues from a mineral surface</li> <li>• Rasping wood, for coarse adjustment work</li> </ul>				

CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY &amp; DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING &amp; CUTTING

SANDING &amp; POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &amp; ROUTING































BLOWER HEAT GUNS &amp; WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## Multi Tool Blade for Multi-Material

Multi-Material	Type number		Part No.	Barcode
	MU28PK	1	335900	4549115040830
	28 x 50 x 1 mm		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cutting soft expansion joints</li> <li>Cutting window putty (sealing compound)</li> <li>Cutting insulation materials</li> </ul>	
	MU28PKS	1	335877	4549115040601
	28 x 50 x 1 mm	 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cutting insulation materials (e.g. Flumroc rockwool)</li> <li>Cutting window putty (sealing compound)</li> <li>Cutting expansion joints</li> </ul>	
	MU52PKR	1	335901	4549115040847
	52 x 26 x 0,8 mm		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Removing mortar or tile adhesive (e.g. when replacing damaged tiles)</li> <li>Removing mortar and concrete residues</li> <li>Removing hard, brittle carpet adhesive residues</li> </ul>	
	MU52PK	1	335902	4549115040854
	52 x 45 x 0,4 mm	 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Removing soft carpet adhesive residues</li> <li>Removing paint residues</li> <li>Removing silicone joints</li> </ul>	
	MU100SK	1	335898	4549115040816
	Ø 100 x 27 x 0,7 mm		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cutting linoleum</li> <li>Cutting carpet</li> <li>Cutting rubber mats</li> </ul>	
	MU100SKS	1	335896	4549115040793
	Ø 100 x 27 x 0,7 mm	 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flush cutting to length of protruding insulation material, especially polystyrene</li> <li>Cutting insulation panels to size (e.g. Flumroc floor panel/sound insulation panel)</li> <li>Cutting soft materials (e.g. cardboard, carpet, rubber, leather)</li> </ul>	
	MU65SBF	1	335889	4549115040724
	22 TPI Ø 65 x 13 x 0,9 mm	 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cutting recesses in epoxy/glass fiber reinforced plastic (e.g. dashboard in a boat)</li> <li>Cutting sheet metal up to approx. 1 mm (e.g. for cutouts in body sheet)</li> <li>Removing old window putty</li> </ul>	
	MU85SBF	1	335888	4549115040717
	17 TPI Ø 85 x 20 x 0,9 mm	 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plunge cutting in plasterboard or cement-bonded fiberboards (e.g. for installing a ventilator)</li> <li>Cutting smaller mouldings to length (e.g. aluminium floor cover strips)</li> <li>Cutting recesses in epoxy/glass fiber reinforced plastic (e.g. dashboard in a boat)</li> </ul>	

CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY &amp; DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING &amp; CUTTING

SANDING &amp; POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &amp; ROUTING












BLOWER HEAT GUN &amp; WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS





OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## Multi Tool Blade for Multi Material

Multi-Material	Type number		Part No.	Barcode
	MU85CF	1	335893	4549115040762
	Ø 65 x 13 x 0,9 mm			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cutting recesses in epoxy/glass fiber reinforced plastic (e.g. casings in boat construction)</li> <li>• Cutting sheet metal up to approx. 1 mm (e.g. for cutouts in body sheet)</li> <li>• Removing old window putty</li> </ul>			
	MU85CF	1	335892	4549115040755
	Ø 85 x 20 x 0,9 mm			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cutting wood with nails</li> <li>• Cutting recesses in epoxy/glass fiber reinforced plastic (e.g. casings in boat construction)</li> <li>• Cutting smaller mouldings to length (e.g. aluminium floor cover strips)</li> </ul>			


## Sanding Plate

Sanding Plate	Type number		Part No.	Barcode
	MU93D	1	335903	4549115040861
	93 x 10 mm			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sanding plate with micro hook and loop fastening system</li> <li>• Quick, easy sanding sheet changes</li> </ul>			

## Delta Sanding Paper

To suit MU93D 335903 Sanding Plate

Diameter (mm)	Grit Type	Delta Sanding Paper	Grit No.	Pack Quantity
94	AA	753401	#40	10
		753402	#60	
		753403	#80	
		753404	#100	
		753405	#120	
		753406	#150	
		753407	#180	
		753408	#240	
		753409	#320	

 • Sanding papers can be quickly changed on sanding plate with micro hook and loop fastening system

CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTTARY &amp; DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING &amp; CUTTING

SANDING &amp; POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &amp; ROUTING

BLOWER HEAT GUNS &amp; WET DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

CORDLESS

PNEUMATICS

DRILLING

ROTARY &amp; DEMOLITION

FASTENING

GRINDING &amp; CUTTING

SANDING &amp; POLISHING

SAWING

PLANING &amp; ROUTING

BLOWER, HEAT GUN &amp; WAX/DRY VACUUMS

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES

## OTHER ACCESSORIES

### 402519

#### 11 Piece Multi-Bit Ratchet Screwdriver



#### Features:

- Professional quality ratcheting screwdriver suitable for everyday professional and home DIY use; helpful for quick fastening and unfastening of screws
- 3 position ratchet (clockwise, counter-clockwise, and locked ratcheting)
- Driver bits stored in the built-in grip of the screwdriver for convenient access
- Magnetic bit holder in tip secures the bits for added convenience
- Contains 25mm S2 colour-coded insert bits
  - 1 x PH2, 1 x PH3
  - 1 x PZ2, 1 x PZ3
  - 1 x SL 4.5mm, 1 x SL 5.5mm
  - 1 x Hex 3mm, 1 x Hex 4mm
  - 1 x T20, 1 x T25
- Bi-material, non-slip grip handle for comfort and maximum torque



4 5 4 9 1 1 5 0 7 6 4 4 0

### 797203

#### 8m Magnetic Measuring Tape



#### Features:

- Suitable for everyday professional and home DIY use
- Dual magnets assist when measuring against metal, allowing for single person use
- Large lock-off button to control blade when retracting and to stop at certain length for accuracy
- Soft grip protective covering for comfort and durability
- Metal belt clip and wrist strap for added convenience



9 3 2 3 6 2 4 0 2 3 7 1 4

### 797204

#### Carpenters Pencils - Medium



#### Features:

- Medium pencil lead type
- Ideal for marking various substrates such as timber and plaster
- Made from Padak wood which is known for its toughness and durability
- Octagonal pencil design; 17.6cm in length
- Produced from sustainable forests: Forestry Sustainability Council (FSC) accredited FSC A000519



9 3 2 3 6 2 4 0 2 4 2 3 0

## PROTECTION ACCESSORIES

- Recommended uses: power tool use, DIY, carpentry, landscaping, construction and heavy duty general purpose
- Premium Enduro Synthetic leather for outstanding durability
- Specialised palm for maximum wear and grip
- Reinforced high wear points to extend glove working life
- Armoured back of hand for impact, scrapes and knocks
- SPF50+ for outdoor skin protection
- Certified against Australian Standards: AS/NZS 2161.3:2005 (EN 374-3:2003): Determination of resistance to permeation by chemicals
- Comes in two sizes: Large (797208) and Extra Large (797209)

**797208 / 797209**

**Hi Vis Kevlar Work Gloves**



Large (797208)



Extra Large (797209)



- Recommended uses: general purpose, construction, mining, rigging and landscaping
- A/B grade beige cow grain
- Wing thumb allows better open hand pulling and grabbing
- Insewn elastic
- Complies with Australian Standards: AS/NZS 2161.3: 1998 (EN 388: 1994): Protection Against Mechanical Risk
- Comes in one-size (Extra Large)

**HITACHIRIGGLOVES**

**Riggers Gloves**



- Recommended uses: automotive, shipping, power tools, construction, carpentry, mining, gardening and landscaping
- 0.8mm premium breathable synthetic leather and neoprene padded palm
- Complies with Australian Standards: AS/NZS 2161.3: 1998 (EN 388: 1994): Protection Against Mechanical Risk
- Comes in one-size (Extra Large)

**HITACHI GLOVES**

**General Purpose Tradie's Work Gloves**



CORROSION  
PNEUMATICS  
DRILLING  
ROTARY & DEMOLITION  
FASTENING  
GRINDING & CUTTING  
SANDING & POLISHING  
SAWING  
PLANING & ROUTING  
BLOWER HEAT GUNS & WET DRY VACUUMS  
HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS  
OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT  
ACCESSORIES



## PROTECTION ACCESSORIES

**713507**

**Safety Glasses – Clear Lens**



Features:

- Modern safety spectacle design, ideal for everyday wear in the industrial workplace
- Clear, duo-spherical lens with UVex supravision lens coating technology
- Rimless spectacles with wide field of vision
- Permanent anti-fog on the inside
- Exceptionally scratch resistant on the outside
- Certified against AS/NZS 1337.1
- Made in Germany



**797210**

**Day/Night Safety Vest**



Features:

- Durable 100% polyester material
- Suitable for day and night use
- Complies with Australian Standards: AS/NZ 4602.1: 2011
- Reflective tape complies with Australian Standards: AS/NZS 1906.4: 2010
- 50mm sewn reflective tape ensures extended life
- Dual hook and loop closure for convenient fit and comfort
- Rear tail band for added visibility and safety when bending
- Comes in one-size (Extra Large)



**797211**

**Ear Muffs**

**NEW**



Features:

- Suitable for power tools, outdoor power equipment, and other high noise areas
- Class 5 - SLC80 32dB
- Padded and adjustable headband for wearer comfort and customised fit
- High quality stainless steel wire headband for increased durability
- Soft ear cushions for a superior fit
- Certified against AS/NZS 1270:2002



**797205**

**Safety Pack**

**NEW**



Includes:

- Hi Vis Kevarl Gloves
  - Safety Vest
  - Ear Muffs
  - Safety Glasses - Clear Lens
  - Safety Flag
  - Also includes drawstring storage bag
- Suitable for:
- Woodworking
  - Outdoor maintenance
  - Where protective equipment is required



# Major Part List

CORDLESS TOOLS - MAJOR PARTS QUICK REFERENCE										
MODEL	MOTOR	ARMATURE	MAGNET	SWITCH	BRUSHES	GEAR BOX	CHUCK	BATTERY	CHARGER	KEY
AW18DBL		337312		337310 WIRING ASSY		337308 PUMPASSY		BSL1860	UC18YSL3	
C18DBAL		361010 ROTOR		338900		340911 STATOR FET PCB ASSY		BSL1860	UC18YSL3	
C18DBL		336547	340872	332552				BSL1860	UC18YSL3	944458 hex 4 mm
C18DL	324572			319825			998335 bolt 324563 out washer 317465 in washer	BCL1840	UC18YRL	940543 socket wrench 10 mm
C18DSL	324572			319825				BSL1860	UC18YSL3	940543 socket wrench 10 mm
CB18DBL		361012 ROTOR		338900		340922 STATOR FET PCB	338956 BLADE PULLY B	BSL1860	UC18YSL3	338955 BLADE PULLY A
CF18DSL		361025	333796	333795	999100			BSL1860	UC18YSL3	
CF18DSAL		361025	333796	333795	999100			BSL1860	UC18YSL3	
CG10DL	330880			320786				BCL1015	UC10SFL	
CG18DSDL	333506			332552	999016			BSL1860	UC18YSL3	
CH10DL	330880			320786				BCL1015	UC10SFL	
CH18DL	333323			333325				BCL1820	UC18YRL	
CH18DSL	333323			333325				BSL1825	UC18YKSL	
CJ14DSL	328333			328335			325076 blade holder	BSL1440	UC18YSL3	944458 hex 4 mm
CJ18DL	328361			328335			325076 blade holder	BCL1840	UC18YRL	944458 hex 4 mm
CJ18DSL	328361			328335			325076 blade holder	BSL1860	UC18YSL3	944458 hex 4 mm
CR10DL	329988			329987				BCL1015	UC10SFL	943277 hex 3 mm
CR14DSL		360855	324468	319861	999068			BSL1440	UC18YSL3	944458 hex 4 mm
CR18DL		360703	324468	319861	999068			BCL1840	UC18YRL	944458 hex 4 mm
CR18DSL		360703	324468	319861	999068			BSL1860	UC18YSL3	944458 hex 4 mm
CV18DBL		337398	WIRING ASM	337400 WIRING ASM		338437		BSL1860	UC18YSL3	
DB10DL	329582			329581		329557		BCL1015	UC10SFL	
DB3DL	326310			331514		326348		EBM315	UC3SFL	
DB3DL2	332755			333316		332759		EBM315	UC3SFL	
DH14DSL		360808	328482	328484	999100			BSL1440	UC18YSL3	
DH18DL		360809	328482	328484	999100			BCL1840	UC18YRL	
DH18DSL		360809	328482	328484	999100			BSL1860	UC18YSL3	
DH36DAL		360801	323156	328058	999090			BSL3626	UC36YRL	
DNI2DY	321968			321967		321964 Spindle / 321965 Second Pinion	321870	EBI220BL	UC18YRL	
DNI8DSL		360980	337433	337282	999054		337118	BSL1860	UC18YSL3	
DS10DFL	331333			331330		331324	331602	BCL1015	UC10SFL	
DS10DAL	337406			337359 SWITCH TERMINAL SET		337407		BCL1015	UC10SFL	
DS12DM		360627	322520	324827	999054	322460	320684	EBI220BL	UC18YRL	
DS12DV82	318244			324119		324719	320684	EBI220BL	UC18YRL	
DS12DVC	333129			332038		331324	331602	BCC1212	UC18YRL	
DS12DVF3	318244			324119		324719	323250	EBI214S	UC18YRL	
DS14DBL		331710	340766	331715		331709	331914	BSL1440	UC18YSL3	
DS14DFL	324483			324498		324490	322167	BCL1415	UC18YRL	
DS14DSL		360820	322520	329173	999054	331367	320684	BSL1430	UC18YSL3	
DS14DVF3	324483			324498 Until 12.2007 / 329173 Since 01.2008		324490	322167	EBI414S	UC18YRL	
DS18DBL		331710	340765	331715		331709	331914	BSL1860	UC18YSL3	
DS18DBL2								BSL1860	UC18YSL3	
DS18DFL	324497			324498		324490 Double Sleeve Chuck / 330801 Single Sleeve Chuck	324205 Double Sleeve / 330733 Single Sleeve	BCL1820	UC18YRL	
DS18DJL	337115			336630		337120	336852	BSL1860	UC18YRL	
DS18DL		360657	322996	333640	999054	322969	323898	BCL1840	UC18YRL	
DS18DL2		360930	334442	334451	999054	334430	323898	BCL1840	UC18YRL	
DS18SDSL		360930	334442	333640	999054	334430	323898	BSL1860	UC18YSL3	

# Major Part List

CORDLESS TOOLS - MAJOR PARTS QUICK REFERENCE										
MODEL	MOTOR	ARMATURE	MAGNET	SWITCH	BRUSHES	GEAR BOX	CHUCK	BATTERY	CHARGER	KEY
DS18DSFL	332558			332822		333315	332049	BSL1825	UC18YKSL	
DS18DSL		360860	322520	329173	999054	331367	323898	BSL1860	UC18YSL3	
DS18DV82	319756			320091		323013	320684	EB1820L	UC18YRL	
DS18DVF3	324497			324498 Until 12.2007 / 329173 Since 01.2008		324490	324205	BCC1815	UC18YRL	
DV14DBL		333528	340766	331715		333435	331914	BSL1440	UC18YSL3	
DV14DSL		360820	322520	329173	999054	328712	320684	BSL1440	UC18YSL3	
DV14DSL		360820	322520	329173	999054	328712	320684	BSL1440	UC18YSL3	
DV18DBL		333528	340765	331715		333435	331914	BSL1860	UC18YSL3	
DV18DBL2								BSL1860	UC18YSL3	
DV18DCL	327153			327154		327131	322625	BCL1820	UC18YRL	
DV18DFL	332020			332842		332008	332049	BCL1820	UC18YRL	
DV18DJL	332020			336630		336875	336885	BSL1860	UC18YRL	
DV18DL		360996	322996	333640	999054	324061	323898	BCL1840	UC18YRL	
DV18DL2		360932	334442	334451	999054	334445	331914	BCL1840	UC18YRL	
DV18SDSL		360932	334442	333640	999054	334445	331914	BSL1860	UC18YSL3	
DV18DSFL	332020			332822		333349	332049	BSL1825	UC18YKSL	
DV18DSL		360860	322520	329173	999054	330746	323898	BSL1860	UC18YSL3	
GI4DSL		360803	328195	329057	999054	328196 crown gear		BSL1440	UC18YSL3	938333Z
GI8DBAL		360991 ROTOR		329057		339227 WIRING ASSY		BSL1860	UC18YSL3	
GI8DL		360804	328195	329057	999054	328364 crown gear		BCL1840	UC18YRL	938333Z
GI8DSL		360804	328195	329057	999054	328364 crown gear		BSL1860	UC18YSL3	938333Z
GPI0DL	331973			331977			331969 collet 331978 NUT	BCL1015	UC10SFL	
NI8DSL	334985			333986				BSL1860	UC18YSL3	
PI8DSL		360969	319846	319825	999017			BSL1860	UC18YSL3	940543 socket wrench 10 mm
RI4DSL	331389			331393				BSL1440	UC18YSL3	
R18DL	331402			331393				BCL1840	UC18YRL	
R18DSL	331402			331393				BSL1860	UC18YSL3	
RBI4DSL	328561			334702				BSL1440	UC18YSL3	
RBI8DL	328615			328612				BCL1840	UC18YRL	
RBI8DSL	328615			334699 KIT				BSL1860	UC18YSL3	
WF18DSL		360958	333735	332459	999054	332464 crown 332463 pinion	324164 comp slider asm	BSL1860	UC18YSL3	
WHI0DAL	337361			337359				BCL1015	UC10SFL	
WHI0DCL	329629			329628				BCL1015	UC10SFL	
WHI0DL		360842	329588	331856	999054			BCL1015	UC10SFL	
WHI0DFL	330956			330963				BCL1015	UC10SFL	
WHI4DBDL		332188	340805	334903				BSL1440	UC18YSL3	
WHI4DBL		328651	340709	328645				BSL1440	UC18YSL3	
WHI4DSL		360752	322744	326784	999054			BSL1440	UC18YSL3	
WHI8DBDL		332188	340804	334903				BSL1860	UC18YSL3	
WHI8DDL		335325	340852	335523				BSL1860	UC18YSL3	
WHI8DFL	328674			328675				BCL1820	UC18YRL	
WHI8DL	333712	333550	333551	321533	999054			BCL1840	UC18YRL	
WHI8DL2		360947	334901	334959	999054			BCL1840	UC18YRL	
WHI8SDSL		360947	334901	334956	999054			BSL1860	UC18YSL3	
WM18DBL		332679	333540	334903				BSL1860	UC18YSL3	
WR14DBDL		332188	332204	334903				BSL1440	UC18YSL3	
WR14DSL		360752	322744	326784	999054			BSL1440	UC18YSL3	
WR18DBDL		332188	332203	334903				BSL1860	UC18YSL3	
WR18DHL		360922	333796	333795	999100			BCL1840	UC18YRL	
WR18DL		333550	33351	321533	999054			BCL1840	UC18YRL	
WR18DL2		360947	334901	334959	999054			BCL1840	UC18YRL	
WR18SDSL		360947	334901	334956	999054			BSL1860	UC18YSL3	
WR18DSHL		360992	333796	333795	999100			BSL1860	UC18YSL3	

CORDLESS TOOLS - MAJOR PARTS QUICK REFERENCE					
MODEL	BULB	LENS	LAMP	LAMP COVER	LAMP CAP
UB10DL	330267	330608			
UB12D	314424	318540			
UB12DL			323339	323340	323519
UB18D	318767	318540			
UB18DAL	318767	318540			
UB18DL			323339	323340	323519
UB18DSL			323339	323340	323519

AC TOOLS - MAJOR PARTS QUICK REFERENCE					
MODEL	ARMATURE	FIELD	SWITCH	CARBON BRUSHES	CARBON BRUSH AUTOSTOP
AW100	335543 MOTOR	335543 MOTOR	335554		
AW130	335592 MOTOR	335592 MOTOR	335554		
AW150	335648 MOTOR	335648 MOTOR	335554		
B16RM	326396 MOTOR	326396 MOTOR	726811		
C10FCE	360695F	340615F	320950	999065	
C10FCE2(HI)	360695F	340687F	326700	999065	
C10FCH	360695F	340615F	320950	999065	
C10FCH2(HI)	360695F	340687F	326700	999065	
C10FL	326432 MOTOR	326432 MOTOR	726355		
C10FSB	360898F	340779F	998868	999043	
C10FSH	360898F	340779F	998868	999043	
C12FA	360462E	340410F	976450	999038	
C12LCH	360710F	340625F	320950	999065	
C12LSH(HI)	360790C	340703F	324424	999065	
C12RSH(HI)	360790C	340703F	324424	999065	
C15FB	360065F	974613F	976450	999044	
C5YC(DD3)	360714E	340628E	963756Z	999043	
C5YC(FCB)	360714E	340628E	963756Z	999043	
C6MFA	360694F	340614F	963756Z	999043	
C6SE	360500F	340447H	963756Z	999043	
C6SS	360883F	340614F	331259	999043	
C7D	360556	319846	319825	999058	
C7MFA(H6)	360694F	340614F	963756Z	999043	
C7SB2(H6)	360577H	340528H	320969	999038	
C7SE	360501F	340448H	963756Z	999043	
C7UY	360882F	340762F	963756Z	999043	
C7YA(FCB)	360187F	340199F	302446	999038	
C8	360187F	340199F	302446	999038	
C8FB2	360072F	340172F	998868	999043	
C8FSC	360072F	340172Z	998868	999043	
C8FSE(HI)	360839F	340729F	324424	999001	
C8FSHE(HI)	360839F	340729F	324424	999001	
C9	360213F	340226F	981533Z	999038	
C9BA2(HI)	360778F	360661F	325357	999038	
C9SA2(HI)	360759F	340660R	325357	999038	
CC14SE	360584F	340533F	951864	999044	
CC14SF-6W	360732F	340643H TILL 08.11 / 340643F SINCE 09.11	976825	999044	
CC16SA	951875F	951909J	951864	999044	999082Z
CC16SB	977174 MOTOR 3PH	977174 MOTOR 3PH			
CE16SA	360622F	340567F	314603	999021	
CJ110MV	360741F TILL 11.05 / 360764F SINCE 12.05	340545E TILL 11.05 / 340666E SINCE 12.05	325085	999041	
CJ110VMA	306764F	340545E	955509	999041	
CJ120VVA	360593F	340545E	314887	999041	
CJ160V(HI)	361014E	340915E	339021	999041	
CJ160VA(HI)	361014E	340915E	330698	999041	
CJ60V	360126F	340159G	318343	999021	

# Major Part List

## AC TOOLS - MAJOR PARTS QUICK REFERENCE

MODEL	ARMATURE	FIELD	SWITCH	CARBON BRUSHES	CARBON BRUSH AUTOSTOP
CJ90VST(HI)	360893E	340774E	325085	999041	
CM12Y	360287F	340349F	307650	999044	
CNI65A	360622F	340567F	314603	999021	
CR13V	360616F	340563K	327130	999043	
CR13VA	360514F	340479K	320142	999043	
CR13VB(HI)	360795F	340698F	320142	999043	
CR13VC	360616F	340563K	320142	999043	
CS355B(HI)					
CS405B(HI)					
CV350V(HI)	360984F	360890F	335460	999005	
D10VC2	360596E	340547F	321632	999041	
D10YB	360528F	340469F	314603	999021	
D13	981657F	982797G	971667Z		999073
D13VB3	360652F	340587F	322854	999041	999072
D13VL(H6)	361003F	340906F	338756	999088	
D13VF	360543F	340504E	320195	999041	999072
D13VG	360543F	340504E	320195	999041	999072
D65H	360439F	340391E	994734	999041	999072
DC120VA	360524F	340465F	318730	999043	
DH22PB	360650F	340583F	322825	999088	999076
DH22PG(HI)	360798F	340701F	331454	999041	999072
DH24PB3	360720F	340635F	331454	999041	999072
DH24PC2	360648F	340581F	322825	999088	999076
DH24PC3	360720F	340635F	331454	999041	999072
DH24PG(HI)	360962F	340866F	335796	999041	999072
DH25PB	360505F	340451K	318033	999021	999070
DH26FC(HI)	360961F	340850F	335796	999041	999072
DH28PC(HI)	360857F	340739J	331677	999004	
DH28PCY(HI)	360961F	340850F	335796	999041	999072
DH30PC	360561F	340507K	319592		999073
DH30PC2	360768F	340672F	325675		999073
DH38MS(HI)	360875F	340753F	313093	999043	
DH40MR	360591F	340542F	313093	999043	999073
DH40MRY(HI)	360591F	340680E	999041		999073
DH40MEY(HI)	337578	340885E	337587		
DH40SR	360591F	340542J	313093		999073
DH40YB	360410F	340361F	313093		999073
DH45MR	360737F	340646F	313093		999071
DH45MEY(HI)	337578 rotor	340885E	337587		
DH50MRY	360819F	340712F	999041		999074
DH50SA1	985472F	985471F	992891		999071
DH52MEY(HI)	360992	340899	337587		
DMT16	981611F	981610F	971667Z		999073
DUT-10	971666F	971665F	971667Z	999041	999072
DVI3VSS(HA)	360864G	340743G	330716	999041	999072
DVI6V	360626E	340573F	321632	999041	999072
DVI6VSS(HA)	360863F	340742F	330716	999041	999072
DV18V	360655F	340589F	322854	999041	999072
DV20VB	360474F	340421E	314921	999041	999072
DV20VB2(H8)	360781F	340587F	327061	999041	999072
DV20VB2-SC(H9)	360781F	340587F	327061	999041	999072
DV20VD(HI)	361003F	340906F	338756	999088	
DV22V(H6)	361002F	340905E	338756	999088	
F30A	958864F	958862H	956632	999043	
FCJ55VA	987120F	340228F	994744	999041	999072
FCJ65V3	360724F	340669F / 360724F	323086	999041	999072
FDV16VB2	360207F	340222F	321632	999041	999072



# Major Part List

AC TOOLS - MAJOR PARTS QUICK REFERENCE					
MODEL	ARMATURE	FIELD	SWITCH	CARBON BRUSHES	CARBON BRUSH AUTOSTOP
FS10SB	987046F	987044F	987058	999041	999072
FSV10SA	360681F	987044F	323324	999041	999072
FSV13Y	360341F	340301F	305819	999041	999072
G10SD2	360497F	340441F	321208	999088	999076
G10SN(HI)	360891G	340791J	314603	999005	
G10SQ(HI)	360891G	340771J	314603	999005	
G10SR2	360605E	340552F	314603	999021	
G10SR3	360799E	340702F	314603	999005	
G10SR4	361016E	340016F	339149	999067	
G12S2	360497F	340441F	321208	999088	999076
G12SE2	360603F	340551F	311739	999088	999076
G12SR	360163F	340187J	980778	999021	
G12SR2	360605E	340552F	314603	999021	
G12SR3	360799E	340702F	314603	999005	
G12SR4	361016E	340016E	339149	999067	
G13SB2	360541E	340485E	319319	999088	999076
G13SB3	360734E	340645F	319319	999088	999076
G13SV(H6)	360970F	340870F	314603	999088	
G13SC2	360433F	340383F	313278	999043	
G13SE2	360603F	340551F	311739	999088	999076
G13SQ(HI)	360891G	340771J	314603	999005	
G13SR3	360799E	340702F	314603	999005	
G13SR4	361016E	340016E	339149	999067	
G13VA(HI)	360869E	340749E	314603	999088	999076
G13YC2	360869E	340823E	321099	999088	999076
G18SE3	360594F	340546F	320238	999061	999089
G18UBY(HI)	360777E	340682E	320235	999061	999089
G18UC(HI)	360594F	340846E	335122	999061	
G23SE2	360594F	340546F	320238	999061	999089
G23SR	360762E	340664F	320238	999044	999074
G23SS(HI)	360852E	340737F	320239	999038	
G23ST(HI)	360982F	340888F	320238	999059	999093
G23UB2	360594F	340546F	320371	999061	999089
G23UBY	360594F	340682E	320371	999061	999089
GP13	951003F	340435H	971824Z	999038	
GP2	985134F	985133F	980778	999021	999070
GP2S2(HI)	360879F	340758L	332805	999088	999076
GP3V(HI)	360911F	340827F	314603	999088	999076
GP5V(HI)	360914F	340829F	314603	999088	999076
H41MB	360903F	340788H	306143	999043	999073
H41SC	360360F	340326H	992891		999073
H45MR	360571F	340519F	306143		999073
H45MRY(HI)	360571E	340681E	306143		999073
H45SR	360571F	340591F	306143		999073
H55SA	9854472F	985471F TILL 03.98 / 985471F SINCE 04.98	981533Z TILL 03.98 / 992891 SINCE 04.98		999071
H65SB2	360286F	340259H	306143		999086
H70SA	360286F	340488F	992891		999086
H90SB	360073F	340014F	981533Z		999086
H90SG(HI)	360974F	340876F	337051		999086
M12SA	360145F	340174F	301821	999044	
M12SA2	360750F	340668H	301821	999044	
M12SE(HI)	360888F	340668M	331812	999038	
M12V	360147E	340176K	301821	999044	
M12V2	360748E	340659H	301821	999044	
M12VE(HI)	860886E	340659M	331812	999038	
M6SB	360428F	340374H	955509	999021	

# Major Part List

## AC TOOLS - MAJOR PARTS QUICK REFERENCE

MODEL	ARMATURE	FIELD	SWITCH	CARBON BRUSHES	CARBON BRUSH AUTOSTOP
M8	360166F	340191F	314603	999043	
MBSA2	360775F	340677F	314603	999043	
M8V2	360773E	340675F	314603	999043	
P13F	328164	328166	326429	326458	
P20SA2	990652F	990651H	963756Z	999041	999072
P20SB(TCT)	958697F	958693H	963756Z	999021	
P20SE	958697F	968693H	963756Z	999021	
P20SF(HI)	360936F	340834F	334474	999021	
P20ST	360942F	340834F	334474	999021	
RB40VA	360683F	340602J	323086	999021	
RP150YB(HI)	337472 motor		338471		
RP350YE(HI)	337472 motor		338471		
RP30Y	918M77A02B MOTOR	918M77A02B MOTOR	905306A000	905264AG02	
SAT-180	953297F	953231H	956632	999043	
SAY150A	980785F	980783H	980778	999021	
SB10V2(HI)	360797F	340700H	325085	999043	
S88V2	360797F	340700H	325085	999043	
SP18VA	360576E	340526E	321449	999043	
SV12SD	360124F	340156F	971667Z	999041	999072
SV12SG	360637F	340578F	311948	999041	999072
SV12SH	360637F	340578F	311948	999041	999072
SV13YA(HI)	360696F	340616F	311948	999041	999072
SV13YB(HI)	360698F	340618F	311948	999041	999072
TR12	360489F	340443F	956789	999038	
VB16Y	360552F	340500F	319716	999043	
VTV16	981611F	981610H	318344		999073
W4YD	360707F	340623F	324864	999021	
W6V4	360673F	340599E	323479		999091
W6VA4	360671F	340599E	323479		999091
W6VB3	360675F	340599E	323479		999091
W8VB2	360675F	340599E	323479		999091
WR16SA(H7)	360687F	340605F	985103	999021	
WR16SE(HI)	337203	340882	337202		
WR22SA	360700F	340620F	985103	999043	
WR22SE(HI)	360990	340897F	337202		
WR25SE(HI)	360989	340895F	337202		

MODEL	MOTOR	V-BELT	SWITCH
B16RM	326396	726520 / 726521	726811
C10FL	326432	-	326429
CC16SB	977174	964640	317841

MODEL	MOTOR	ON/OFF SWITCH	AUTO SWITCH	CIRCUIT BOARD ASSY	BRUSHES	CIRCUIT BOARD ONLY	POWER POINT	POWER LEAD 5M
WDEI200	918M77A02B	905306A000	905387A000	521029AG13	905264AG02	905331AR00	905498AK15	905464AK15
RP30Y	918M77A02B	905306A000	905387A000	905498AK15	905264AG02	905331AR00	905498AK15	90533AK15

# HITACHI

## Inspire the Next<sup>1</sup>



Applicable to all purchases made on or after 1 May 2013

### CONDITIONS OF WARRANTY

Hitachi Power Tools Australia Pty. Ltd.  
ABN 27 072 677 153  
Unit 1, 10 Boden Road, Seven Hills NSW 2147  
(02) 8887 8100  
[www.hitachipowertools.com.au](http://www.hitachipowertools.com.au)



# CONDITIONS OF WARRANTY

## Hitachi Products

Hitachi Power Tools Australia Pty Ltd ('Hitachi') warrants that all products supplied by it and purchased by you from Authorised Hitachi Dealers throughout Australia are free of defects except for those products listed under Warranty Exclusions.

### Warranty Claims

If you consider that any product supplied by Hitachi is defective, you can lodge a claim under this Warranty and any apparent fault will be rectified free of charge by Hitachi or a Hitachi Authorised Service Dealer within Warranty Period, which is effective from the date of purchase provided that you meet the following conditions;

- You must produce the original invoice or other proof of purchase document disclosing the purchase date.
- All costs of installation, cartage, freight, travelling expenses, hiring tools and insurance are paid by the customer.
- The product, being precision equipment, has not been misused, adjusted or serviced by any person other than a Hitachi Authorised Service Dealer.
- The equipment has been installed correctly and is used in accordance with the Hitachi instructions supplied with the product.

Hitachi offers this warranty to you in addition to all other rights and remedies that you may have under law in relation to the products to which this warranty relates.

Our goods come with guarantees that cannot be excluded under the Australian Consumer Law. You are entitled to a replacement or refund for a major failure and for compensation for any other reasonably foreseeable loss or damage. You are also entitled to have the goods repaired or replaced if the goods fail to be of acceptable quality and the failure does not amount to a major failure.

Notwithstanding the proceeding clause, Hitachi's liability in respect of a breach of a consumer guarantee or any warranty made under these Conditions of Warranty for any products not of a kind ordinarily acquired for personal, domestic or household use is limited, to the extent permissible by law and at the option of Hitachi to:

1. Replacing the products or the supply of equivalent products;
  2. The repair of the products;
  3. The payment of the cost of replacing the products or of acquiring equivalent products;
- or
4. The payment of the cost of having the products repaired.

To the extent permitted by law, all other warranties whether implied or otherwise, not set out in these Conditions of Warranty are excluded and Hitachi is not liable in contract, tort (including, without limitation, negligence or breach of statutory duty) or otherwise to compensate the customer for:

1. Any increased cost or expenses;
2. Any loss of profit, revenue, business, contracts or anticipated savings;
3. Any loss or expense resulting from a claim by a third party; or
4. Any special, indirect or consequential loss or damage of any nature whatsoever.

**If you wish to make a claim under this Warranty, you should:**

- Contact Ph: (02) 8887-8100;
- Visit your nearest Hitachi Customer Service Provider;
- Visit Hitachi website for details: [www.hitachipowertools.com.au](http://www.hitachipowertools.com.au)

These conditions may only be varied with the written approval of the directors of Hitachi.

### Warranty Period

Product Type	Warranty Period	
AC Tools*	3 years	
Cordless Tools	3 years	
Ni-Cd & Ni-MH Batteries	1 year	
Li-ion Batteries	2 years	
Chargers	2 years	
Pneumatic Tools	3 years	
AC Wet & Dry Vacuums, Stationary Planer, Drill Press, Table Saw, Heat Guns & High Pressure Washers	1 year	
Petrol Outdoor Power Equipment	3 years domestic use	1 year commercial use
Product Purchase For The Purpose Of Hire & Rental	6 months	

\*Excluding selected AC models as outlined above

## Warranty Exclusions

This section identifies what is excluded under this Warranty.

This Warranty does not cover damage caused by:

- Misusing, overloading or abusing the Hitachi product,
- Operating the product in a manner that is not in accordance with the Hitachi instructions supplied with the product (the "Manual"),
- Failing to clean the product in accordance with the instructions for correct and regular cleaning as set out in the Manual,
- Not carrying out periodic maintenance,
- Neglecting or otherwise failing to maintain the product in accordance with the instructions for maintenance of the product including regular tune-ups, lubrication etc...,
- Using incorrect voltage or non-authorised electrical connections with the product,
- Installing the product incorrectly,
- Using non authorised/non-standard parts, non-genuine Hitachi parts in connection with the product,
- Repairing or carrying out any work on the product by someone other than an Authorised Hitachi Service Dealer,
- Causing a double burnout - field and armature burnout,
- Operating the product with any guard, shield or line cutting knife removed, repositioned, or that is incomplete or damaged,
- Using or operating the product with any evidence of partial failure of product or damage being present,
- Tampering with the product in any way other than in accordance with the manual,
- Not having taken reasonable steps to prevent the damage or failure from occurring to the product,
- Storing the product inconsistently with manufacturer's recommendations or where the product is exposed to corrosive substances such as fertilisers, grass and plant residue including palm tree sap, bore water and other detrimental environmental exposure,
- Making mechanical adjustments that are inconsistent with the Manual - including, chains, bars, engine tuning etc....,
- Operating the product with incorrect fuel to oil ratio,
- Having made improper adjustments of ignition timing or the carburettor,
- Using the product with clogged or removed filters (i.e. fuel filter, oil filter, air filter),
- Using incorrect chain and bar oil/lubricant for the oil pump

In addition to the above, this Warranty DOES NOT cover the following:

- Products purchased:**
  - Outside of Australia,
  - from a non - Authorised Hitachi Dealer (such as purchases from unauthorised retailers and purchases over the internet, from local / international sellers or sites such as Ebay and Amazon),
  - at an auction, or
  - from a private seller.
- Accidental damage or damage caused by an extra ordinary event or circumstance beyond your or anyone else's control including damage caused by:
  - environmental factors,
  - natural discolouration of material due to ultraviolet light,
  - crushing, impact with hard surface or damage caused in the transit of the product, foreign material, or exposure of the product to excessive heat or cold or to solvents, or water entry into the product,
  - abnormal product performance caused by any ancillary equipment interference or other external factors,
- Damage or failure that occurs for a reason or reasons that were already disclosed to you (in writing or otherwise), prior to your purchase of the product,
- Damage or defects to the product that ought reasonably to have been revealed to you by an examination of the product, where you conducted such an examination before acquiring the product,
- Normal wear and tear due to the course of normal use,
- Freight costs associated transporting the product between you, the place of purchase, the Authorised Hitachi Dealer and Hitachi for the purposes of making a claim pursuant to this Warranty or otherwise,
- Repairs that are required by you to be made to the product which are simply due to a clogged or restricted exhaust system, carbon deposits in exhaust ports, piston crown or combustion chamber or periodic decarbonising,
- Products with serial number altered or removed,
- Refurbished, ex display or factory second products,
- Consumable items supplied with the product or that are a part of the product,
- Service parts,
- Accessories, that for the avoidance of doubt include but are not limited to the following:  
those included with the product at the time the product was purchased by you including cases & site bags, brushes, chucks, cord sets, bulbs, LED's & lamps, driver & drill bits, blades, driver blades, o - rings, switches & triggers, power tool attachments, blades and cutters, spark plugs, carburettor kits, filters, bars & chains, cutting equipment, recoil springs, rope, belts, measuring devices, air (pneumatic) fittings, nose caps, gaskets, fuel hoses,
- The product coming into contact with sand, water, rust, corrosion, fire, vermin and insect infestation, power outages or surges or inadequate voltage or current.

If the product you are using has been rented or leased by you, and you consider a claim might be made under this Warranty, you should refer the matter to the rental or leasing company immediately and they will handle the matter.

This Warranty does not cover service costs in replacing and maintaining consumable parts and accessories that have ceased working through normal wear and tear such as, but not limited to: drill heads, blades, cutters and other parts classifiable as a consumable part or accessory.









# HARNNESS THE POWER



**HITACHI**  
Inspire the Next

**CHOOSE  
GREEN**

**CHOOSE  
GREEN**



# HITACHI

## Inspire the Next



**HITACHI POWER TOOLS AUSTRALIA**

Toll Free No. 1300 444 822 Fax No. 1800 100 650

Unit 1, 10 Boden Road, Seven Hills, NSW, 2147

**Hitachi Koki**

hitachipowertools.com.au



HitachiPowerToolsAus

